



**CONTRACT NO. SPW 12/2021**  
**SHEK WU HUI EFFLUENT POLISHING PLANT – MAIN WORKS**  
**UNDER FURTHER ENVIRONMENTAL PERMIT NO. FEP-**  
**02/474/2013**  
**MONTHLY ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING & AUDIT REPORT**  
**NOVEMBER 2022**

**CLIENTS:**

**Drainage Services Department**

**PREPARED BY:**

**Lam Environmental Services Limited**

19/F Remex Centre,  
42 Wong Chuk Hang Road,  
Hong Kong

Telephone: (852) 2882-3939  
Facsimile: (852) 2882-3331  
E-mail: [info@lamenviro.com](mailto:info@lamenviro.com)  
Website: <http://www.lamenviro.com>

**CERTIFIED BY:**

---

Raymond Dai  
Environmental Team Leader

**DATE:**

14 December 2022

**Meinhardt Infrastructure and Environment Limited**

10/F Genesis  
33-35 Wong Chuk Hang Road  
Hong Kong

**Contract No. SPW 12/2021**

**Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Work**

Monthly Environmental Monitoring & Audit Report

November 2022

(December 2022)

Verified by: Claudine Lee



Position: Independent Environmental Checker

Date: 14 December 2022

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>1</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION.....</b>	<b>8</b>
1.1	Scope of the Report .....	8
1.2	Structure of the Report.....	8
<b>2</b>	<b>PROJECT BACKGROUND.....</b>	<b>10</b>
2.1	Background.....	10
2.2	Project Organization and Contact Personnel .....	10
2.3	Construction Activities.....	11
<b>3</b>	<b>STATUS OF REGULATORY COMPLIANCE .....</b>	<b>15</b>
3.1	Status of Environmental Licensing and Permitting under the Project .	15
3.2	Summary of submission status under FEP-02/474/2013.....	17
<b>4</b>	<b>MONITORING REQUIREMENTS .....</b>	<b>18</b>
4.1	Noise Monitoring .....	18
4.2	Air Monitoring .....	21
4.3	Ecological Monitoring .....	25
4.4	Water Quality Monitoring .....	28
<b>5</b>	<b>MONITORING RESULTS.....</b>	<b>32</b>
5.1	Noise Monitoring Results.....	32
5.2	Air Quality Monitoring Results .....	32
5.3	Ecology Monitoring Results.....	32
5.4	Water Quality Monitoring Results.....	33
5.5	Waste Management .....	33
<b>6</b>	<b>COMPLIANCE AUDIT .....</b>	<b>37</b>
6.2	Noise Monitoring .....	37
6.3	Air Quality Monitoring.....	37
6.4	Water Quality Monitoring .....	37
6.5	Ecological Monitoring .....	37
6.6	Review of the Reasons for and the Implications of Non-compliance ..	37
6.7	Summary of action taken in the event of and follow-up on non-compliance.....	37
<b>7</b>	<b>ENVIRONMENTAL SITE AUDIT .....</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>8</b>	<b>COMPLAINTS, NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND PROSECUTION.....</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>9</b>	<b>CONCLUSION .....</b>	<b>41</b>

## LIST OF TABLES

<b>Table 2.1</b>	<b>Contact Details of Key Personnel</b>
<b>Table 2.2</b>	<b>Summary of key PME and working locations of works contracts</b>
<b>Table 3.1</b>	<b>Summary of the current status on licences and/or permits on environmental protection pertinent to the Project under Contract No. DC/2018/06</b>
<b>Table 3.2</b>	<b>Summary of the current status on licences and/or permits on environmental protection pertinent to the Project under Contract No. DC/2018/07</b>
<b>Table 3.3</b>	<b>Summary of the current status on licences and/or permits on environmental protection pertinent to the Project under Contract No. DE/2018/03</b>
<b>Table 3.4</b>	<b>Summary of the current status on licences and/or permits on environmental protection pertinent to the Project under Contract No. DE/2018/04</b>
<b>Table 3.5</b>	<b>Summary of submission status under FEP-02/474/2013</b>
<b>Table 4.1</b>	<b>Noise Monitoring Station Monitoring Station ID</b>
<b>Table 4.3</b>	<b>Noise Monitoring Equipment</b>
<b>Table 4.4</b>	<b>Action and Limit Level for Noise Monitoring</b>
<b>Table 4.5</b>	<b>Air Monitoring Station</b>
<b>Table 4.6</b>	<b>Air Quality Monitoring Equipment</b>
<b>Table 4.7</b>	<b>Action and Limit Level for Air Quality Monitoring</b>
<b>Table 5.1</b>	<b>Summary of Quantities of Inert C&amp;D Materials and C&amp;D Wastes for Contract No. DC/2018/06</b>
<b>Table 5.2</b>	<b>Summary of Quantities of Inert C&amp;D Materials and C&amp;D Wastes for Contract No. DC/2018/07</b>
<b>Table 5.3</b>	<b>Summary of Quantities of Inert C&amp;D Materials and C&amp;D Wastes for Contract No. DE/2018/03</b>
<b>Table 5.4</b>	<b>Summary of Quantities of Inert C&amp;D Materials and C&amp;D Wastes for Contract No. DE/2018/04</b>
<b>Table 7.1</b>	<b>Summary of Environmental Inspections of Contract No. DC/2018/06</b>
<b>Table 7.2</b>	<b>Summary of Environmental Inspections of Contract No. DC/2018/07</b>
<b>Table 7.3</b>	<b>Summary of Environmental Inspections of Contract No. DE/2018/03</b>
<b>Table 7.4</b>	<b>Summary of Environmental Inspections of Contract No. DE/2018/04</b>
<b>Table 8.1</b>	<b>Cumulative Statistics on Complaints in the Reporting Month</b>
<b>Table 8.2</b>	<b>Cumulative Statistics on Successful Prosecutions</b>
<b>Table 9.1</b>	<b>Construction Activities and Recommended Mitigation Measures in Coming Reporting 3 Months</b>

## LIST OF FIGURES

<b>Figure 2.1</b>	<b><a href="#">Project Layout</a></b>
<b>Figure 2.2</b>	<b><a href="#">Project Organization Chart</a></b>
<b>Figure 4.1</b>	<b><a href="#">Locations of Noise Monitoring Station</a></b>
<b>Figure 4.2</b>	<b><a href="#">Locations of Air Quality Monitoring Stations</a></b>
<b>Figure 4.3</b>	<b><a href="#">Locations of Ecological Monitoring Stations</a></b>



## LIST OF APPENDICES

- [Appendix 2.1 Layout Plans of Construction Activities and Site Record Photos](#)
- [Appendix 3.1 Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule](#)
- [Appendix 4.1 Action and Limit Level](#)
- [Appendix 4.2 Copies of Calibration Certificates](#)
- [Appendix 4.3 Wind data](#)
- [Appendix 5.1 Monitoring Schedule for Reporting Month and Next Reporting Month](#)
- [Appendix 5.2 Noise Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations](#)
- [Appendix 5.3 Air Quality Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations](#)
- [Appendix 5.4 Details of Ecological Monitoring Results in the Reporting Month](#)
- [Appendix 5.5 Ecological Monitoring Results and Analysis](#)
- [Appendix 5.6 Photo Record of Ecological Monitoring](#)
- [Appendix 5.7 Water Quality Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations](#)
- [Appendix 5.8 Laboratory Analysis Result](#)
- [Appendix 5.9 Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table](#)
- [Appendix 6.1 Event and Action Plans](#)
- [Appendix 6.2 Summary for Notification of Exceedance](#)
- [Appendix 8.1 Complaint Log](#)
- [Appendix 9.1 Construction Programme of Individual Contracts](#)

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

- i. This is the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Monthly Report – **November 2022** of Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Work under Further Environmental Permit no. FEP-02/474/2013 (Hereafter as “the Project”). This is the **15<sup>th</sup>** EM&A report prepared by Environmental Team under Contract No. SPW 12/2021, presenting the environmental monitoring findings and information recorded during the period of **1 November 2022 to 30 November 2022**. The cut-off date of reporting is at the end of each reporting month.
- ii. In the reporting month, the principal work activities of individual contracts are conducted as follows:

Contract No. DC/2018/06 – Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1 – Civil Works for Sludge Treatment Facilities and 132 kV Primary Substation

- RC works
- Sewage, utility and pipe works
- Backfilling
- ABWF works

Contract No. DC/2018/07 – Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1 – Civil Works for Sewage Treatment Facilities

- ELS works
- Sheet piling
- Excavation
- RC works

Contract No. DE/2018/03 – Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1 – Sidestream Treatment Facilities and EM&M Works for Sludge Treatment Facilities

- ELS works (Sidestream Treatment Facilities)
- Penstock and Stoplog Installation at SAS PS
- Electrical Installation at Workshop No.2
- Lift and Plumbing Installation at Workshop No.2
- MFA, AFA and SPR System Installation at SDB
- T&C UV System and T&C for Electrical Installation at UV No.1
- Bio-Gas Holding tank Installation at Bio-Gas Tank

Contract No. DE/2018/04 – Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1 – E&M Works for Sewage Treatment Facilities

- Improvement Works for Temporary Primary Sludge Thickener and its accessories

Air Quality Monitoring

- iii. 1-hour and 24-hour Total Suspended Particulates (TSP) monitoring was conducted at two monitoring station. 24-hour TSP shall be sampled at least once in every 6 days, while sampling for 1-hour TSP shall be at least 3 times in every 6 day in the reporting month.
- iv. [No action or limit level exceedance was recorded in this reporting period.](#)

Noise Monitoring

- v. Noise monitoring was conducted at three noise monitoring stations once per week in the reporting month.
- vi. [No action or limit level exceedance was recorded in this reporting period.](#)

Ecological Monitoring

- vii. Ecological monitoring conducted on a weekly basis at both high and low tides (it is considered high tide when tidal levels are above 1.5m and low tide when tidal level are below 1.5m at Tsim Bei Tsui Station). The magnitude of how much above or below 1.5m was subject to tidal conditions of that week as it varied throughout different times of the year. Nonetheless, the high and low tide relative to that week's tidal condition were taken into consideration.
- viii. [No Action or Limit level was triggered in the reporting month.](#)

Water Quality Monitoring

- ix. The construction work related outfall was commenced on 23 November 2022. Water quality monitoring was conducted at two monitoring stations three days per week in the reporting month.
- x. Eight limit level exceedances were recorded in the reporting month, in which four exceedance were related to the dissolved oxygen, two exceedances were related to the turbidity and two exceedances were related to the suspended solid. After investigations, all recorded exceedances were considered non-project related.

Site Inspections and Audit

- xi. The Environmental Team (ET) conducted weekly site inspections on [1, 8 \(DE/2018/03 and DE/2018/04\), 11 \(DC/2018/06 and DC/2018/07\), 15, 21\(DC/2018/06 and DC/2018/07\), 22\(DE/2018/03 and DE/2018/04\) and 29 November 2022](#) and biweekly landscape inspection on [15 and 29 November 2022](#). IEC attended the joint site inspection on [29 November 2022](#). No non-compliance was found during the site inspection while reminders on environmental measures were recommended.

Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions

- xii. No environmental complaint, notification of summons and successful prosecution regarding the construction works was recorded in the reporting period.

Reporting Changes

- xiii. Water quality monitoring for outfall works of the Project was commenced on 23 November 2022. The related water quality monitoring result is reported since this reporting month.

Future Key Issues

- xiv. In coming reporting month, the principal work activities of individual contracts are anticipated as follows:

Contract No. DC/2018/06 – Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1 – Civil Works for Sludge Treatment Facilities and 132 kV Primary Substation

- RC works
- Backfilling
- Sewage, utility and pipe works
- ABWF works
- Construction of Outfall at Ng Tung River

Contract No. DC/2018/07 – Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1 – Civil Works for Sewage Treatment Facilities

- ELS works
- Sheet piling
- RC works
- Excavation

Contract No. DE/2018/03 – Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1 – Sidestream Treatment Facilities and EM&M Works for Sludge Treatment Facilities

- ELS works at Sidestream Treatment Facilities
- Installation of Earth Mat at Sidestream Treatment Facilities
- Lift, Plumbing, MVAC and Electrical Installation at Workshop No.2
- Monorail, Penstock and Stoplog Installation at SAS PS
- SPR, MFA and AFA Installation at SDB
- T&C for Electrical Installation at UV No.1
- Bio-Gas Holding tank Installation at Bio-Gas Tank
- Monorail Installation at CHP
- Steam Boiler Transportation at CHP



Contract No. DE/2018/04 – Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1 –  
E&M Works for Sewage Treatment Facilities

- Improvement Works for Temporary Primary Sludge Thickener and its accessories
- E&M Installation works at Portion B-7, including DOU No.3A, Emergency Generator House and FS & Sprinkler Pumping Room, Chemical System No.1, Street Fire Hydrant & Booster Pump Room and Temporary Chemical System
- E&M installation works at Portion B-2, Inert Works

## **1 Introduction**

### **1.1 Scope of the Report**

- 1.1.1. Lam Environmental Services Limited (LES) has been appointed to work as the Environmental Team (ET) under Environmental Permit (EP) No. FEP-02/474/2013 to implement the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) programme as stipulated in the EM&A Manual of the approved Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Report for North East New Territories New Development Areas (Register No.: AEIAR-175/2013).
- 1.1.2. In accordance with Clause 3.4 stated in FEP-02/474/2013, 3 hard copies and 2 electronic copies of Monthly EM&A Report shall be submitted to the Director within 10 working days after the end of each reporting month throughout the entire construction period.
- 1.1.3. According to Section 9.4.1.1 of the Project EM&A Manual, the Monthly EM&A Report should be submitted within 10 working days at the end of each reporting month, with the first report due in the month after construction commences.

### **1.2 Structure of the Report**

**Section 1      *Introduction*** – details the scope and structure of the report.

**Section 2      *Project Background*** – summarizes background and scope of the project, site description, project organization and contact details of key personnel during the reporting period.

**Section 3      *Status of Regulatory Compliance*** – summarizes the status of valid Environmental Permits / Licenses during the reporting period.

**Section 4      *Monitoring Requirements*** – summarizes all monitoring parameters, monitoring methodology and equipment, monitoring locations, monitoring frequency, criteria and respective event and action plan and monitoring programmes.

**Section 5      *Monitoring Results*** – summarizes the monitoring results obtained in the reporting period.

**Section 6      *Compliance Audit*** – summarizes the auditing of monitoring results, all exceedances environmental parameters.



- Section 7**      **Environmental Site Audit** – summarizes the findings of weekly site inspections undertaken within the reporting period, with a review of any relevant follow-up actions within the reporting period.
- Section 8**      ***Complaints, Notification of summons and Prosecution*** – summarizes the cumulative statistics on complaints, notification of summons and prosecution
- Section 9**      ***Conclusion***

## 2 Project Background

### 2.1 Background

2.1.1. The existing Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works (SWHSTW) has been operating and maintaining for 30 years by the Drainage Services Department (DSD). It provides secondary level treatment to sewage collected from Sheung Shui, Fanling and adjacent areas. SWHSTW was completed in two stages and expanded progressively in the past years. In 1984, Stage I of SWHSTW was commissioned with design capacity of 60,000 cubic meters per day ( $\text{m}^3$  /day) at Average Dry Weather Flow (ADWF). In 2001, Stage II of SWHSTW was completed with design capacity enhanced to 80,000  $\text{m}^3$  /day at ADWF. In 2009, the expansion of SWHSTW was completed and its design capacity was increased to 93,000 $\text{m}^3$  /day at ADWF.

2.1.2. Further expansion of SWHSTW has been planned to be carried out in order to cope with the forecast increase in flow from Fanling North and Kwu Tong North New Development Area (NDA) and other NDAs and developments in three phases, namely Phase 1A, 1B and 2, which are later revised to Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3 respectively. The EIA study report (Register No.: AEIAR-175/2013) for the NENT NDAs Study covered the assessment for the Further Expansion of SWHSTW, which is a designated project under item F.1 and F.2 of Part 1, Schedule 2 of the EIA Ordinance. The location of the project site is shown in [Figure 2.1](#).

A Further EP was applied on 18 January 2018 to assume the responsibility for constructing and operating the SWHEPP Project up to a capacity of 190,000  $\text{m}^3$ /day. The Further EP No. FEP-02/474/2013 was issued to DSD as permit holder on 15 February 2018. Due to overlapping of scope with the Further EP currently in force, the Further EP No. FEP-01/474/2013 was subsequently surrendered on 15 August 2018.

### 2.2 Project Organization and Contact Personnel

2.2.1 Drainage Service Department (DSD) is the overall project controllers for the Project. For the construction phase of the Project, Engineer's Representative, Contractor(s), Environmental Team and Independent Environmental Checker are appointed to manage and control environmental issues.

2.2.2 The project organization and lines of communication with respect to environmental protection works are shown in [Figure 2.2](#). Key personnel and contact particulars are summarized in **Table 2.1**.



**Table 2.1 Contact Details of Key Personnel**

Party	Role	Post	Name	Contact No.
Drainage Services Department (DSD)	Permit Holder	CPC	Mr. Hanes Hui	2594 7459
AECOM	Supervisor Representative	Resident Engineer	Mr. Alex Leung	3907 6145
Kwan Lee - Chun Wo Joint Venture	Contractor (DC/2018/06)	Environmental Engineer	Ms. Ruby Hui	6218 6408
		Assistant Environmental Engineer	Mr. Marco Chan	6235 6017
	Contractor (DC/2018/07)	Environmental Engineer	Ms. Tiffany Choi	9789 1027
JEC	Contractor (DE/2018/03)	Environmental Officer	Ms. Juliet Ting	6826 7319
Bestwise	Contractor (DE/2018/04)	Environmental Officer	Mr. Albus Cheung	9731 0831
Meinhardt Infrastructure and Environment Ltd.	Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)	Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)	Ms. Claudine Lee	9612 9229
Lam Environmental Services Limited	Environmental Team (ET)	Environmental Team Leader (ETL)	Mr. Raymond Dai	2882 3939

## 2.3 Construction Activities

2.3.1 In the reporting month, the principal work activities conducted of individual contracts are as follow. The layout plans showing the locations of reported construction activities, key PME used for the works contracts and site record photos are shown in [Appendix 2.1](#).

Contract No. DC/2018/06 – Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1 – Civil Works for Sludge Treatment Facilities and 132 kV Primary Substation

- RC works
- Sewage, utility and pipe works
- Backfilling
- ABWF works

Contract No. DC/2018/07 – Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1 –  
Civil Works for Sewage Treatment Facilities

- ELS works
- Sheet piling
- RC works

Contract No. DE/2018/03 – Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1 –  
Sidestream Treatment Facilities and EM&M Works for Sludge Treatment Facilities

- ELS works (Sidestream Treatment Facilities)
- Penstock and Stoplog Installation at SAS PS
- Electrical Installation at Workshop No.2
- Lift and Plumbing Installation at Workshop No.2
- MFA, AFA and SPR System Installation at SDB
- T&C UV System and T&C for Electrical Installation at UV No.1
- Bio-Gas Holding tank Installation at Bio-Gas Tank

Contract No. DE/2018/04 – Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1 –  
E&M Works for Sewage Treatment Facilities

- Improvement Works for Temporary Primary Sludge Thickener and its accessories

2.3.2 The number of key PME and their working locations are shown in **Table 2.2**.

**Table 2.2 Summary of key PME and working locations of works contracts**

Works Contract	Key PME	Number	Working locations
DC/2018/06	Excavator	5	Section 4, SDB
	Tower Crane	2	Near Workshop No.2 and Gate 2
	Mobile generator	1	Near Workshop No.2
	Scissor lift platform	4	SDB and CHP
DC/2018/07	Excavator	22	BR2, Inlet, PST, Area C, Area D, MFB and SAS
	Generator	7	BR2, MFB, PST and Inlet
	Air compressor	1	Inlet
	Mobile Crane	4	PST, Inlet and BR2
	Road Work Machine	1	Inlet
DE/2018/03	Generator	6	UV No.1, Sidestream and Workshop No.2
	Tower Crane	1	Sidestream
DE/2018/04	-	-	-

2.3.3 In coming reporting month, the scheduled construction activities of individual contracts are listed as follows:

Contract No. DC/2018/06 – Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1 – Civil Works for Sludge Treatment Facilities and 132 kV Primary Substation

- RC works
- Sewage, utility and pipe works
- Backfilling
- ABWF works

Contract No. DC/2018/07 – Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1 –  
Civil Works for Sewage Treatment Facilities

- ELS works
- Sheet piling
- RC works
- Excavation

Contract No. DE/2018/03 – Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1 –  
Sidestream Treatment Facilities and EM&M Works for Sludge Treatment Facilities

- ELS works at Sidestream Treatment Facilities
- Installation of Earth Mat at Sidestream Treatment Facilities
- Lift, Plumbing, MVAC and Electrical Installation at Workshop No.2
- Monorail, Penstock and Stoplog Installation at SAS PS
- SPR, MFA and AFA Installation at SDB
- T&C for Electrical Installation at UV No.1
- Bio-Gas Holding tank Installation at Bio-Gas Tank
- Monorail Installation at CHP
- Steam Boiler Transportation at CHP

Contract No. DE/2018/04 – Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1 –  
E&M Works for Sewage Treatment Facilities

- Improvement Works for Temporary Primary Sludge Thickener and its accessories
- E&M Installation works at Portion B-7, including DOU No.3A, Emergency Generator House and FS & Sprinkler Pumping Room, Chemical System No.1, Street Fire Hydrant & Booster Pump Room and Temporary Chemical System
- E&M installation works at Portion B-2, Inert Works

### 3 Status of Regulatory Compliance

#### 3.1 Status of Environmental Licensing and Permitting under the Project

3.1.1. A summary of the current status on licences and/or permits on environmental protection pertinent to the Project is shown in **Table 3.1 to 3.4**.

**Table 3.1 Summary of the current status on licences and/or permits on environmental protection pertinent to the Project under Contract No. DC/2018/06**

Permits and/or Licences	Permit. No. / Account No.	Valid From	Expiry Date	Status
Environmental Permit	FEP-02/474/2013	15 Feb 2018	N/A	Valid
Notification pursuant to Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation	449210 (Portion A & C)	23 Sep 2019	N/A	Valid
	449211 (WM1)	23 Sep 2019	N/A	Valid
Water Pollution Ordinance Licence	WT00035431-2019 (Portion C)	27 Jul 2020	31 Jan 2025	Valid
	WT00035718-2020 (Portion A)	02 Apr 2020	30 Apr 2025	Valid
Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste	7035390	11 Oct 2019	N/A	Valid
Registration as a Chemical Waste Producer	5213-624-K3371-01	14 Nov 2019	N/A	Valid
Construction Noise Permit	GW-RN0791-22	29 Aug 2022	28 Nov 2022	Superseded by GW-RN1155-22
	GW-RN1155-22	28 Nov 2022	28 Feb 2023	Valid

**Table 3.2 Summary of the current status on licences and/or permits on environmental protection pertinent to the Project under Contract No. DC/2018/07**

Permits and/or Licences	Permit. No. / Account No.	Valid From	Expiry Date	Status
Environmental Permit	FEP-02/474/2013	15 Feb 2018	N/A	Valid
Notification pursuant to Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation	449210	23 Sep 2019	N/A	Valid
Water Pollution Ordinance Licence	WT00035727-2020	1 Apr 2020	30 Apr 2025	Valid
Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste	7035985	9 Dec 2019	N/A	Valid
Registration as a Chemical Waste Producer	5213-624-K3371-02	6 Jan 2020	N/A	Valid

Permits and/or Licences	Permit. No. / Account No.	Valid From	Expiry Date	Status
Construction Noise Permit	GW-RN0791-22	29 Aug 2022	28 Nov 2022	Superseded by GW-RN1155-22
	GW-RN1155-22	28 Nov 2022	28 Feb 2023	Valid

**Table 3.3 Summary of the current status on licences and/or permits on environmental protection pertinent to the Project under Contract No. DE/2018/03**

Permits and/or Licences	Permit. No. / Account No.	Valid From	Expiry Date	Status
Environmental Permit	FEP-02/474/2013	15 Feb 2018	N/A	Valid
Notification pursuant to Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation	455843 (WA3)	6 May 2020	N/A	Valid
	457212 (WA1-B)	15 Jun 2020	N/A	Valid
	460065 (Sidestream)	16 Sep 2020	N/A	Valid
Water Pollution Ordinance Licence	WT00037220-2020	16 Mar 2021	31 Jan 2026	Valid
Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste	7035700	6 Nov 2019	N/A	Valid
Registration as a Chemical Waste Producer	5213-624-T3861-01	14 Apr 2020	N/A	Valid
Construction Noise Permit	GW-RN0794-22	31 Aug 2022	30 Nov 2022	Valid until 30 Nov 2022

**Table 3.4 Summary of the current status on licences and/or permits on environmental protection pertinent to the Project under Contract No. DE/2018/04**

Permits and/or Licences	Permit. No. / Account No.	Valid From	Expiry Date	Status
Environmental Permit	FEP-02/474/2013	15 Feb 2018	N/A	Valid
Notification pursuant to Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation	460181	17 Sep 2020	N/A	Valid
Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste	703621912	2 Jan 2020	N/A	Valid
Registration as a Chemical Waste Producer	5213-624-B2592-01	7 Jul 2020	N/A	Valid

3.1.2. Implementation status of the recommended mitigation measures during this report month is presented in [Appendix 3.1](#).

### 3.2 Summary of submission status under FEP-02/474/2013

3.2.1 A summary of the current status on submission under FEP-02/474/2013 is shown in **Table 3.5**.

**Table 3.5 Summary of submission status under FEP-02/474/2013**

EP Condition	Submission	Status
Condition 1.12	Commencement date of construction of the Project	Notified EPD on 8 Oct 2019
Condition 2.3 & 3.1	Updated EM&A Manual	The Manual was confirmed of no further comments by EPD on 17 Jan 2020
Condition 2.4	Management Organization of Main Construction Companies for Contract No.DC/2018/06	Informed EPD on 19 Nov 2019
Condition 2.4	Management Organization of Main Construction Companies for Contract No. DC/2018/07	Informed EPD on 20 Dec 2019
Condition 2.4	Management Organization of Main Construction Companies for Contract No. DE/2018/03	Informed EPD on 19 Feb 2020
Condition 2.4	Management Organization of Main Construction Companies for Contract No. DE/2018/04	Informed EPD on 15 Feb 2020
Condition 2.4	Replacement of Environmental Team Leader	Informed EPD on 13 Sep 2021
Condition 2.4	Replacement of Independent Environmental Checker	Informed EPD on 13 Sep 2021
Condition 2.5	Location Plans for Contract No. DC/2018/06	Deposited to EPD on 19 Nov 2019
Condition 2.5	Location Plans for Contract No. DC/2018/07	Deposited to EPD on 20 Dec 2019
Condition 2.5	Location Plans for Contract No. DE/2018/03	Deposited to EPD on 15 Feb 2020
Condition 2.5	Location Plans for Contract No. DE/2018/04	Deposited to EPD on 18 Sep 2020
Condition 2.6	Submission of Landscape Plan	Pending for revision
Condition 3.3	Baseline Monitoring Report (Ecology)	The Report was first submitted to IEC for review on 22 Nov 2019, and verified on 29 Nov 2019
Condition 3.3	Baseline Monitoring Report	The Report will be submitted to EPD at least 6 weeks before the commencement of Corresponding parts of landscape and visual mitigation measures of the Project

## 4 Monitoring Requirements

### 4.1 Noise Monitoring

#### NOISE MONITORING STATIONS

- 4.1.1. The noise monitoring stations for the Project are listed and shown in **Table 4.1** and [Figure 4.1](#). [Appendix 4.1](#) shows the established Action/Limit Levels for the monitoring works.

**Table 4.1 Noise Monitoring Station**

Monitoring Station ID	Location
NM1	Wai Loi Tsuen
NM2	Fu Tei Au
NM3	Man Kok Village

#### NOISE MONITORING PARAMETERS, FREQUENCY AND DURATION

- 4.1.2. The monitoring parameters, frequency and duration of noise monitoring are summarized in **Table 4.2**.

**Table 4.2 Noise Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration**

Monitoring Period	Duration	Sampling Parameter	Sampling Period <sup>(1)</sup>	Frequency
Impact Monitoring	Throughout the construction phase	1 set of Leq (30 min)	between 0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays;	on a per week basis when noise generating activities are underway

Remark (1): Additional weekly impact monitoring shall be carried out during evening and night-time works if construction works are extended to include works during the hours of 1900-0700

#### MONITORING EQUIPMENT

- 4.1.3. Noise monitoring was performed using sound level meter at the designated monitoring locations. The sound level meters shall comply with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651:1979 (Type 1) and 804:1985 (Type 1) specifications. Acoustic calibrator shall be deployed to check the sound level meters at a known sound pressure level. Brand and model of the equipment is given in **Table 4.3**.



**Table 4.3 Noise Monitoring Equipment**

Equipment	Brand and Model	Series Number
Integrated Sound Level Meter	NTi XL2	A2A-15269-EO
Acoustic Calibrator	LD CAL200	13098

4.1.4. The calibration certificates of the noise monitoring equipment are attached in [Appendix 4.2](#).

#### SAMPLING PROCEDURE AND MONITORING EQUIPMENT

##### 4.1.5. Monitoring Procedure

- (a) Noise measurements shall not be made in fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5 m/s or wind with gusts exceeding 10 m/s. The wind speed shall be checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in m/s
- (b) The monitoring station shall normally be at a point 1 m from the exterior of the sensitive receiver building facade and be at a position 1.2 m above the ground. If there is problem with access to the normal monitoring position, an alternative position may be chosen, and a correction to the measurements shall be made. For reference, a correction of +3 dB(A) shall be made to the free field measurements.
- (c) The battery condition was checked to ensure the correct functioning of the meter.
- (d) Parameters such as frequency weighting, the time weighting and the measurement time were set as follows:
  - Frequency weighting: A
  - Time weighting: Fast
  - Time measurement: Leq (30min) for noise monitoring
- (e) Prior to and after each noise measurement, the meter was calibrated using a Calibrator for 94.0 dB at 1000 Hz. If the difference in the calibration level before and after measurement was more than 1.0 dB, the measurement would be considered invalid and repeat of noise measurement would be required after recalibration or repair of the equipment.
- (f) The wind speed was checked with the portable wind meter before noise monitoring.
- (g) At the end of the monitoring period, the Leq, L90 and L10 were recorded. In addition, site conditions and noise sources were recorded on a record sheet.

##### 4.1.6. Maintenance and Calibration

- (a) The microphone head of the sound level and calibrator would be cleaned with soft cloth regularly.
- (b) The noise monitoring equipment shall be calibrated annually.

#### CONSTRUCTION NOISE LEVEL

- 4.1.7. The construction noise level refers the corrected noise level based on the calculated difference between SPL of the Measured Noise Level and the SPL of the Baseline Noise Level. In the event of the Baseline Noise Level exceeds the Measured Noise Level, no correction would be applied and the Construction Noise Level would be indicated as below baseline noise level (<BL).

#### EVENT AND ACTION PLAN

- 4.1.8. Noise Standards for Daytime Construction Activities are specified under EIAO-TM. The Action and Limit levels for construction noise are defined in **Table 4.4** and [Appendix 4.1](#). Should non-compliance of the criteria occurs, action in accordance with the Event and Action Plan in [Appendix 6.1](#) shall be carried out.

**Table 4.4 Action and Limit Level for Noise Monitoring**

Time Period	Action Level	Limit Level
0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays	When one documented complaint is received	75 dB

## 4.2 Air Monitoring

### AIR QUALITY MONITORING STATIONS

4.2.1. The air monitoring stations for the Project are listed and shown in **Table 4.5** and [Figure 4.2](#).

**Table 4.5 Air Monitoring Station**

Monitoring Station ID	Location	Measurement
AM1	House No. 15, Wai Loi Tsuen	1-hour TSP
AM2	Fu Tei Au	1-hour TSP
AM1a* <sup>(1)</sup>	Site boundary of the Shek Wu Hui STW (East), Roof floor of the control room of SWHSTW	24-hour TSP
AM2a	Site boundary of the Shek Wu Hui STW (North)	24-hour TSP

Remarks

- (1) Due to close proximity to construction works and heavy machines, presence of physical barrier and safety concerns, find adjustment for the location of AM1a was proposed in accordance to Section 2.2.4.6 of the EM&A Manual. It was adjusted from the ground level near the control room of SWHSTW to the roof floor of that control room. The proposal has sought approval from ER and IEC, and agreement from EPD in May 2022.

### AIR MONITORING PARAMETERS, FREQUENCY AND DURATION

- 4.2.2. 24-hour TSP shall be sampled at least once in every 6 days, while sampling for 1-hour TSP shall be at least 3 times in every 6 days when the highest dust impact takes place.
- 4.2.3. One-hour and 24-hour TSP levels should be measured to indicate the impacts of construction dust on air quality.

### SAMPLING PROCEDURE AND MONITORING EQUIPMENT

- 4.2.4. 24-hour TSP Measuring Installation (HVS)
- (a) 0.6 – 1.7 m<sup>3</sup> per minute adjustable flow range
  - (b) Equipped with a timing / control device with +/- 5 minutes accuracy for 24 hours operation;
  - (c) Installed with elapsed-time meter with +/- 2 minutes accuracy for 24 hours operation;
  - (d) Capable of providing a minimum exposed area of 406 cm<sup>2</sup>;
  - (e) Flow control accuracy: +/- 2.5% deviation over 24-hour sampling period;
  - (f) Equipped with a shelter to protect the filter and sampler;
  - (g) Incorporated with an electronic mass flow rate controller or other equivalent devices;
  - (h) Equipped with a flow recorder for continuous monitoring;
  - (i) Provided with a peaked roof inlet;

- (j) Incorporated with a manometer;
- (k) Able to hold and seal the filter paper to the sampler housing at horizontal position;
- (l) Easily changeable filter; and
- (m) Capable of operating continuously for a 24-hour period

Initial calibration of dust monitoring equipment shall be conducted upon installation and thereafter at bi-monthly intervals. The transfer standard shall be traceable to the internationally recognized primary standard and be calibrated annually. All the data should be converted into standard temperature and pressure condition.

#### 24-hour Measuring Procedures

- (a) Check the power supply to ensure the sampler works properly.
- (b) Remove the filter hold down by loosening the four nuts and carefully centre a new filter, with stamped number upward, on a supporting screen.
- (c) Properly align the filter on the screen so that the gasket will form an airtight seal on the outer edges of the filter.
- (d) Fasten the filter hold down frame to the filter holder with swing bolts. The pressure applied should be sufficient to avoid air leakage at the edges.
- (e) Close shelter lid and secure catch with the aluminum strip.
- (f) Record the flow indicator reading and determine the sampler flow rate. If it is outside the acceptable range, adjust the sampler flow rate.
- (g) Set the programmable timer and record the starting sampling time, weather condition and the filter identification number.
- (h) At the end of sampling, the filter was transferred from the filter holder of the HVS to a filter bag and sent to the accredited laboratory for weighing. The elapsed time was also recorded.

#### 4.2.5. 1-hour Measuring Procedures

Portable dust meter will be proposed and sufficient information will be submitted to IC (E) to prove that the instrument is capable of achieving a comparable result as that of the HVS and used for 1-hour sampling

- (a) Slide the power switch to turn the power on
- (b) Select the period of measurement to 60mins
- (c) Check and set the correct time
- (d) Select the appropriate unit display for the equipment
- (e) Collected the sampled data for analysis

The portable dust meter is calibrated at 2-years interval and checked with HVS yearly to determine the accuracy and validity of the results measured. The checking of portable dust meter will be carried out in order to determine the conversion factor between the portable dust meter and the standard equipment, HVS.

The calibration check is to be considered valid if the calculated correlation coefficient is  $>0.90$ .

#### 4.2.6. Maintenance and Calibration

- (a) The direct reading dust meter was calibrated at 2-years interval and checked with High Volume Sampler (HVS) yearly to determine the accuracy and validity of the results measured.
- (b) Checking of direct reading dust meter will be carried out in order to determine the conversion factor between the direct reading dust meter and the standard equipment, HVS. The comparison check is to be considered valid based on correlation coefficient checked by HOKLAS laboratory

#### 4.2.7. Laboratory measurement / analysis

- (a) A clean laboratory with constant temperature and humidity control, and equipped with necessary measuring and conditioning instruments to handle the dust samples collected, shall be available for sample analysis, and equipment calibration and maintenance. The laboratory should be HOKLAS accredited.
- (b) Filter paper of size 8" x 10" shall be labelled before sampling. It shall be a clean filter paper with no pinholes, and shall be conditioned in a humidity-controlled chamber for over 24 hours and be pre-weighed before use for the sampling.
- (c) After sampling, the filter paper loaded with dust shall be kept in a clean and tightly sealed plastic bag. The filter paper shall then be returned to the laboratory for reconditioning in the humidity-controlled chamber followed by accurate weighing by an electronic balance with readout down to 0.1 mg. The balance shall be regularly calibrated against a traceable standard.

4.2.8. High Volume Sampler (HVS – Model TE-5025A) completed with the appropriate sampling inlets were installed for the 24-hour TSP sampling. 1-hour TSP air quality monitoring was performed by using portable direct reading dust meters at each designated monitoring station. The brand and model of the equipment are given in **Table 4.6**.

**Table 4.6 Air Quality Monitoring Equipment**

Equipment	Brand and model	Series Number
Portable direct reading dust meter	Met One BT- 645 / Met One AEROCET831	R14332 W15448
High Volume Sampler	Tisch Total Suspended Particulate Mass Flow Controlled High Volume Air Sampler (Model no. G3101)	HVS001 (Serial number: 0401-1105) HVS003 (Serial number: 1096-2305)
Wind Anemometer	YGY-FSXY1	YG 21071630T0924

- 4.2.9. The calibration certificates of the air quality monitoring equipment are attached in [Appendix 4.2](#).

#### WIND DATA

- 4.2.10. Hong Wind data monitoring equipment was set up at roof floor (about 4/F) of the SWHSTW control room for logging wind speed and wind direction such that the wind sensors were clear of obstructions or turbulence caused by building. The wind data monitoring equipment was re-calibrated at least once every six months and the wind directions were divided into 16 sections of 22.5 degrees each. The wind data obtained from the on-site wind station during the reporting period is provided in [Appendix 4.3](#).

#### EVENT AND ACTION PLAN

- 4.2.11. The Action and Limit Levels for construction air quality are defined in **Table 4.7** and [Appendix 4.1](#). Should non-compliance of the air quality criteria occur, action in accordance with the Event and Action Plan in [Appendix 6.1](#) shall be carried out.

**Table 4.7 Action and Limit Level for Air Quality Monitoring**

Parameter	Monitoring Station	Action Level ( $\mu\text{gm}^{-3}$ )	Limit Level ( $\mu\text{gm}^{-3}$ )
24-hour TSP Level	Site boundary of the Shek Wu Hui STW (East)	189	260.0
	Site boundary of the Shek Wu Hui STW (North)	187	
1-hour TSP Level	House No. 15, Wai Loi Tsuen	320	500.0

	Fu Tei Au	322	
--	-----------	-----	--

#### 4.3 Ecological Monitoring

- 4.3.1. According to the Updated EM&A Manual, weekly transect at both high and low tides shall be undertaken to identify and enumerate all bird species utilising the river channels and identify any sources of actual or potential disturbance to birds due to construction activities throughout the construction period. [Appendix 4.1](#) shows the established Action/Limit Levels for ecological monitoring works.
- 4.3.2. The monitoring should be conducted by the ET and supervised by a qualified ecologist who will be a member of the ET.

#### MONITORING LOCATIONS

- 4.3.3. Transect and point count surveys were proposed within the 500m boundary of Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River and Shek Sheung River of the assessment area. Three transects and seven-point count locations during high and low tides were applied. These locations are shown in [Figure 4.3](#) and summarized in **Table 4.8** The photo of each transect is provided in [Appendix 5.6](#).

**Table 4.8 Ecological Monitoring Stations**

Monitoring Stations	Descriptions	Influenced by Tidal Action
Transect T1	Along Ng Tung River	No
Point Count Location P1		
Point Count Location P2		
Transect T2		Yes
Point Count Location P3		
Point Count Location P4		
Point Count Location P5	At Shek Sheung River (Low-flow Channel)	No
Transect T3	Along Shek Sheung River & Sheung Yue River	Yes

Point Count Location P6	At Shek Sheung River	Yes
Point Count Location P7	At Intersection between Sheung Yue River and Shek Sheung River	Yes

#### MONITORING PARAMETERS, FREQUENCY AND DURATION

- 4.3.4. Monitoring surveys were conducted on a weekly basis at both high and low tides (it is considered high tide when tidal levels are above 1.5m and low tide when tidal level are below 1.5m at Tsim Bei Tsui Station). The magnitude of how much above or below 1.5m was subject to tidal conditions of that week as it varied throughout different times of the year. Nonetheless, the high and low tide relative to that week's tidal condition were taken into consideration. The ecological monitoring schedule is shown in [Appendix 5.1](#).

#### MONITORING METHODOLOGY

- 4.3.5. Transect survey was undertaken along the concerned rivers (Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River and Shek Sheung River) adjacent to proposed construction activities. As the sensitive receivers (large waterbirds) are easily visible and the surveyor has used auxiliary equipment such as camera(s) and binoculars (magnification 7-10x). The transect route only follows one bank of these rivers.
- 4.3.6. At point count locations, surveyors identified and recorded bird species which were seen or heard along the river channel. For each point count, surveyors quantitatively recorded all species seen and heard for the duration of five minutes up to the distance where birds were still detectable. All avifauna along the walk transect were recorded. Noticeable behaviours (e.g. breeding behaviours such as nesting and presence of recently fledged juveniles, roosting and feeding activities, etc.) were recorded as well.
- 4.3.7. Ornithological nomenclature used in report should follow *The Avifauna of Hong Kong (Carey et al. (2001))*, *The Birds of Hong Kong and South China (Viney et al. (2005))* and the most recent updated list from other sources (e.g. Hong Kong Bird Watching Society).
- 4.3.8. Weather conditions, tidal information at the time of the survey and other noticeable activities occurring within or in the vicinity of the survey areas (e.g. ongoing routine drainage channel maintenance works and other human activities that could create disturbances to birds) were recorded



#### ANALYTICAL METHODOLOGY

- 4.3.9. The number and species of waterbirds utilizing the rivers fluctuate every day naturally. Therefore, the survey data were collectively analyzed on a monthly basis to increase the sample size and to reduce random error on one survey day. Since occurrence of waterbirds has distinctive seasonal pattern, the construction phase data for all waterbirds and representative waterbirds were compared with the baseline data for the respective month and season. The representatives of waterbirds are listed in **Table 4.9**.

**Table 4.9 Representative Waterbirds**

Species Name	Common Name	Chinese Name
<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Little Egret	小白鷺
<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Grey Heron	蒼鷺
<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Chinese Pond Heron	池鷺
<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Great Cormorant	普通鸕鶿
<i>Ardea alba</i>	Great Egret	大白鷺
<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	Eastern Cattle Egret	牛背鷺

- 4.3.10. When a decline in abundance of all or representative waterbird is identified, one-tailed Student t-test was adopted to statistically analyse whether the drop is significant. If the collected data for the reporting month fails to show no significant difference from that in the baseline phase at 95% confidence level, the action level will be triggered. Likewise, the limit level is set at 99% confidence level.
- 4.3.11. In addition, if important behaviours such as breeding, brooding, nesting and presence of recently fledged juveniles of species of conservation importance are observed, the Resident Engineer, Contractor and IEC should be notified immediately after the survey. The Contractor should review current construction programme and minimize disturbance due to construction activities

#### 4.4 Water Quality Monitoring

##### WATER QUALITY MONITORING STATIONS

- 4.4.1. Water quality monitoring was undertaken at 2 monitoring stations in the reporting month. The proposed water quality monitoring stations of the Project are shown in **Table 4.10** and [Figure 4.4](#).

**Table 4.10 Marine Water Quality Stations for Water Quality Monitoring**

Stations	Description
M1	Impact Station, downstream of the proposed outfall
C1	Control Station, upstream of the proposed outfall

##### WATER QUALITY PARAMETERS, FREQUENCY AND DURATION

- 4.4.2. The levels of dissolved oxygen (DO), salinity, temperature, turbidity and pH shall be measured in situ while suspended solids (SS) is determined by laboratory analysis at all the designated monitoring stations.
- 4.4.3. In association with the water quality parameters, other relevant data shall also be recorded, such as monitoring location / position, time, DO saturation, weather conditions, and any special phenomena underway near the monitoring station.
- 4.4.4. During the course of the construction works at the outfall at Ng Tung River, impact monitoring shall be undertaken three days per week, with sampling/measurement at the monitoring stations. The ET should carry out spot check to ensure that the Contractor has undertaken all recommended control measures to prevent direct contact of pollutants with rainwater or runoff, and measures to abate contaminants in the stormwater runoff.
- 4.4.5. The interval between two sets of monitoring should not be less than 36 hours except where there are exceedances of Action and/or Limit Levels, in which case the monitoring frequency will be increased.
- 4.4.6. Replicate in-situ measurements should be carried out in each sampling event.

##### SAMPLING PROCEDURES AND MONITORING EQUIPMENT

###### Dissolved Oxygen and Temperature Measuring Equipment

- 4.4.7. The instrument should be a portable, weatherproof dissolved oxygen measuring instrument complete with cable, sensor, comprehensive operation manuals, and use a DC power source. It should be capable of measuring:
- a dissolved oxygen level in the range of 0-20 mg/l and 0-200% saturation

- a temperature of 0-45 degree Celsius
- 4.4.8. It should have a membrane electrode with automatic temperature compensation complete with a cable. Sufficient stocks of spare electrodes and cables should be available for replacement where necessary. (e.g. YSI model 59 meter, YSI 5739 probe, YSI 5795A submersible stirrer with reel and cable or an approved similar instrument).
- 4.4.9. Should salinity compensation not be build-in in the DO equipment, in-situ salinity shall be measured to calibrate the DO equipment prior to each DO measurement.

#### Turbidity Measurement Instrument

- 4.4.10. The instrument should be a portable, weatherproof turbidity-measuring instrument complete with comprehensive operation manual. The equipment should use a DC power source. It should have a photoelectric sensor capable of measuring turbidity between 0-1000 NTU and be complete with a cable (e.g. Hach model 2100P or an approved similar instrument).

#### Sampler

- 4.4.11. Due to low water level as mentioned in Section 6.4.3 of the EIA report, bucket sampler (Approximate 1L) will be use instead of water sampler in order to obtain surface water sample without disturb the stream sediment and collect representative results.

#### Salinity

- 4.4.12. A portable salinometer capable of measuring salinity in the range of 0-70 ppt shall be provided for measuring salinity of the water at each of monitoring location.

### MONITORING METHODOLOGY

#### 4.4.13. Monitoring Procedure

- (a) The condition near the monitoring stations shall be observed and recorded on the data log sheet.
- (b) Check of sensors and electrodes with certified standard solutions before each use.
- (c) Wet bulb calibration for a DO meter should be carried out before measurement.
- (d) Sample would be taken using bucket sampler at surface level.
- (e) Transfer the sampled water carefully into cleaned water bottles (2x 1000ml) provided by the laboratory at the spot after the collection of the water sample for the subsequent laboratory Suspended Solid testing.
- (f) Transfer the sampled water from the bucket sampler to the rinsed water container for in-situ measurement (In case of the in-situ measurement cannot be carried at spot due to safety and adverse weather condition, sampled water from the bucket sampler will be transfer to cleaned water bottles provided by laboratory. Then, In-situ measurement will be conducted at a safe location which sampled water inside cleaned water bottle will be transfer to the rinsed water container for in-situ

- measurement) In-situ measurement shall be measured in duplicate.
- (g) Parameters including Water Temperature (°C), pH (units), Salinity (ppt), DO (mg/L), DO saturation (%) will be measured by the Multifunctional Meter and Turbidity (NTU) will be measured by turbid meter. (Water Temperature and Salinity will be measured as reference parameters)
  - (h) Record the result on the data log sheet and record any special finding during / after in-situ measurement.
  - (i) The water sample bottles will be stored in a cool box (at cooled to 4°C without being frozen), which shall be delivered to HOKLAS laboratory (ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd) for further testing to determine the level of SS.

#### 4.4.14. Maintenance and Calibration

- (a) The responses of sensors and electrodes of the water quality monitoring equipment were cleaned and checked at regular intervals.
- (b) DO meter (Multifunctional Meter) and turbid meter was certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme, and subsequently re-calibrated at three monthly intervals.

#### 4.4.15. Brand and model of the equipment are given in **Table 4.8**.

***Table 4.8 Water Quality Monitoring Equipment***

Equipment	Brand and model	Series Number
Multifunctional Meter	YSI Professional Plus	19H100656
Turbid meter	Xin Rui WGZ-3B	2202001

#### 4.4.16. The calibration certificates of the water quality monitoring equipment are attached in [Appendix 4.2](#).

#### LABORATORY MEASUREMENT / ANALYSIS

#### 4.4.17. Analysis of suspended solids has been carried out in a HOKLAS accredited laboratory, which is ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.

#### EVENT AND ACTION PLAN

4.4.18. The Action and Limit levels for water quality are defined in **Table 4.9**. Should the monitoring results of the water quality parameters at impact station exceed the water quality criteria, action in accordance with the Event and Action Plan in [Appendix 6.1](#) shall be carried out.

**Table 4.9 Action and Limit Level for Water Quality Monitoring**

Parameter (Unit)	Depth	Action Level	Limit Level
DO (mg/L)	Middle	$\leq 7.8 \text{ mg/L}$	$\leq 7.7 \text{ mg/L}$
Turbidity (NTU)	Depth-average	$\geq 14.6 \text{ NTU}$ or 120% of upstream control station's Turbidity at the same tide of the same day	$\geq 15.6 \text{ NTU}$ or 130% of upstream control station's Turbidity at the same tide of the same day
SS (mg/L)	Depth-average	$\geq 18.8 \text{ mg/L}$ or 120% of upstream control station's SS at the same tide of the same day	$\geq 19.5 \text{ mg/L}$ or 130% of upstream control station's SS at the same tide of the same day

## **5 Monitoring Results**

- 5.0.1 The environmental monitoring will be implemented based on the division of works areas of each designed projects. Overall layout showing work areas and monitoring stations is shown in [Figure 2.1](#) and [Figure 4.1 – 4.4](#) respectively.
- 5.0.2 The environmental monitoring schedules for reporting month and coming month are presented in [Appendix 5.1](#).

### **5.1 Noise Monitoring Results**

- 5.1.1 Noise monitoring results measured in this reporting period are reviewed and summarized. Details of noise monitoring results and graphical presentation are shown in [Appendix 5.2](#).
- 5.1.2 [No action or limit level exceedance was recorded in this reporting month.](#)

### **5.2 Air Quality Monitoring Results**

- 5.2.1 Air quality monitoring results measured in this reporting period are reviewed and summarized. Details of air monitoring results and graphical presentation can be referred in [Appendix 5.3](#).
- 5.2.2 [No action or limit level exceedance was recorded in this reporting month.](#)

### **5.3 Ecology Monitoring Results**

- 5.3.1 Details of ecological Monitoring results in the reporting month are provided in [Appendix 5.4](#) and [Appendix 5.5](#).
- 5.3.2 [No Action Level or Limit Level was triggered for ecological monitoring in the reporting month.](#)
- 5.3.3 [Site observation in the reporting month shows that construction activities are similar to previous months. The photos are provided in \[Appendix 5.6\]\(#\).](#)
- 5.3.4 In recent months, it is found that there are different construction sites and human activities such as fishing and landscape planting around the project site. The photos are provided in [Appendix 5.6](#). These construction and human activities may affect activities of the waterbird. Although, there is no significant impact reduction in number of waterbird, but it is recommended that construction site should continue keeping the good site practice to minimize disturbance caused to waterbirds.
- 5.3.5 [The monitoring work will continue next month to evaluate any construction impact on waterbirds.](#)

## 5.4 Water Quality Monitoring Results

5.4.1 Water quality monitoring results measured in this reporting period are reviewed and summarized. Details of air monitoring results and graphical presentation can be referred in [Appendix 5.7](#). The laboratory analysis results can be referred in [Appendix 5.8](#).

6.1.1 Eight limit level exceedances were recorded in the reporting month, in which four exceedance were related to the dissolved oxygen, two exceedances were related to the turbidity and two exceedances were related to the suspended solid. After investigations, all recorded exceedances were considered non-project related.

## 5.5 Waste Management

5.4.1 The quantities of waste for disposal in the Reporting Period are summarized in **Table 5.1** to **5.4**. The Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table is shown in [Appendix 5.9](#). Whenever possible, materials were reused on-site as far as practicable.

**Table 5.1 Summary of Quantities of Inert C&D Materials and C&D Wastes for Contract No. DC/2018/06**

Waste Type	Quantity (Previous month)	Quantity (Reporting month)	Annual Cumulative Quantity (2022)
Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete (Inert) (in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	0.000	0.000	0.000
Reused in this Contract (Inert) (in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	0.000	0.000	0.000
Reused in other Projects (Inert) (in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	0.000	0.000	0.000
Disposal as Public Fill (Inert) (in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	0.789	2.558	11.855
Metals (in '000kg)	0.003	0.000	2.379
Paper / Cardboard Packing (in '000kg)	0.000	0.000	0.010
Plastics (in '000kg)	0.008	0.000	0.023
Chemical Wastes (in '000kg)	0.000	0.000	0.000

Waste Type	Quantity (Previous month)	Quantity (Reporting month)	Annual Cumulative Quantity (2022)
General Refuses (in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	0.133	0.152	1.417

**Table 5.2 Summary of Quantities of Inert C&D Materials and C&D Wastes for Contract No. DC/2018/07**

Waste Type	Quantity (Previous month)	Quantity (Reporting month)	Annual Cumulative Quantity (2022)
Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete (Inert) (in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	0.000	0.000	0.000
Reused in this Contract (Inert) (in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	0.000	0.000	0.000
Reused in other Projects (Inert) (in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	1.937	0.000	3.608
Disposal as Public Fill (Inert) (in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	7.842	12.967	46.302
Metals (in '000kg)	0.000	0.000	23.300
Paper / Cardboard Packing (in '000kg)	0.000	0.000	0.010
Plastics (in '000kg)	0.006	0.000	0.026
Chemical Wastes (in '000kg)	0.000	0.000	0.000
General Refuses (in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	0.029	0.027	0.248



**Table 5.3 Summary of Quantities of Inert C&D Materials and C&D Wastes for Contract No. DE/2018/03**

Waste Type	Quantity (Previous month)	Quantity (Reporting month)	Annual Cumulative Quantity (2022)
Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete (Inert) (in '000kg)	0.000	0.000	0.000
Reused in this Contract (Inert) (in '000kg)	0.000	0.000	0.000
Reused in other Projects (Inert) (in '000kg)	0.000	0.000	0.000
Disposal as Public Fill (Inert) (in '000kg)	57.600	0.000	15479.440
Metals (in '000kg)	0.000	0.000	0.000
Paper / Cardboard Packing (in '000kg)	0.000	0.131	1.324
Plastics (in '000kg)	0.000	0.005	0.040
Chemical Wastes (in '000kg)	0.000	0.000	0.000
General Refuses (in '000kg )	0.000	2.240	16.150

**Table 5.4 Summary of Quantities of Inert C&D Materials and C&D Wastes for Contract No. DE/2018/04**

Waste Type	Quantity (Previous month)	Quantity (Reporting month)	Annual Cumulative Quantity (2022)
Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete (Inert) (in '000kg)	0.000	0.000	0.000
Reused in this Contract (Inert) (in '000kg)	0.000	0.000	0.000
Reused in other Projects (Inert) (in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	0.000	0.000	0.000
Disposal as Public Fill (Inert) (in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	0.000	0.000	0.000
Metals (in '000kg)	0.000	0.000	0.000
Paper / Cardboard Packing (in '000kg)	0.000	0.000	0.000
Plastics (in '000kg)	0.000	0.000	0.000
Chemical Wastes (in '000kg)	0.000	0.000	0.000
General Refuses (in '000kg)	6.840	0.000	6.840

## **6 Compliance Audit**

6.0.1 The Event Action Plan for construction noise, air quality and ecological monitoring are presented in [Appendix 6.1](#).

6.0.2 The summary of exceedance is presented in [Appendix 6.2](#).

### **6.2 Noise Monitoring**

6.2.1 [No action or limit level exceedance was recorded in this reporting period.](#)

### **6.3 Air Quality Monitoring**

6.3.1 [No action or limit level exceedance was recorded in this reporting period.](#)

### **6.4 Water Quality Monitoring**

6.4.1 [Eight limit level exceedances were recorded in the reporting month, in which four exceedance were related to the dissolved oxygen, two exceedances were related to the turbidity and two exceedances were related to the suspended solid. After investigations, all recorded exceedances were considered non-project related.](#)

### **6.5 Ecological Monitoring**

6.5.1 [No Action Level or Limit Level was triggered for ecological monitoring in the reporting month.](#)

### **6.6 Review of the Reasons for and the Implications of Non-compliance**

6.6.1 [No environmental non-compliance was recorded in the reporting month.](#)

### **6.7 Summary of action taken in the event of and follow-up on non-compliance**

6.7.1 [There was no particular action taken since no non-compliance was recorded in the reporting period.](#)

## 7 Environmental Site Audit

7.1.1. Within this reporting month, weekly environmental site audits were conducted on 1, 8 (DE/2018/03 and DE/2018/04), 11 (DC/2018/06 and DC/2018/07), 15, 21(DC/2018/06 and DC/2018/07), 22(DE/2018/03 and DE/2018/04) and 29 November 2022 and biweekly landscape inspection on 15 and 29 November 2022. IEC attended the joint site inspection on 29 November 2022.

7.1.2. No non-compliance was found during the environmental site inspection while reminders on environmental measures were recommended. Results and findings of these inspections in this reporting month are listed below in **Table 7.1 to 7.4**.

**Table 7.1 Summary of Environmental Inspections of Contract No. DC/2018/06**

Item	Date	Reminder(s)/ Observation(s)	Action taken by Contractor	Outcome
20221121_1	21-Nov-2022	The Contractor was reminded to provide a drip tray to chemical containers placed at SD.	The improperly stored chemical containers were removed.	Rectified on 29-Nov-2022.
20221129_1	29-Nov-2022	Chemical waste containers placed without drip tray was observed at CHP. The Contractor was advised to provide a drip tray to the chemical containers stored onsite.	The improperly stored chemical containers were removed.	Rectified on 9-Dec-2022.
20221129_2	29-Nov-2022	-The Contractor was reminded to provide a cover to the cement bag stored at roof of SDB.	The imperious sheeting was provided to the cement bag.	Rectified on 9-Dec-2022.

**Table 7.2 Summary of Environmental Inspections of Contract No. DC/2018/07**

Item	Date	Reminder(s)/ Observation(s)	Action taken by Contractor	Outcome
20221101_2	1-Nov-2022	The Contractor was reminded to provide a drip tray to the chemical containers placed onsite.	The improperly placed chemical containers were removed.	Rectified on 4-Nov-2022.
20221121_2	21-Nov-2022	-Oil stain was observed at the earth near inert. The Contractor was advised to remove the oil stain and treat it properly.	The oil stain was removed and treated properly.	Rectified on 29-Nov-2022.

20221129_3	29-Nov-2022	Breaking work conducted without dust control measure was observed at BR. The Contractor was advised to provide watering to the dusty work conducted onsite.	Watering was provided to breaking works.	Rectified on 9-Dec-2022.
------------	-------------	---	--	--------------------------

**Table 7.3 Summary of Environmental Inspections of Contract No. DE/2018/03**

Item	Date	Reminder(s)/ Observation(s)	Action taken by Contractor	Outcome
20221101_3	1-Nov-2022	The Contractor was reminded to display the discharge license on proper area.	The discharge license was displayed on the wastewater treatment facility.	Rectified on 18-Nov-2022.
20221108_1	8-Nov-2022	The Contractor was reminded to maintain the performance of the Wetsep.	The efficiency of Wetsep was improved.	Rectified on 18-Nov-2022.

**Table 7.4 Summary of Environmental Inspections of Contract No. DE/2018/04**

Item	Date	Reminder(s)/ Observation(s)	Action taken by Contractor	Outcome
-	-	-	-	-

## 8 Complaints, Notification of Summons and Prosecution

- 8.1.1. No environmental complaint, notification of summons and successful prosecution regarding construction works was recorded in the reporting period.
- 8.1.2. The details environmental complaints for the Project are summarized by complaint log in [Appendix 8.1](#).
- 8.1.3. Cumulative statistics on complaints and successful prosecutions are summarized in **Table 8.1** and **Table 8.2** respectively.

**Table 8.1 Cumulative Statistics on Complaints in the Reporting Month**

Reporting Period	No. of Complaints
Commencement works (Feb 2018) to last reporting month	4
November 2022	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>4</b>

**Table 8.2 Cumulative Statistics on Successful Prosecutions**

Environmental Parameters	Cumulative no. Brought Forward	No. of Successful Prosecutions this month (Offence Date)	Cumulative No. Project-to-Date
Air	-	0	0
Noise	-	0	0
Water	-	0	0
Waste	-	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

## 9 Conclusion

- 9.1.1. The EM&A programme was carried out in accordance with the EM&A Manual requirements, minor alterations to the programme proposed were made in response to changing circumstances.
- 9.1.2. Mitigation measures according to the environmental mitigation implementation schedule and the EIA were generally implemented by the Contractor. Hence, the EM&A programme was considered effective and shall be maintained.
- 9.1.3. The scheduled construction activities and the recommended mitigation measures for the coming 3 months are listed in **Table 9.1**. The construction programmes of individual activities are provided in [Appendix 9.1](#).

**Table 9.1 Construction Activities and Recommended Mitigation Measures in Coming Reporting Month**

Contract No.	Key Construction Works	Recommended Mitigation Measures
DC/2018/06	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>RC works</li> <li>Sewage, utility and pipe works</li> <li>Backfilling</li> <li>ABWF works</li> <li>Construction of Outfall at Ng Tung River</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Implement proper dust mitigation measures on dusty surface and stockpiles</li> <li>Implement proper measures to prevent excavated material, silt or debris being deposited or washed into existing drainage systems and waterbodies</li> <li>Implement proper noise mitigation measures to prevent potential noise nuisances to nearby sensitive receivers</li> <li>Proper maintenance of the on-site drainage system</li> <li>Provision of protection to ensure no runoff out of site area or direct discharge into public drainage system</li> <li>Good site practices should be adopted to check for any accumulation of waste materials on site and dispose waste materials at designated areas.</li> <li>Segregate and store different types of waste to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal</li> <li>Ensure all on-site regulated machines have displayed valid NRMM labels and the application of ULSD as fuel for diesel-powered machinery.</li> <li>Implement proper water mitigation measures on Outfall works for preventing water pollution.</li> </ul>

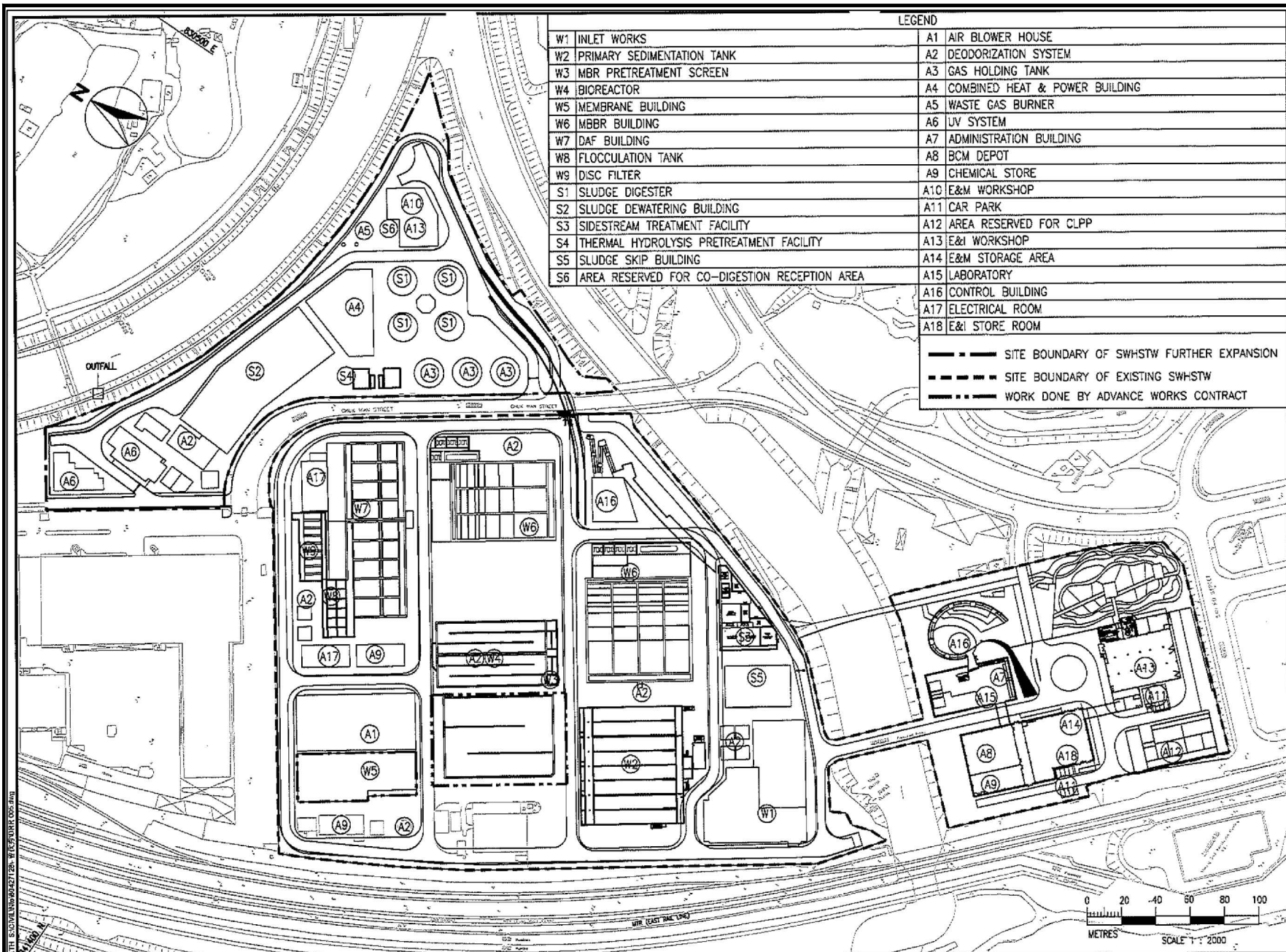
Contract No.	Key Construction Works	Recommended Mitigation Measures
DC/2018/07	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ELS works</li> <li>• Sheet piling</li> <li>• RC works</li> <li>• Excavation</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Implement proper dust mitigation measures on dusty surface and stockpiles</li> <li>• Implement proper measures to prevent excavated material, silt or debris being deposited or washed into existing drainage systems and waterbodies</li> <li>• Implement proper noise mitigation measures to prevent potential noise nuisances to nearby sensitive receivers, especially screening noise during piling related activities</li> <li>• Proper maintenance of the on-site drainage system</li> <li>• Provision of protection to ensure no runoff out of site area or direct discharge into public drainage system</li> <li>• Good site practices should be adopted to check for any accumulation of waste materials on site and dispose waste materials at designated areas.</li> <li>• Segregate and store different types of waste to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal.</li> <li>• Ensure all on-site regulated machines have displayed valid NRMM labels and the application of ULSD as fuel for diesel-powered machinery.</li> </ul>
DE/2018/03	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ELS works</li> <li>• Installation of Earth Mat</li> <li>• Lift, Plumbing, MVAC Installation</li> <li>• Penstock and Stoplog Installation</li> <li>• SPR, MFA and AFA Installation</li> <li>• Electrical Installation</li> <li>• Bio-Gas Holding tank Installation</li> <li>• Monorail Installation</li> <li>• Steam Boiler Transportation</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Implement proper dust mitigation measures on dusty surface and stockpiles</li> <li>• Implement proper noise mitigation measures to prevent potential noise nuisances to nearby sensitive receivers</li> <li>• Implement proper waste mitigation measures to prevent accidental leakage of chemical</li> <li>• Good site practices should be adopted to check for any accumulation of waste materials on site and dispose waste materials at designated areas.</li> <li>• Proper maintenance of the on-site drainage system</li> <li>• Segregate and store different types of waste to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal</li> </ul>



Contract No.	Key Construction Works	Recommended Mitigation Measures
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ensure all on-site regulated machines have displayed valid NRMM labels and the application of ULSD as fuel for diesel-powered machinery.</li> </ul>
DE/2018/04	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Improvement Works for Temporary Primary Sludge Thickener and its accessories</li> <li>E&amp;M Installation works at Portion B-7, including DOU No.3A, Emergency Generator House and FS &amp; Sprinkler Pumping Room, Chemical System No.1, Street Fire Hydrant &amp; Booster Pump Room and Temporary Chemical System</li> <li>E&amp;M installation works at Portion B-2, Inert Works</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Good site practices should be adopted to check for any accumulation of waste materials on site and dispose waste materials at designated areas.</li> <li>Segregate and store different types of waste to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal.</li> </ul>

## ***Figure 2.1***

### ***Project Layout***



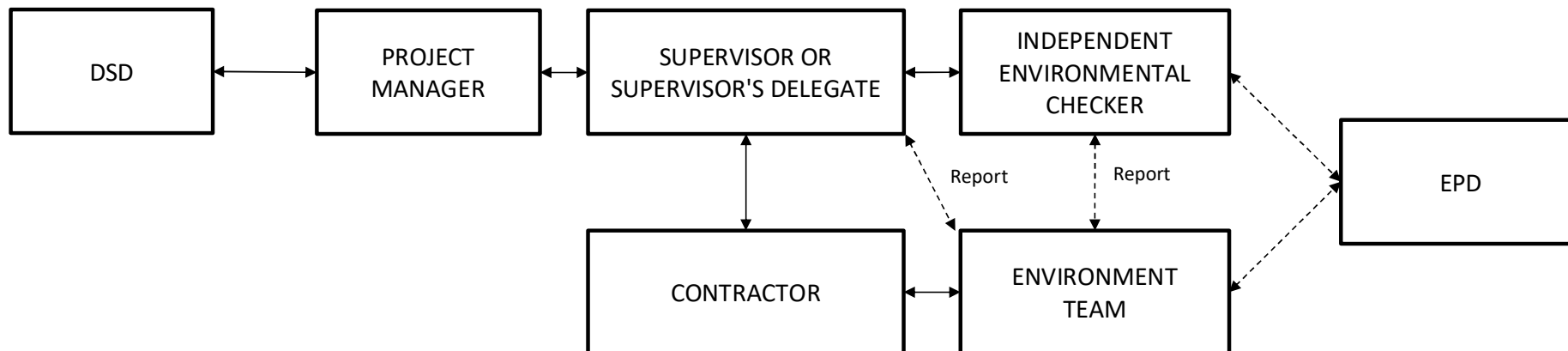
Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant

General Site Layout of SWHEPP

SCALE	As Shown	DATE	SEP 2019
CHECK	JM	DRAWN	SY
JOB No.		FIGURE NO.	1.1
		REVISION	-

## ***Figure 2.2***

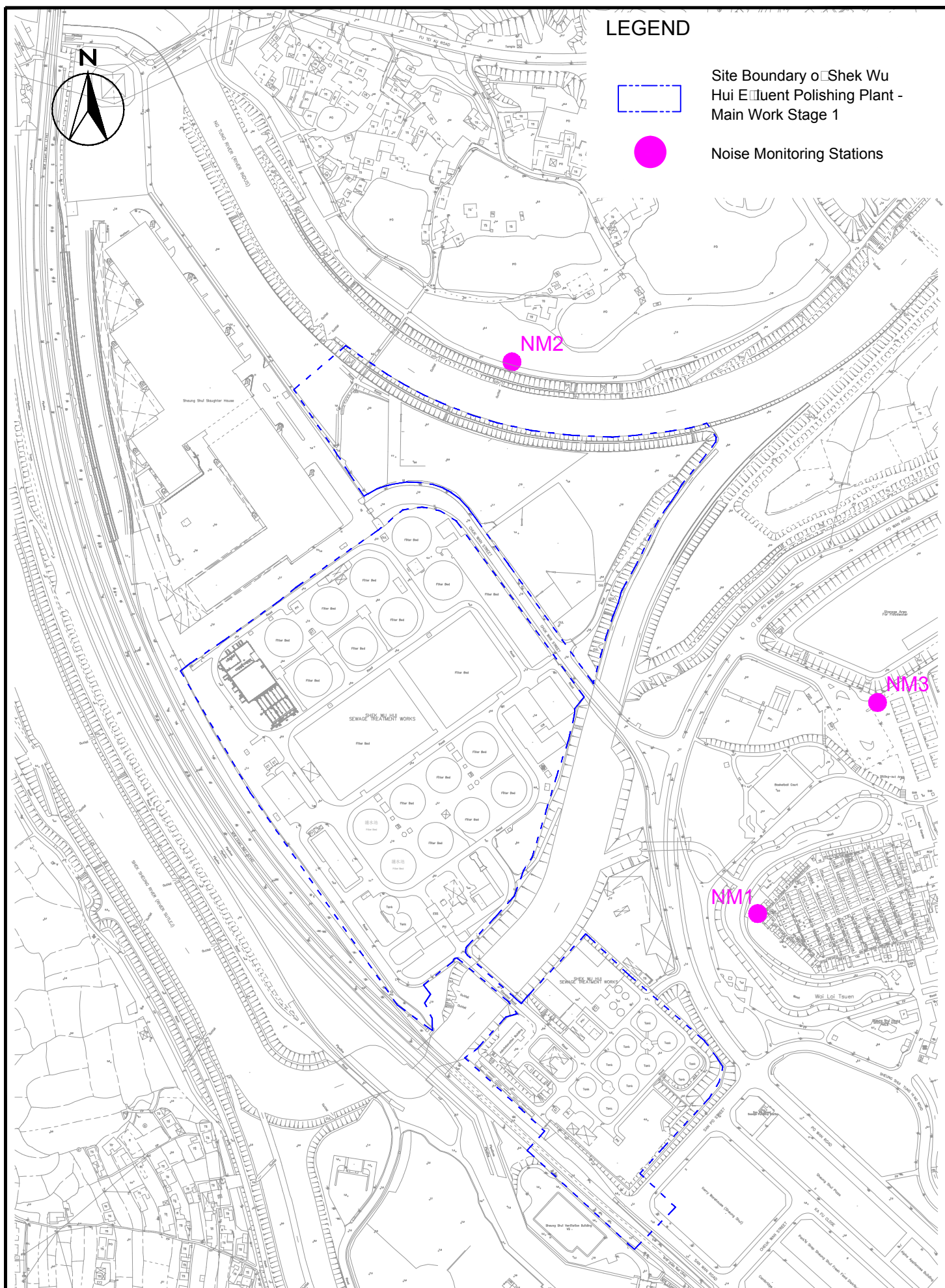
### ***Project Organization Chart***



	Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant -  <b>Project Organisation For Environmental Monitoring and Audit</b>	<b>SCALE</b>	N.T.S.	<b>DATE</b>	Sep 2019
		<b>CHECK</b>	JW	<b>DRAWN</b>	SY
		<b>JOB NO.</b>		<b>FIGURE NO.</b>	1.2

## ***Figure 4.1***

# ***Locations of Noise Monitoring Stations***

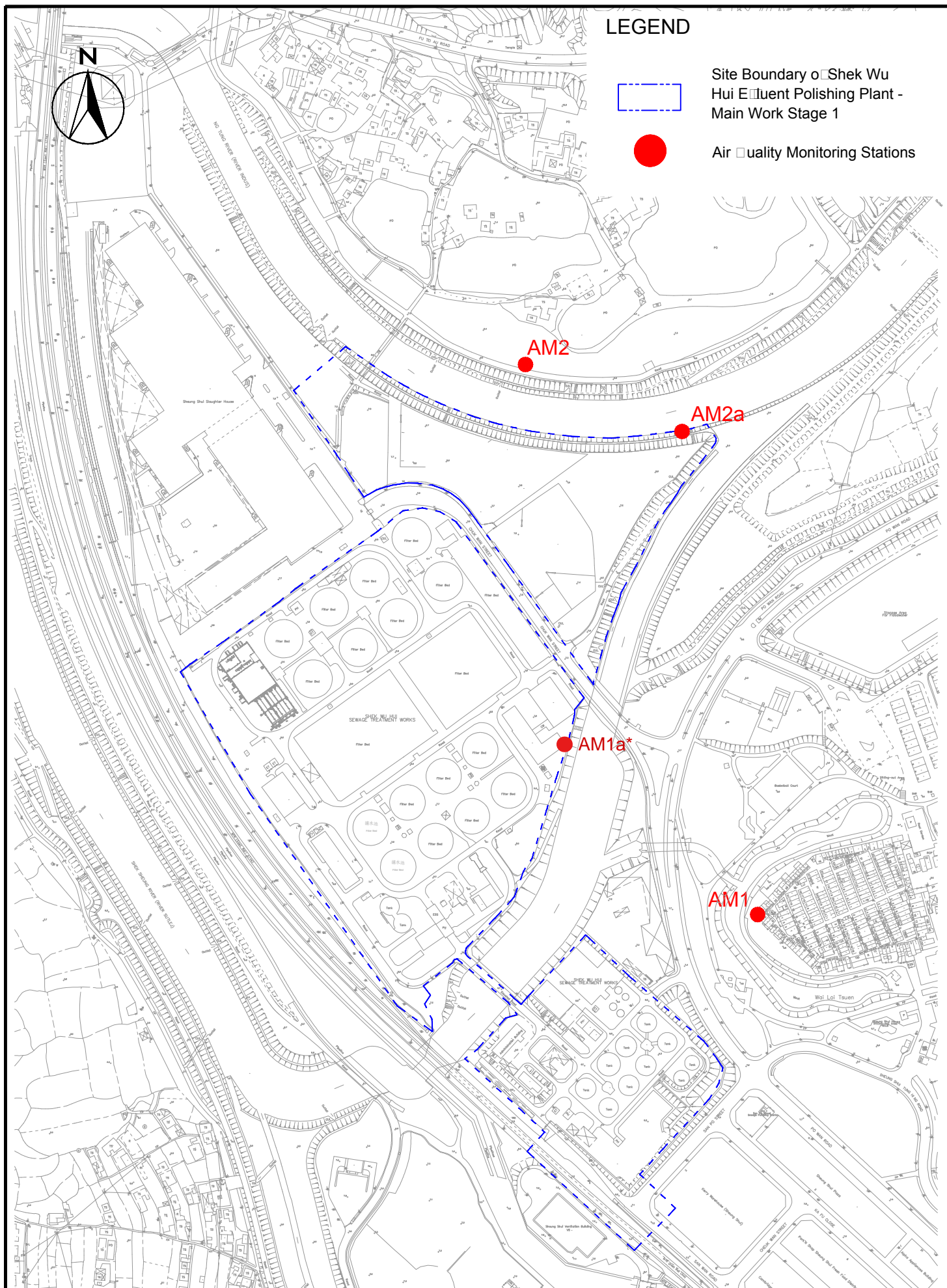


	Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant	SCALE	1:4000 □ A4	DATE	SEP 2019	
		CHECK	JM	DRAWN	SY	
		JOB No.	MA19019	FIGURE NO.	3	RE □
Location of Noise Monitoring Stations						

## ***Figure 4.2***

### ***Locations of Air Quality Monitoring Stations***





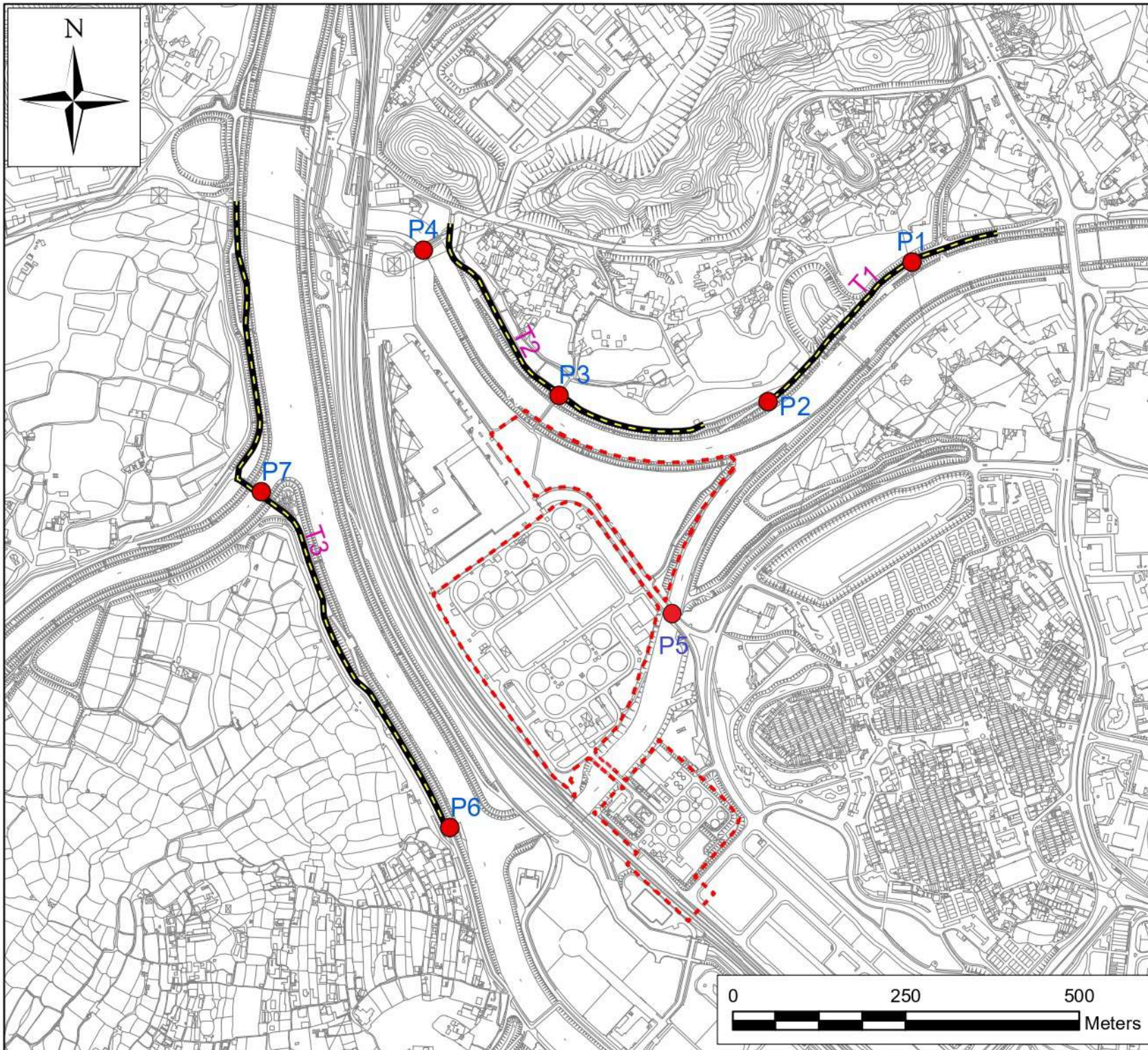
Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant -  
Location of Air Quality Monitoring Stations

SCALE	1:400 A4	DATE	SEP 2019
CHECK	JM	DRAWN	SY
JOB No.		FIGURE NO.	2
		RE	-

## ***Figure 4.3***

# ***Locations of Ecological Monitoring Stations***





## Legend

- Project Site Boundary
- Walk Transects
- Point Count Locations

## PREPARED BY

*Lam Environmental Services Limited*

19/F Remex Centre  
42 Wong Chuk Hang Road,  
Hong Kong

Telephone: (852) 2882-3939  
Facsimile: (852) 2882-3331  
E-mail: [info@lamenviro.com](mailto:info@lamenviro.com)  
Website: <http://www.lamenviro.com>

## CONTRACT NO.

**SPW 12/2021**

## PROJECT TITLE

**Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing  
Plant - Main Works  
Survey Location for Ecological  
Monitoring**

## SCALE

**1:7500@A4**

## DATE

**Sept 2021**

## DRAWN BY

**AL**

## CHECK BY

**MC**

## FIGURE NO.

**1**

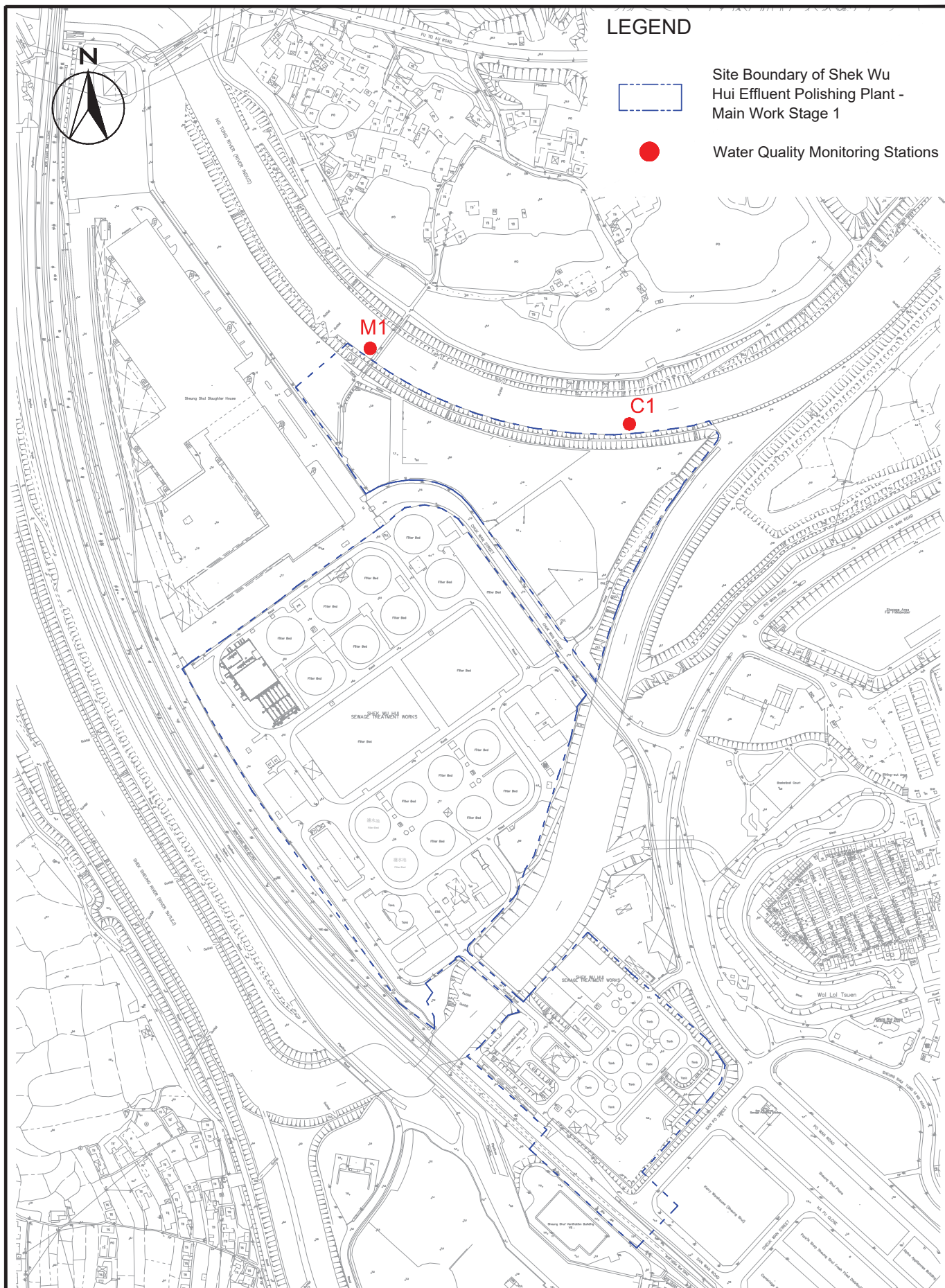
## REVISION NO.

**-**



## ***Figure 4.4***

### ***Locations of Water Quality Monitoring Stations***



	Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Location of Water Quality Monitoring Stations	SCALE	1:400@A4	DATE	OCT 2019
		CHECK	JM	DRAWN	SY
		JOB No.		FIGURE NO.	5
				REV	-

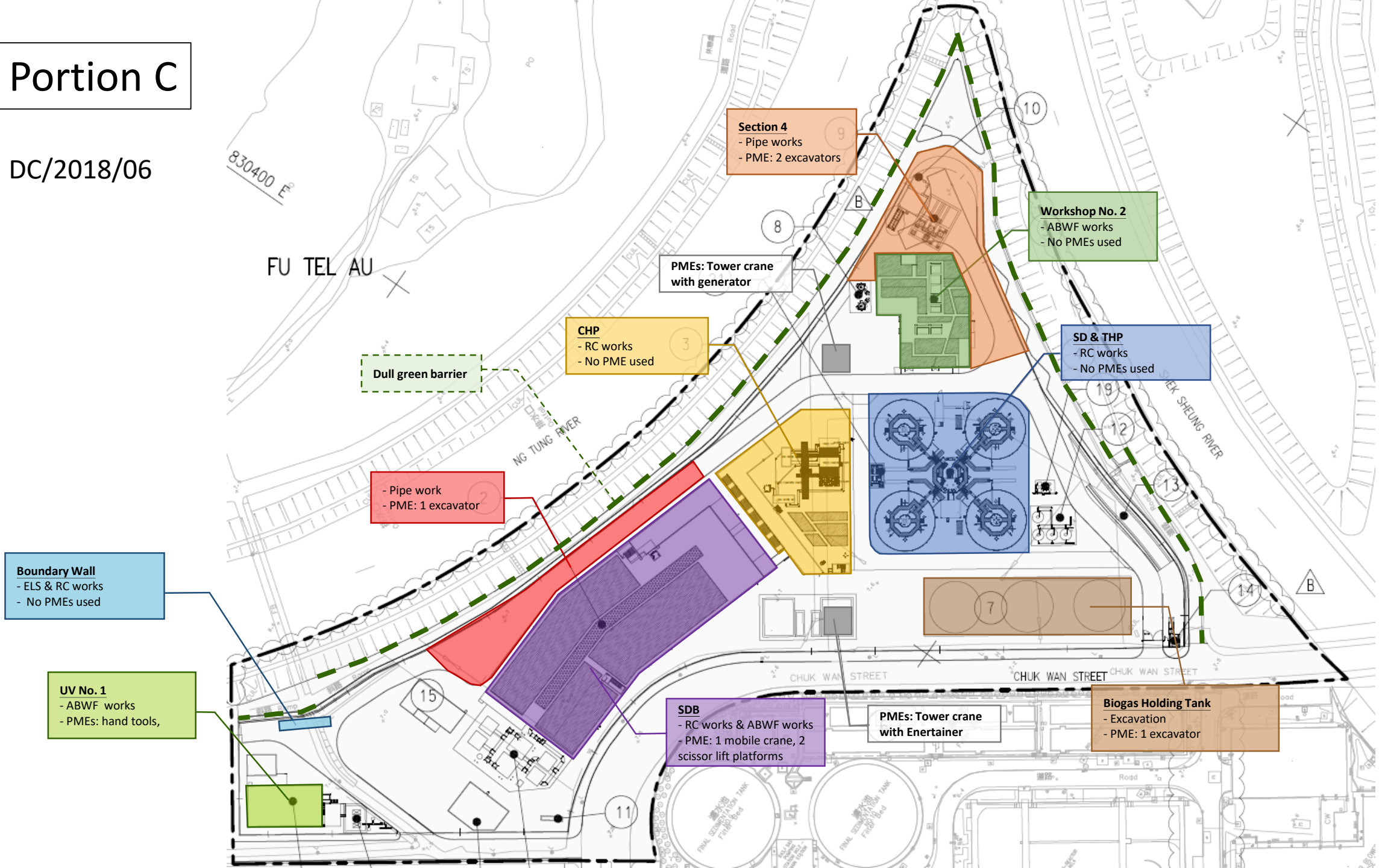


## ***Appendix 2.1***

### ***Layout Plan of Construction Activities and Site Record Photos***

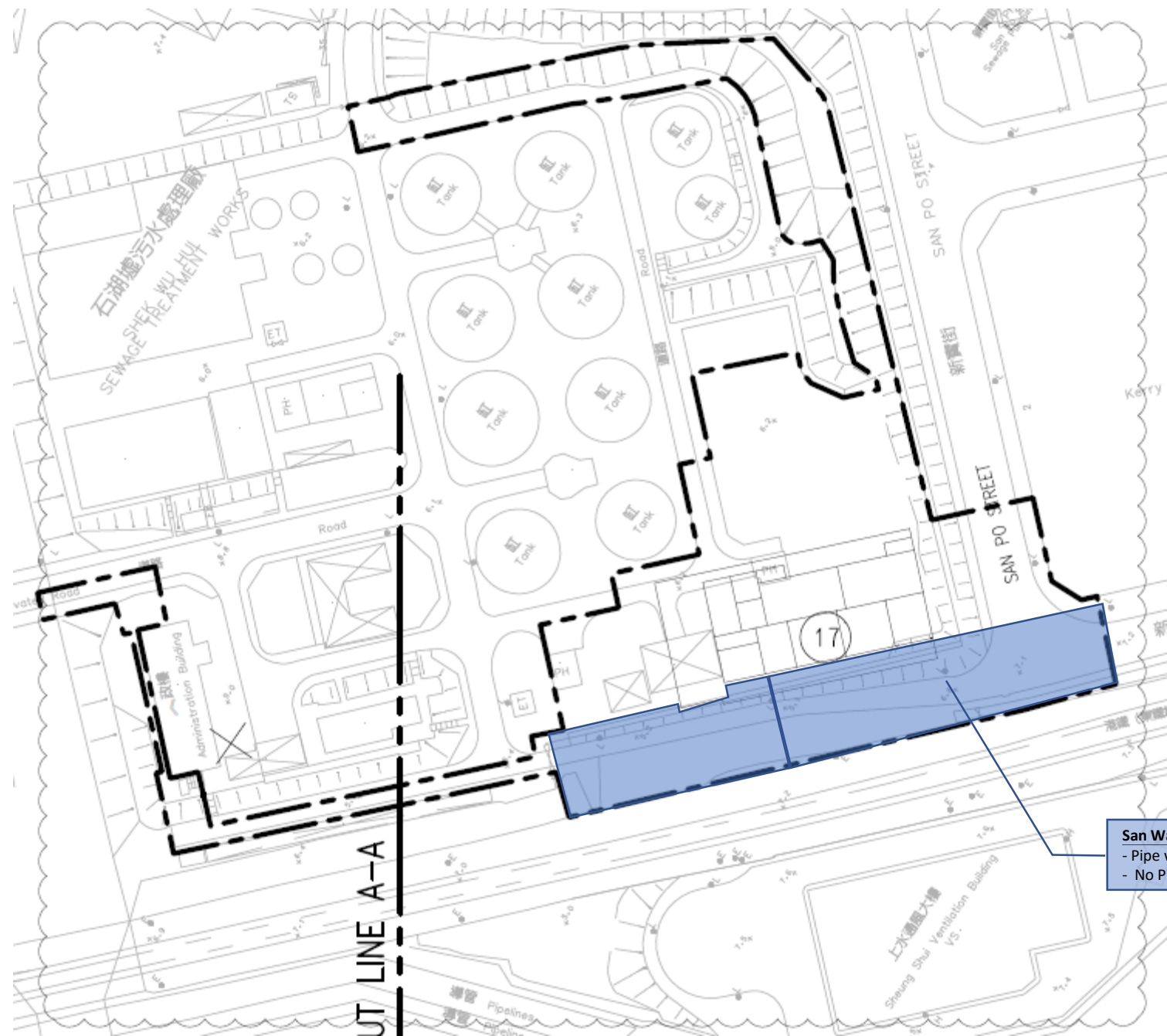
# Portion C

DC/2018/06





# Portion A

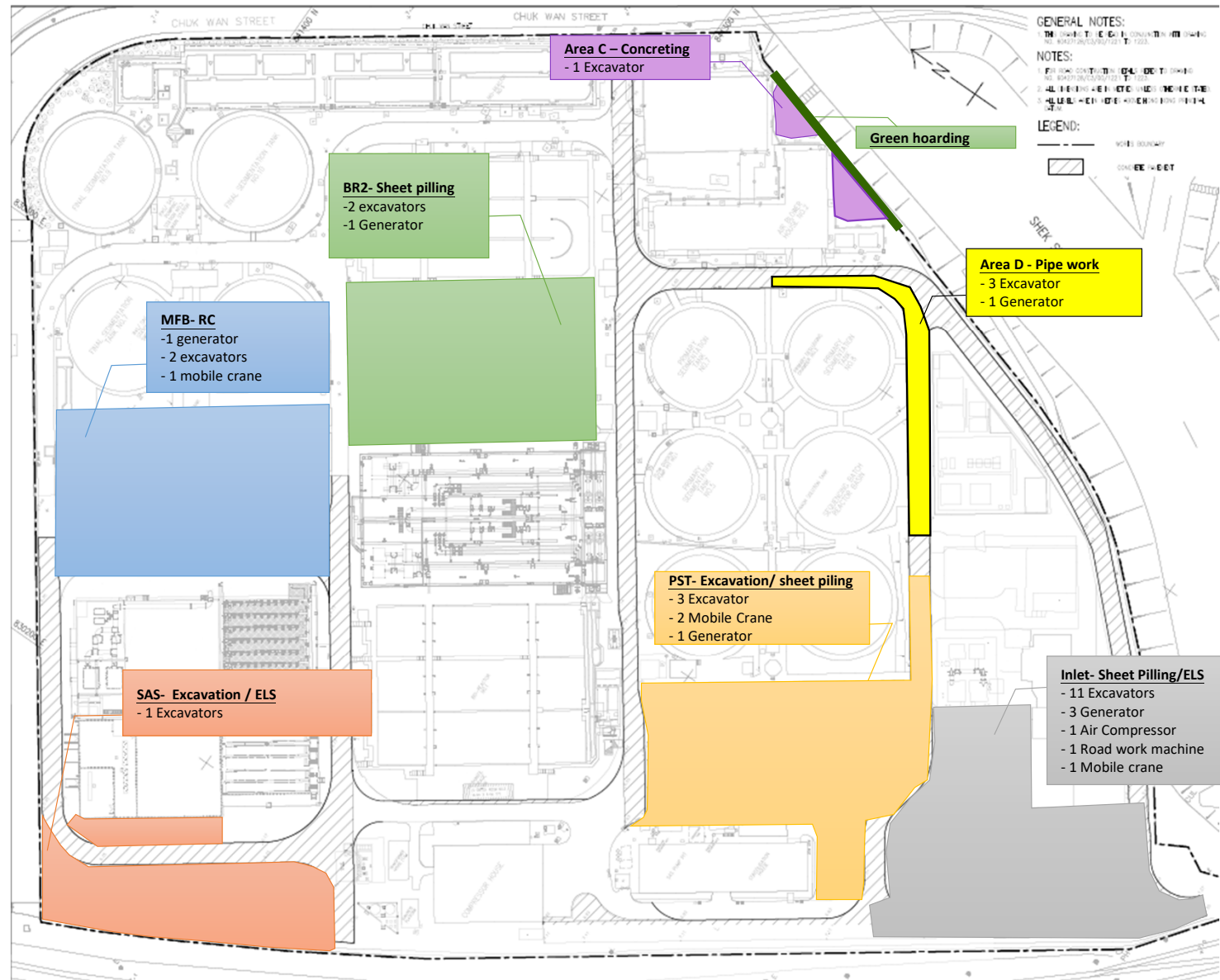


**San Wan Road**  
- Pipe works  
- No PME's used



# Portion B

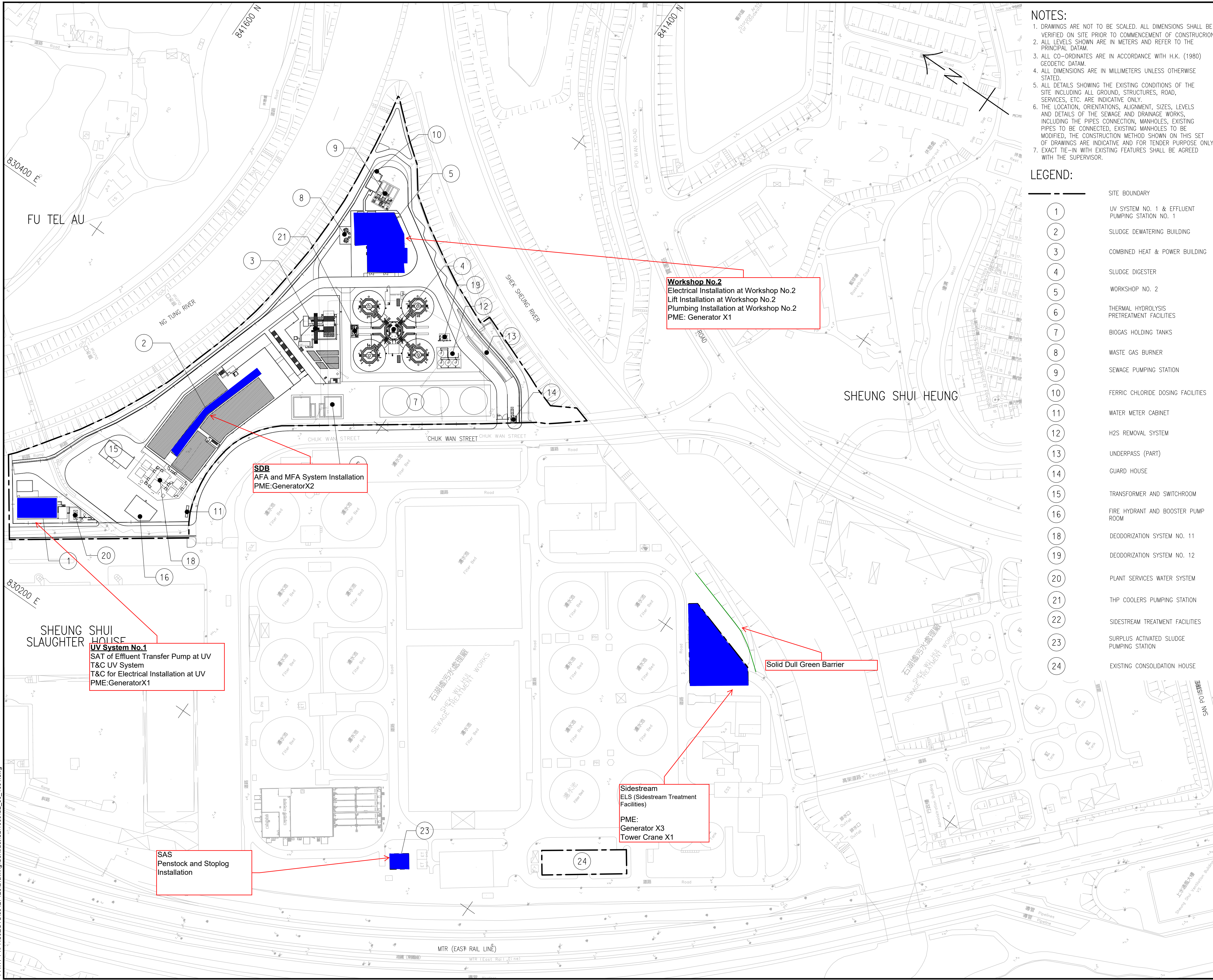
DC/2018/07





Plot File by: GuoX 26/03/2019 PATH P:\PROJECTS\60427128\Drawing\Contract\21\00\01\00\01\001.dwg

Project Management Initials: Designer: KYTM Checked: TLST Approved: ELJM ISO A1 594mm x 841mm



- NOTES:
1. DRAWINGS ARE NOT TO BE SCALED. ALL DIMENSIONS SHALL BE VERIFIED ON SITE PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION.
  2. ALL LEVELS SHOWN ARE IN METERS AND REFER TO THE PRINCIPAL DATUM.
  3. ALL CO-ORDINATES ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH H.K. (1980) GEODETIC DATUM.
  4. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.
  5. ALL DETAILS SHOWING THE EXISTING CONDITIONS OF THE SITE INCLUDING ALL GROUND, STRUCTURES, ROAD, SERVICES, ETC. ARE INDICATIVE ONLY.
  6. THE LOCATION, ORIENTATIONS, ALIGNMENT, SIZES, LEVELS AND DETAILS OF THE SEWAGE AND DRAINAGE WORKS, INCLUDING THE PIPES CONNECTION, MANHOLES, EXISTING PIPES TO BE CONNECTED, EXISTING MANHOLES TO BE MODIFIED, THE CONSTRUCTION METHOD SHOWN ON THIS SET OF DRAWINGS ARE INDICATIVE AND FOR TENDER PURPOSE ONLY.
  7. EXACT TIE-IN WITH EXISTING FEATURES SHALL BE AGREED WITH THE SUPERVISOR.

LEGEND:

---	SITE BOUNDARY
1	UV SYSTEM NO. 1 & EFFLUENT PUMPING STATION NO. 1
2	SLUDGE DEWATERING BUILDING
3	COMBINED HEAT & POWER BUILDING
4	SLUDGE DIGESTER
5	WORKSHOP NO. 2
6	THERMAL HYDROLYSIS PRETREATMENT FACILITIES
7	BIOGAS HOLDING TANKS
8	WASTE GAS BURNER
9	SEWAGE PUMPING STATION
10	FERRIC CHLORIDE DOSING FACILITIES
11	WATER METER CABINET
12	H2S REMOVAL SYSTEM
13	UNDERPASS (PART)
14	GUARD HOUSE
15	TRANSFORMER AND SWITCHROOM
16	FIRE HYDRANT AND BOOSTER PUMP ROOM
18	DEODORIZATION SYSTEM NO. 11
19	DEODORIZATION SYSTEM NO. 12
20	PLANT SERVICES WATER SYSTEM
21	THP COOLERS PUMPING STATION
22	SIDESTREAM TREATMENT FACILITIES
23	SURPLUS ACTIVATED SLUDGE PUMPING STATION
24	EXISTING CONSOLIDATION HOUSE

**PROJECT**  
項目

**SHEK WU HUI EFFLUENT POLISHING PLANT**

CONTRACT TITLE  
SHEK WU HUI EFFLUENT POLISHING PLANT - MAIN WORKS STAGE 1 - SIDESTREAM TREATMENT FACILITIES AND E&M WORKS FOR SLUDGE TREATMENT FACILITIES

**CLIENT**  
業主

**渠務署**  
Drainage Services Department

**CONSULTANT**  
工程顧問公司

AECOM Asia Company Ltd.  
www.aecom.com

**SUB-CONSULTANTS**  
分判工程顧問公司

**ISSUE/REVISION**  
修訂

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	CHK.
1	MAR. 19	TENDER DRAWING	TLST

**STATUS**  
階段

**SCALE**  
比例

A1 1:1000

**DIMENSION UNIT**  
尺寸單位

METRES

**KEY PLAN**  
索引圖

**PROJECT NO.**  
項目編號

60427128

**CONTRACT NO.**  
合約編號

DE/2018/03

**SHEET TITLE**  
圖紙名稱

SHEK WU HUI EFFLUENT POLISHING PLANT GENERAL LAYOUT PLAN

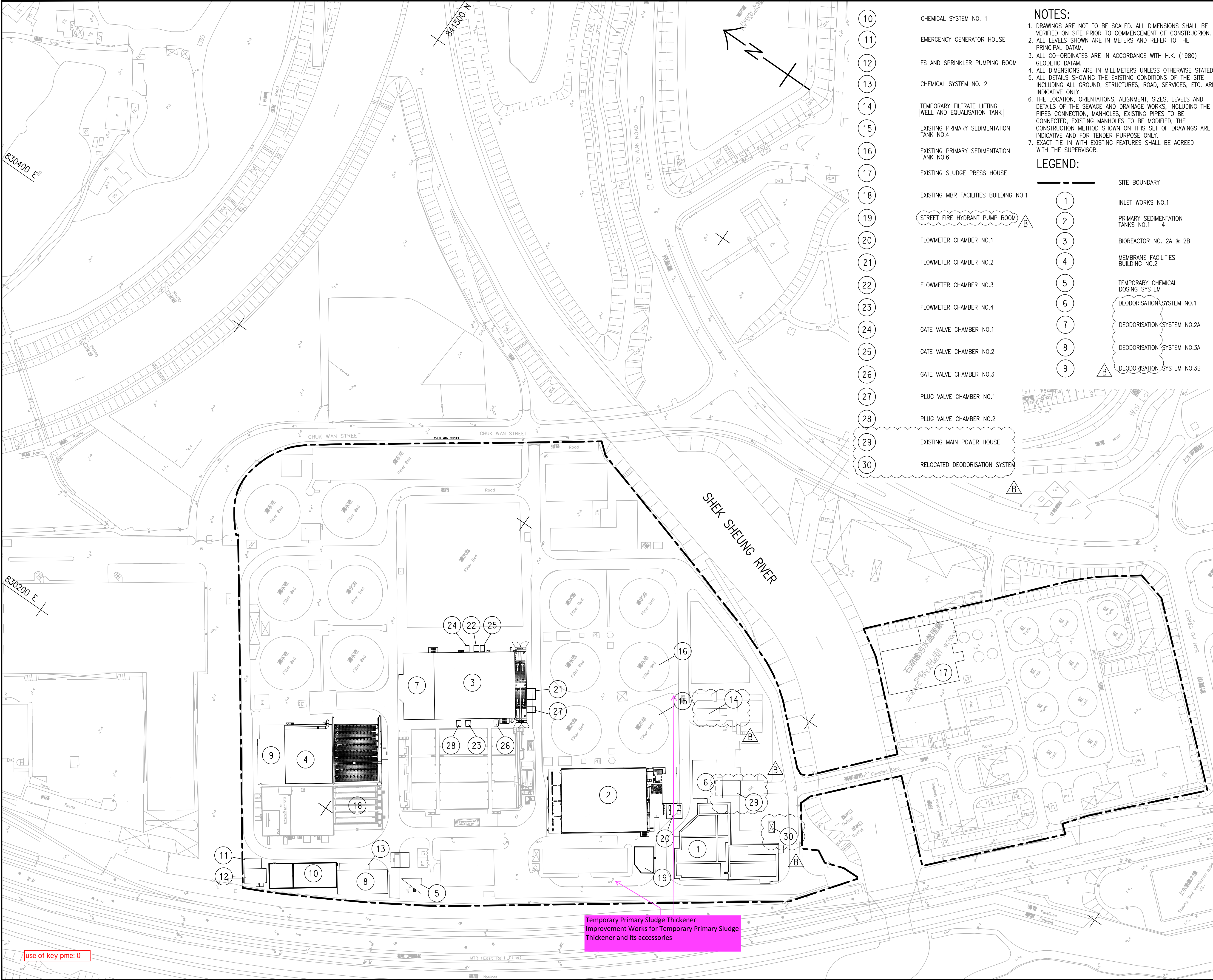
**SHEET NUMBER**  
圖紙編號

60427128/C2/00/1001

This drawing has been prepared for the use of AECOM's client. It may not be used, modified, reproduced or relied upon by third parties, except as agreed by AECOM or as required by law. AECOM accepts no responsibility, and denies any liability whatsoever, to any party that uses or relies on this drawing without AECOM's express written consent. Do not scale this drawing. All measurements must be obtained from the scaled dimensions.



PdL File by: GaoYX 15/08/2019  
PATH: P:\PROJECTS\60427128\Drawing\Contract\CA1000\C4\_00\_1001.dwg  
Project Management Initials: Designer: KYTM Checked: TLST Approved: ELIM ISO A1 594mm x 841mm



use of key pme: 0

- CHEMICAL SYSTEM NO. 1
- EMERGENCY GENERATOR HOUSE
- FS AND SPRINKLER PUMPING ROOM
- CHEMICAL SYSTEM NO. 2
- TEMPORARY FILTRATE LIFTING WELL AND EQUALISATION TANK
- EXISTING PRIMARY SEDIMENTATION TANK NO.4
- EXISTING PRIMARY SEDIMENTATION TANK NO.6
- EXISTING SLUDGE PRESS HOUSE
- EXISTING MBR FACILITIES BUILDING NO.1
- STREET FIRE HYDRANT PUMP ROOM
- FLOWMETER CHAMBER NO.1
- FLOWMETER CHAMBER NO.2
- FLOWMETER CHAMBER NO.3
- FLOWMETER CHAMBER NO.4
- GATE VALVE CHAMBER NO.1
- GATE VALVE CHAMBER NO.2
- GATE VALVE CHAMBER NO.3
- PLUG VALVE CHAMBER NO.1
- PLUG VALVE CHAMBER NO.2
- EXISTING MAIN POWER HOUSE
- RELOCATED DEODORISATION SYSTEM

NOTES:

1. DRAWINGS ARE NOT TO BE SCALED. ALL DIMENSIONS SHALL BE VERIFIED ON SITE PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION.
2. ALL LEVELS SHOWN ARE IN METERS AND REFER TO THE PRINCIPAL DATUM.
3. ALL CO-ORDINATES ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH H.K. (1980) GEODETIC DATUM.
4. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.
5. ALL DETAILS SHOWING THE EXISTING CONDITIONS OF THE SITE INCLUDING ALL GROUND, STRUCTURES, ROAD, SERVICES, ETC. ARE INDICATIVE ONLY.
6. THE LOCATION, ORIENTATIONS, ALIGNMENT, SIZES, LEVELS AND DETAILS OF THE SEWAGE AND DRAINAGE WORKS, INCLUDING THE PIPES CONNECTION, MANHOLES, EXISTING PIPES TO BE CONNECTED, EXISTING MANHOLES TO BE MODIFIED, THE CONSTRUCTION METHOD SHOWN ON THIS SET OF DRAWINGS ARE INDICATIVE AND FOR TENDER PURPOSE ONLY.
7. EXACT TIE-IN WITH EXISTING FEATURES SHALL BE AGREED WITH THE SUPERVISOR.

- LEGEND:
- SITE BOUNDARY
- INLET WORKS NO.1
- PRIMARY SEDIMENTATION TANKS NO.1 - 4
- BIOREACTOR NO. 2A & 2B
- MEMBRANE FACILITIES BUILDING NO.2
- TEMPORARY CHEMICAL DOSING SYSTEM
- DEODORISATION SYSTEM NO.1
- DEODORISATION SYSTEM NO.2A
- DEODORISATION SYSTEM NO.3A
- DEODORISATION SYSTEM NO.3B


**AECOM**

**PROJECT**  
項目

**SHEK WU HUI EFFLUENT POLISHING PLANT**

CONTRACT TITLE  
SHEK WU HUI EFFLUENT POLISHING PLANT - MAIN WORKS STAGE 1 - E&M WORKS FOR SEWAGE TREATMENT FACILITIES

**CLIENT**  
業主

 **渠務署**  
Drainage Services Department

**CONSULTANT**  
工程顧問公司

AECOM Asia Company Ltd.  
www.aecom.com

**SUB-CONSULTANTS**  
分判工程顧問公司

**ISSUE/REVISION**  
修訂

B	AUG. 19	TENDER ADDENDUM NO. 3	TLST
A	JUL. 19	TENDER ADDENDUM NO. 2	TLST
-	APR. 19	TENDER DRAWING	TLST
I/R 修訂	DATE 日期	DESCRIPTION 內容摘要	CHK. 核核

**STATUS**  
階段

**SCALE**  
比例

A1 1 : 1000

**DIMENSION UNIT**  
尺寸單位

METRES

**KEY PLAN**  
索引圖

**PROJECT NO.**  
項目編號

60427128

**CONTRACT NO.**  
合約編號

DE/2018/04

**SHEET TITLE**  
圖紙名稱

GENERAL LAYOUT PLAN

**SHEET NUMBER**  
圖紙編號

60427128/C4/00/1001B

This drawing has been prepared for the use of AECOM's client. It may not be used, modified, reproduced or relied upon by third parties, except as agreed by AECOM or as required by law. AECOM accepts no responsibility, and denies any liability whatsoever, to any party that uses or relies on this drawing without AECOM's express written consent. All measurements must be obtained from the related dimensions.













## Site Record Photos



**DC/2018/06**

			
SD&THP	Section 4	SDB	Biogas Holding Tank

**DC/2018/07**

			
BR2	MFB	PST	Inlet



***DE/2018/03***



Sidestream



## ***Appendix 3.1***

# ***Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule***

### **Appendix 3.1 Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule**

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve	Remark
<b>Air Quality Monitoring</b>							
S2.4.1.3	Dust suppression measures stipulated in the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation and good site practices:						
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any excavated or stockpile of dusty material should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet and then removed or backfilled or reinstated where practicable within 24 hours of the excavation or unloading;</li> </ul>	To minimize the dust impact	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	Air Pollution Control Ordinance (APCO) and Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust)	^
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any dusty material remaining after a stockpile is removed should be wetted with water and cleared from the surface of roads;</li> </ul>						^
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A stockpile of dusty material should not be extended beyond the pedestrian barriers, fencing or traffic cones;</li> </ul>						^
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The load of dusty materials on a vehicle leaving a construction site should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting to ensure that the dusty materials do not leak from the vehicle;</li> </ul>						^
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Where practicable, vehicle washing facilities with high pressure water jet should be provided at every discernible or designated vehicle exit point. The area where vehicle washing takes place and the road section between the washing facilities and the exit point should be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores;</li> </ul>						



EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve	Remark
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>When there are open excavation and reinstatement works, hoarding of not less than 2.4m high should be provided as far as practicable along the site boundary with provision for public crossing. Good site practice shall also be adopted by the Contractor to ensure the conditions of the hoardings are properly maintained throughout the construction period.</li> </ul>						^
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The portion of any road leading only to construction site that is within 30m of a vehicle entrance or exit should be kept clear of dusty materials;</li> </ul>						^
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Surfaces where any pneumatic or power-driven drilling, cutting, polishing or other mechanical breaking operation takes place should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical continuously;</li> </ul>						*
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any area that involves demolition activities should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical immediately prior to, during and immediately after the activities so as to maintain the entire surface wet;</li> </ul>						^
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Where a scaffolding is erected around the perimeter of a building under construction, effective dust screens, sheeting or netting should be provided to enclose the scaffolding from the ground floor level of the building, or a canopy should be provided from the first floor level up to the highest level of the scaffolding;</li> </ul>						^
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any skip hoist for material transport should be totally enclosed by impervious sheeting;</li> </ul>						^
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Every stock of more than 20 bags of cement or dry pulverised fuel ash (PFA) should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides;</li> </ul>						^
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cement or dry PFA delivered in bulk should be stored in a closed silo fitted with an audible high level alarm which is interlocked with the material filling line and no overfilling is allowed;</li> </ul>						^

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Loading, unloading, transfer, handling or storage of bulk cement or dry PFA should be carried out in a totally enclosed system or facility, and any vent or exhaust should be fitted with an effective fabric filter or equivalent air pollution control system; and</li> </ul>						^
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Exposed earth should be properly treated by compaction, turfing, hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with latex, vinyl, bitumen, shortcrete or other suitable surface stabiliser within six months after the last construction activity on the construction site or part of the construction site where the exposed earth lies</li> </ul>						^

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve	Remark
<b>Noise Impact</b>							
S3.4.1.1	Use of movable barrier, enclosure, acoustic mat and quiet plant. Use of wooden frames barrier with a small-cantilevered upper portion of superficial density not less than 14kg/m <sup>2</sup> on a skid footing with 25mm thick internal sound absorptive lining.	To minimize construction noise impact arising from the Project at the affected noise sensitive receivers (NSRs)	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	EIAO-TM, Noise Control Ordinance (NCO)	^
S3.4.1.2	Good Site Practice:						
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction program.</li> </ul>	To minimize construction noise impact arising from the Project at the affected NSRs	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	EIAO-TM, NCO	^
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Silencers or mufflers on construction equipment should be utilized and should be properly maintained during the construction program.</li> </ul>						^
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mobile plant, if any, should be sited as far away from NSRs as possible.</li> </ul>						^
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Machines and plant (such as trucks) that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between works periods or should be throttled down to a minimum.</li> </ul>						^
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction should, wherever possible, be orientated so that the noise is directed away from the nearby NSRs.</li> </ul>						^
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Material stockpiles and other structures should be effectively utilized, wherever practicable, in screening noise from on-site construction activities.</li> </ul>						^

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve	Remark
<b>Ecological Impact</b>							
S4.2.1.1	Solid dull green noise/visual barriers of at least 2m high shall be erected and maintained between active works area and all areas of ecological importance.	Minimize noise and human disturbances during construction phase.	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	EIAO-TM	^
S4.2.1.2	Avoid unnecessary lighting.	Minimize mortality impacts on birds.	Design / Contractor/ Plant Operator	Work Sites	Construction and operation phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	EIAO-TM	^
S4.2.1.3	Good construction site practice to minimise dust generation should be followed on all construction sites. Measures to avoid, minimise and mitigate impacts on air quality are detailed in this schedule.	Minimize dust generation from construction sites.	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	EIAO-TM	^
S4.2.1.4	The following measures to avoid, minimise and mitigate impact on water quality during construction phase shall be implemented						
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temporary sewerage and drainage to be designed and installed to collect wastewater and prevent it from entering water bodies;</li> </ul>	Avoid, minimise and mitigate impact on water quality	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	EIAO-TM	^
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Proper locations well away from nearby water bodies should be used for temporary storage of materials (i.e. equipment, filling materials, chemicals and fuel) and temporary stockpiles of construction debris and spoil, and these should be identified before commencement of works;</li> </ul>						^
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To prevent muddy water entering nearby water bodies, work sites close to nearby water bodies should be isolated, using such items as sandbags or silt curtains with lead edge at bottom and properly supported props. Other protective measures should also be taken to ensure that no pollution or siltation occurs to the water gathering grounds of the work sites;</li> </ul>						^

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve	Remark
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Construction debris and spoil should be covered and/or properly disposed of as soon as possible to avoid these being washed into nearby water bodies;</li> </ul>						^
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Proper locations for discharge outlets of temporary wastewater treatment facilities well away from sensitive receivers should be identified;</li> </ul>						^
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Adequate lateral support should be erected where necessary in order to prevent soil/mud from slipping into water bodies;</li> </ul>						^
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Site boundaries should be clearly marked and any works beyond the boundary strictly prohibited;</li> </ul>						^
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regular water monitoring and site audit should be carried out at adequate points along any watercourses where construction works are underway upstream within their catchments and also on the Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers. If the monitoring and audit results show that pollution occurs, adequate measures including temporarily cessation of works should be considered;</li> </ul>						^
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Excavation profiles should be properly designed and executed with attention to the relevant requirements for environment, health and safety;</li> </ul>						^
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Where soil to be excavated is situated beneath the groundwater table, it may be necessary to lower the groundwater table by installing well points or similar means; Stockpiling sites should be lined with impermeable sheeting and bunded. Stockpiles should be properly covered by impermeable sheeting to reduce dust emission during dry season or contaminated run-off during rainy season. Watering should be avoided on stockpiles of</li> </ul>						^
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>contaminated soil to minimize contaminated runoff and construction materials should be properly covered and located away from nearby water bodies; and</li> </ul>						^
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Supply of suitable clean backfill material after excavation, if required.</li> </ul>						^

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve	Remark
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vehicles containing any excavated materials should be suitably covered to limit potential dust emissions or contaminated run-off, and truck bodies and tailgates should be sealed to prevent discharge during transport or during wet season;</li> </ul>						^
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Speed control for the trucks carrying contaminated materials should be enforced;</li> </ul>						^
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vehicle wheel washing facilities at construction sites' exit points should be established and used, where necessary; and</li> </ul>						^
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Other measures as detailed in this schedule.</li> </ul>						^

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve	Remark
<b>Water Quality Impact</b>							
S5.2.2.1	Construction Site Runoff Practices and measures provided in the Practice Note for Professional Persons on Construction Site Drainage, (PROPECC PN1/94) should be followed where applicable.	Control construction runoff	Contractors	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	EIAO-TM, WPCO, EIAO	^
S5.2.2.2 – S5.2.2.3	Sewage from Workforce <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Portable chemical toilets and sewage holding tanks should be provided for handling the construction sewage generated by the workforce. A licensed Contractor should be employed to provide appropriate and adequate portable toilets and be responsible for appropriate disposal and maintenance;</li> <li>Notices should be posted at conspicuous locations to remind the workers not to discharge any sewage or wastewater into the nearby environment during the construction phase of the Project. Regular environmental audit on construction site should be conducted in order to provide an effective control of any malpractices and achieve continual improvement of environmental performance on site. It is anticipated that sewage generation during the construction phase of the Project would not cause water quality impact after undertaking all required measures</li> </ul>	Handling of site sewage	Contractors	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	EIAO-TM, WPCO, EIAO	^  ^

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve	Remark
Waste Management							
S6.2.2.1	Good Site Practices and Waste Reduction Measures		Contractors	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	Waste Disposal Ordinance (WDO)	*
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Nomination of an approved person, such as a site manager, to be responsible for the implementation of good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site;</li></ul>						^
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Training of site personnel in site cleanliness, appropriate waste management procedures and concepts of waste reduction, reuse and recycling;</li></ul>						^
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal;</li></ul>						^
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Appropriate measures to minimise windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers;</li></ul>						^
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for drainage systems, sumps and oil interceptors;</li></ul>						^
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>An Environmental Management Plan (EMP) should be prepared by the contractor and submitted to the Supervisor for approval.</li></ul>						^
S6.2.3.1	Waste Reduction Measures		Contractors	Work Sites	Prior to the commencement of construction of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	WDO	^
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Segregate and store different types of waste in different containers, skip or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal;</li></ul>						^
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Proper storage and site practices to minimize the potential for damage and contamination of construction materials;</li></ul>						^
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimize amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste;</li></ul>						^
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Sort out demolition debris and excavated materials from demolition works to recover reusable/recyclable portions (i.e. soil, broken concrete, metal etc.); and</li></ul>						^
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Provide training to workers on the importance of appropriate waste management procedures, including waste reduction, reuse and recycling.</li></ul>						^



EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve	Remark
S6.2.4.1	Storage, Collection and Transportation of Waste Should any temporary storage or stockpiling of waste is required, recommendations to minimize the impacts include:	Minimize waste impacts arising from waste storage	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	WDO	^
	• Waste, such as soil, should be handled and stored well to ensure secure containment, thus minimizing the potential of pollution;						^
	• Stockpiling area should be provided with covers and water spraying system to prevent materials from windblown or being washed away; and						^
	• Different locations should be designated to stockpile each material to enhance reuse.						^
S6.2.4.2	Storage, Collection and Transportation of Waste (con't)	Minimize waste impacts arising from waste storage	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	WDO	^
	• Remove waste in timely manner;						^
	• Employ the trucks with cover or enclosed containers for waste transportation;						^
	• Obtain relevant waste disposal permits from the appropriate authorities; and						^
S6.2.5.2	• Disposal of waste should be done at licensed waste disposal facilities	Minimize waste impacts arising from waste storage	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	Land (Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance, WDO, ETWB TCW No. 19/2005	^
	C&D Materials from Site Formation						^
	• Maintain temporary stockpiles and reuse excavated fill material for backfilling;						^
	• Carry out on-site sorting;						^
	• Make provisions in the Contract documents to allow and promote the use of recycled aggregates where appropriate;						^
S6.2.5.3	• Adopt "selective demolition" technique to demolish the existing structure and facilities with a view to recovering broken concrete effectively for recycling purpose, where possible; and						^
	• Implement a trip-ticket system for each works contract to ensure that the disposal of C&D materials are properly documented and verified.						^
S6.2.5.3	C&D Material from Buildings Demolition and New Building Construction						

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve	Remark
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Contractor should recycle as much as possible of the C&amp;DM on-site. Public fill and C&amp;DM waste should be segregated and stored in different containers or skips to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal. For example, concrete and masonry can be crushed and used as fill, and steel reinforcing bar can be used by scrap steel mills. Different areas of the work sites should be designated for such segregation and storage.</li> </ul>	Minimize waste impacts arising from waste storage	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	Land (Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance, WDO, ETWB TCW No. 19/2005	^
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The use of wooden hoardings shall not be allowed. An alternative material, such as metal, aluminium or alloy etc, could be used.</li> </ul>						^
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Government has developed a charging policy for the disposal of waste to landfill at present. It will provide additional incentive to reduce the volume of generated waste and ensure proper segregation to allow reuse of the inert material on site when implemented.</li> </ul>						^
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In order to minimize the impacts of the demolition works, the generated wastes must be cleared as quickly as possible after demolition. Therefore, the demolition and clearance works should be undertaken simultaneously. To facilitate proper segregation of inert and non-inert C&amp;D material arising from demolition works, selective demolition method should be adopted.</li> </ul>						^
S6.2.5.4	Chemical Waste						
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If chemical wastes are produced at the construction site, the Contractors should register with EPD as chemical waste producers.</li> </ul>	Control the chemical waste and ensure proper storage, handling and disposal	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste General) Regulation, Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Waste	^
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Chemical wastes should be stored in appropriate containers and collected by a licensed chemical waste contractor. Chemical wastes (e.g. spent lubricant oil) should be recycled at an appropriate facility as far as possible, while the chemical waste that cannot be recycled should be disposed of at either the Chemical Waste Treatment Centre, or another licensed facility, in accordance with the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation.</li> </ul>						*
S6.2.5.5	General Refuse						

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve	Remark
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins separately from construction and chemical wastes.</li> </ul>	Minimize production of the general refuse and avoid odour, pest and litter impacts	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste General) Regulation	^
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Recycling bins should also be placed to encourage recycling.</li> </ul>						^
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Preferably enclosed and covered areas should be provided for general refuse collection and routine cleaning for these areas should also be implemented to keep areas clean.</li> </ul>						^
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A reputable waste collector should be employed to remove general refuse on a daily basis.</li> </ul>						^

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve	Remark
<b>Landscape and Visual</b>							
S7.3.1.1	Good Site Practices Measures						
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For areas unavoidably disturbed by the Project on a short term basis e.g. works areas, the general principle to try and restore these to their former state to suit future land use, should be adhered to.</li> </ul>	Minimize the impact to the landscape and visual	Contractor	Work Sites	Prior to construction and construction phase		N/A
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>With regard to topsoil, where identified, it should be stripped, treated appropriately, and where suitable and practical stored for re-use in the construction of the soft landscape works such as roadside amenity strips, and open space sites.</li> </ul>						N/A
S7.3.2.1	<p>MM4 - Tree Protection &amp; Preservation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Existing trees to be retained within the Project Site should be carefully protected during construction. In particular Old and Valuable Trees (OVTs) will be preserved according to ETWB TC (Works) No. 29/2004. Detailed Tree Protection Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification. Under this specification, the Contractor shall be required to submit, for approval, a detailed working method statement for the protection of trees prior to undertaking any works adjacent to all retained trees, including trees in Contractor's works areas. A detailed tree survey will be carried out for the Tree Removal Application (TRA) process which will be carried out at the later detailed design stage of the Project. The detailed tree survey will propose which trees should be retained, transplanted or felled and will include details of tree protection measures for those trees to be retained.</li> </ul>	Protect and Preserve Trees	Designer / Contractor	Work Sites	Prior to construction and construction phase	ETWB TCW No. 29/2004 and DEVB TC(W) No.7/2015	^

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve	Remark
S7.3.2.1	<p>MM5 - Tree Transplantation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Trees unavoidably affected by the Project works should be transplanted where practical. Trees should be transplanted straight to their final receptor site and not held in a temporary nursery as far as possible. A detailed Tree Transplanting Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification, where applicable. Sufficient time for necessary tree root and crown preparation periods shall be allowed in the project programme. A detailed transplanting proposal will be submitted to relevant government departments for approval in accordance with ETWBTC No. 2/2004 and DEVB TC(W) No. 7/2015 and final locations of transplanted trees should be agreed prior to commencement of the work. For trees associated with highways e.g. roadside planting along highways, that are unavoidably affected and should be transplanted, HyD HQ/GN/13 'Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit' should be referred to.</li> </ul>	Transplant Trees where suitable for transplantation	Designer / Contractor	Work Sites where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to construction, construction phase and operation phase	DEVB TC(W) No. 7/2015 and ETWB TCW No.2/2004 HyD HQ/GN/13 Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit	N/A
S7.3.2.1	<p>MM6 - Slope Landscaping</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Site formation should be reduced as far as possible. Hydroseeding of modified slopes should be done as soon as grading works are completed to prevent erosion and subsequent loss of landscape resources and character. Woodland tree seedlings and/or shrubs should be planted where slope gradient and site conditions allow.</li> </ul>	To avoid substantial slope cutting and fill slopes. To prevent erosion and subsequent loss of landscape resources and character. To ensure manmade slopes are as visually amenable as possible.	Designer / Contractor	Work Sites	Prior to construction, construction phase and operation phase	GEO Publication (1999) - Use of Vegetation as Surface Protection on Slope; GEO Publication No. 1/2011- Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes	N/A
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In addition, landscape planting should be provided for the retaining structures associated with modified slopes where conditions allow. All slope landscaping</li> </ul>						N/A
S7.3.2.1	MM7 - Compensatory Planting						

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve	Remark
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Compensatory tree planting for felled trees shall be provided to the satisfaction of relevant Government departments. Required numbers and locations of compensatory trees shall be determined and agreed separately with Government during the Tree Removal Application process under DEVB TC(W) No. 7/2015.</li> </ul>	Compensate for trees and shrubs lost due to the Project	Designer / Contractor	Work Sites where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to construction, construction phase and operation phase	DEVB TC(W) No. 7/2015 and ETWB TCW No. 2/2004	N/A
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Compensatory planting is proposed at the potential open areas such as open spaces, amenity areas, open areas of the streetscapes, as well as the open areas within development lots.</li> </ul>						N/A
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Compensatory planting for shrubs should be considered in suitable locations. Native species such as <i>Melastoma malabathricum</i>, <i>Diospyros vaccinioides</i>, <i>Gardenia jasminoides</i>, <i>Ixora chinensis</i>, <i>Ligustrum sinense</i>, <i>Litsea rotundifolia</i>, <i>Melastoma dodecandrum</i>, <i>Atalantia buxifolia</i>, <i>Rhodomyrtus tomentosa</i>, <i>Raphiolepis indica</i>, and <i>Rhododendron simsii</i> are suggested.</li> </ul>						N/A
S7.3.2.1	<b>MM9 - Vertical Greening</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Planting of climbers to grow up vertical surfaces were appropriate.</li> </ul>	Soften hard surfaces and facilities	Designer / Contractor	On appropriate structures	Prior to construction, construction phase and operation phase	ETWB TCW No.11/2004 – Cyber Manual for Greening	N/A
S7.3.2.1	<b>MM10 - Green Roof</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Roof greening where appropriate should be established on proposed buildings as per the guidelines stated. These guidelines provide further details including information regarding structural loading, design, maintenance, etc. considerations as well as providing information on what types of plants might be suitable.</li> </ul>	Reduce exposure to untreated concrete surfaces and particularly mitigate visual impact to visually sensitive receivers (VSRs) at high levels. Provide greening	Designer / Contractor	On appropriate buildings	Prior to construction, construction phase and operation phase	CIBSE HK Branch, Technical Guidelines for Green Roof Systems in Hong Kong (2011); ArchSD/Urbis Study on Green Roof Application in HK (2007)	N/A

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve	Remark
S7.3.2.1	MM11 - Screen Planting <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tall screen/buffer trees and shrubs should be planted. This measure may additionally form part of the compensatory planting.</li> </ul>	To screen proposed structures such as roads and buildings. Improve compatibility with the surrounding environment and create a pleasant pedestrian environment	Designer / Contractor	Along roads, around suitable built structures, or around VSRs to contain their view out to the structures.	Prior to construction, construction phase and operation phase	ETWB TCW No. 10/2013 and 3/2006	N/A
S7.3.2.1	MM16 - Screen Hoarding <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Screen hoarding shall be erected along areas of the construction works site boundary where the works site borders publically accessible routes and/or is close to visually sensitive receivers (VSRs). It is proposed that the screening be compatible with the surrounding environment and where possible, non-reflective, recessive colours be used. Any works areas near the ecological sensitive areas should erect 2m high dull green site boundary fence. Details can refer to the ecological impact assessment. [Chapter 13 of the EIA Report of NENT NDAs (Register No. AEIAR-175- 2013)]</li> </ul>	To screen undesirable views of the works site.	Designer	Work Sites	Construction phase		N/A
S7.3.2.1	MM17 - Light Control <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Construction day and night time lighting should be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the Construction phase. Street and night time lighting shall also be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the operation phase.</li> </ul>	To minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs.	Designer / Contractor	Work Sites and/or the Plant	Construction phase and operation phase		N/A

Remarks:

^ Implemented  
\* To be followed-up by Contractor  
# Not Implemented  
N/A Not Applicable



## ***Appendix 4.1***

### ***Action and Limit Level***





## Action and Limit Levels

### Air Quality Monitoring

Monitoring Station	1-hour TSP Level in $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$		24-hour TSP Level in $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$	
	Action Level	Limit Level	Action Level	Limit Level
AM1	320	500	189	260
AM2	322	500	187	260

### Noise Monitoring

Monitoring Stations	Leq(30min),dB(A)	
	Action Level (dB(A))	Limit Level (dB(A))
NM1	When one documented complaint is received	75*
NM2		
NM3		

\*Notes: (1) If works are to be carried out during restricted hours, the conditions stipulated in the Construction Noise Permit (CNP) used by the Noise Control Authority should be followed.

(2) The limit level shall be 70 dB(A) and 65 dB(A) for educational institute during normal teaching periods and school examination periods, respectively.

### Ecological Monitoring of Waterbirds using Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers during Construction Phase

Action Level	Limit Level
Decline in numbers of all waterbird species relative to numbers during Baseline Monitoring such that Action Level response is triggered.	Decline in numbers of all waterbird species relative to numbers during Baseline Monitoring such that the Limit Level response is triggered.
Decline in numbers of any one waterbird species occurring in significant numbers* during Baseline Monitoring such that the Action Level Response is triggered.	Decline in numbers of any one waterbird species occurring in significant numbers* during Baseline Monitoring such that the Limit Level response is triggered.

\*Note: Whether numbers are significant depend on species and season after collection and evaluation of baseline data.



### Water Quality Monitoring

Parameter (Unit)	Depth	Action Level	Limit Level
DO (mg/L)	Middle	$\leq 7.8$ mg/L	$\leq 7.7$ mg/L
Turbidity (NTU)	Depth- average	$\geq 14.6$ NTU or 120% of upstream control station's Turbidity at the same tide of the same day	$\geq 15.6$ NTU or 130% of upstream control station's Turbidity at the same tide of the same day
SS (mg/L)	Depth- average	$\geq 18.8$ mg/L or 120% of upstream control station's SS at the same tide of the same day	$\geq 19.5$ mg/L or 130% of upstream control station's SS at the same tide of the same day



## ***Appendix 4.2***

### ***Copies of Calibration Certificates***



## Certificate of Calibration

### Calibration Certification Information

Cal. Date: June 28, 2022      Rootsmeter S/N: 438320      Ta: 296 °K  
 Operator: Jim Tisch      Pa: 755.1 mm Hg  
 Calibration Model #: TE-5025A      Calibrator S/N: **3880**

Run	Vol. Init (m3)	Vol. Final (m3)	ΔVol. (m3)	ΔTime (min)	ΔP (mm Hg)	ΔH (in H2O)
1	1	2	1	1.4500	3.2	2.00
2	3	4	1	1.0240	6.4	4.00
3	5	6	1	0.9130	7.9	5.00
4	7	8	1	0.8690	8.8	5.50
5	9	10	1	0.7180	12.8	8.00

### Data Tabulation

Vstd (m3)	Qstd (x-axis)	$\sqrt{\Delta H \left( \frac{Pa}{Pstd} \right) \left( \frac{Tstd}{Ta} \right)}$ (y-axis)	Va	Qa (x-axis)	$\sqrt{\Delta H (Ta/Pa)}$ (y-axis)
0.9961	0.6870	1.4144	0.9958	0.6867	0.8854
0.9918	0.9686	2.0003	0.9915	0.9683	1.2522
0.9899	1.0842	2.2364	0.9895	1.0838	1.4000
0.9887	1.1377	2.3456	0.9883	1.1373	1.4683
0.9834	1.3696	2.8289	0.9830	1.3691	1.7708
<b>QSTD</b>	m=	<b>2.07013</b>	<b>QA</b>	m=	<b>1.29628</b>
	b=	<b>-0.00727</b>		b=	<b>-0.00455</b>
	r=	<b>0.99999</b>		r=	<b>0.99999</b>

### Calculations

Vstd= $\Delta Vol((Pa-\Delta P)/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)$	Va= $\Delta Vol((Pa-\Delta P)/Pa)$
Qstd= $Vstd/\Delta Time$	Qa= $Va/\Delta Time$
For subsequent flow rate calculations:	
Qstd= $1/m \left( \left( \sqrt{\Delta H \left( \frac{Pa}{Pstd} \right) \left( \frac{Tstd}{Ta} \right)} \right) - b \right)$	Qa= $1/m \left( \left( \sqrt{\Delta H (Ta/Pa)} \right) - b \right)$

### Standard Conditions

Tstd: 298.15 °K

Pstd: 760 mm Hg

### Key

ΔH: calibrator manometer reading (in H2O)

ΔP: rootsmeter manometer reading (mm Hg)

Ta: actual absolute temperature (°K)

Pa: actual barometric pressure (mm Hg)

b: intercept

m: slope

### RECALIBRATION

US EPA recommends annual recalibration per 1998 40 Code of Federal Regulations Part 50 to 51, Appendix B to Part 50, Reference Method for the Determination of Suspended Particulate Matter in the Atmosphere, 9.2.17, page 30



Lam Environmental Services Limited

**Calibration Data for High Volume Sampler (TSP Sampler)**

Location : AM1a

Equipment no. : HVS001 (0401-1105)

Calibration Date : 1-Nov-22

Calibration Due Date : 1-Jan-23

**CALIBRATION OF CONTINUOUS FLOW RECORDER**

Ambient Condition						
Temperature, T <sub>a</sub>	302		Kelvin	Pressure, P <sub>a</sub>	1008 mmHg	

Orifice Transfer Standard Information						
Equipment No.	3880		Slope, m <sub>c</sub>	2.07013	Intercept, b <sub>c</sub>	-0.00727
Last Calibration Date	28-Jun-22		$(H \times P_a / 1013.3 \times 298 / T_a)^{1/2}$ $= m_c \times Q_{std} + b_c$			
Next Calibration Date	28-Jun-23					

Calibration of TSP						
Calibration Point	Manometer Reading			Q <sub>std</sub> (m <sup>3</sup> / min.)  X-axis	Continuous Flow Recorder, W (CFM)	IC (W(P <sub>a</sub> /1013.3x298/T <sub>a</sub> ) <sup>1/2</sup> /35.31)  Y-axis
	(up)	(down)	(difference)			
1	1.4	1.4	2.8	0.8044	21	20.8058
2	2.3	2.3	4.6	1.0300	32	31.7041
3	3.5	3.5	7.0	1.2698	44	43.5932
4	4.3	4.3	8.6	1.4070	51	50.5285
5	5.6	5.6	11.2	1.6052	60	59.4452

By Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope, m = 48.9134      Intercept, b = -17.5531

Correlation Coefficient\* = 0.9998

Calibration Accepted = Yes/No\*\*

\* if Correlation Coefficient &lt; 0.990, check and recalibration again.

\*\* Delete as appropriate.

Remarks : Serial No.:0401-1105

Calibrated by : Alan Ng

Date : 1-Nov-22

Checked by : Alex Chan

Date : 1-Nov-22



Lam Environmental Services Limited

**Calibration Data for High Volume Sampler (TSP Sampler)**

Location : AM2a

Equipment no. : HVS003 (1096-2305)

Calibration Date : 1-Nov-22

Calibration Due Date : 1-Jan-23

**CALIBRATION OF CONTINUOUS FLOW RECORDER**

Ambient Condition						
Temperature, T <sub>a</sub>	302		Kelvin	Pressure, P <sub>a</sub>	1008 mmHg	

Orifice Transfer Standard Information						
Equipment No.	3880		Slope, m <sub>c</sub>	2.07013	Intercept, b <sub>c</sub>	-0.00727
Last Calibration Date	28-Jun-22		$(H \times P_a / 1013.3 \times 298 / T_a)^{1/2}$ $= m_c \times Q_{std} + b_c$			
Next Calibration Date	28-Jun-23					

Calibration of TSP						
Calibration Point	Manometer Reading			Q <sub>std</sub> (m <sup>3</sup> / min.)  X-axis	Continuous Flow Recorder, W (CFM)	IC (W(P <sub>a</sub> /1013.3x298/T <sub>a</sub> ) <sup>1/2</sup> /35.31)  Y-axis
	(up)	(down)	(difference)			
1	2.3	2.3	4.6	1.0300	23	22.7873
2	3.5	3.5	7.0	1.2698	33	32.6949
3	4.6	4.6	9.2	1.4552	44	43.5932
4	5.2	5.2	10.4	1.5469	48	47.5562
5	6.1	6.1	12.2	1.6752	55	54.4915

By Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope, m = 47.3405      Intercept, b = -26.2467

Correlation Coefficient\* = 0.9980

Calibration Accepted = Yes/No\*\*

\* if Correlation Coefficient &lt; 0.990, check and recalibration again.

\*\* Delete as appropriate.

Remarks : Serial No.: 1096-2305

Calibrated by : Alan Ng

Date : 1-Nov-22

Checked by : Alex Chan

Date : 1-Nov-22



1600 Washington Blvd  
Grants Pass, OR 97526  
(541) 471-7111  
(541) 471-7116 (Fax)  
Service@metone.com

Met One  
Instruments

# Calibration Certificate

The calibration results on this report certify that this instrument complies with the product specifications at the time of calibration. Calibration was performed according to accepted industry methods using equipment, procedures, and standards that are traceable to NIST and ISO.

Recommended calibration interval is 12 months from the first day of use.

Instrument Model# Aerocet 831

Instrument Serial# R14332

Date of Calibration 4/29/2022

Sensor # 12228

JGoddard 

Calibration Technician



Quality Check

Temperature 22 °C

Relative Humidity 32 %

Test Procedure: Aerocet 831-6100

PSL Size (µm)	Test Results	Test Spec.	Lot# NIST	Expiration
0.3	Pass	± 10%	240943	05/31/2024
0.5	Pass	± 10%	219480	11/30/2022
1.0	Pass	± 10%	229294	8/31/2023
2.5	Pass	± 10%	REF	NA
4.0	Pass	± 10%	REF	NA
7.0	Pass	± 10%	REF	NA
10.0	Pass	± 10%	REF	NA

Standards	Model	SN	Cal Due
FLOW	SWIFT 6.0	B20457	11/24/2022
DMM	289	27720071	8/24/2022
RH/TEMP SENSOR	083E-1-6	R20313	9/13/2022
Particle Counter	GT-526S	X17421	5/29/2022

*This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of Met One Instruments Inc.*



## Lam Environmental Services Limited

### Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Record

#### Portable Dust Meter

Type : Particulate Monitor  
Manufacturer : MET ONE INSTRUMENTS  
Model Number : AEROCET831  
Serial Number : R14332  
Performance Check Date : 17-May-22

#### Standard Equipment

Type : High Volume Sampler  
Manufacturer : TISCH  
Model Number : TE-5170  
Equipment Number : HVS018 (S/N:2656)  
Last Calibration Date : 29-Apr-22

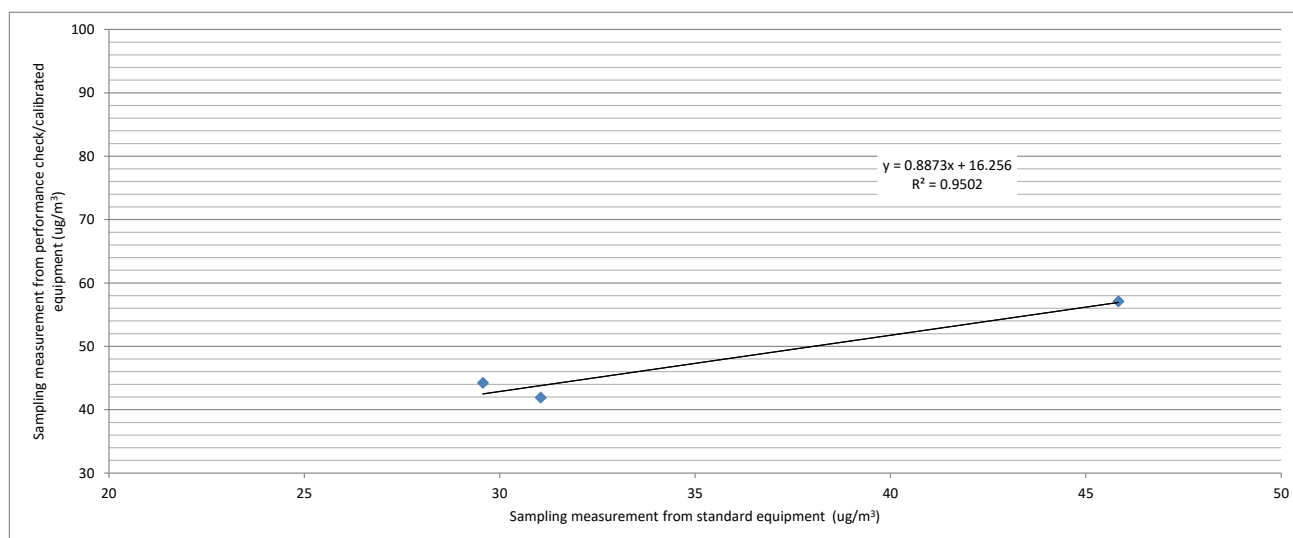
### Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Results

Trial no. in 1-hr period	Time	Mean Temp (°C)	Mean Pressure (hPa)	Concentration in ug/m <sup>3</sup> (Standard equipment) (Y - Axis)	Concentration in ug/m <sup>3</sup> (Performance Check / Calibrated equipment) (X - Axis)
1	17/5/22 09:30	33	1020	46	57
2	17/5/22 10:32	33	1020	30	44
3	17/5/22 13:00	33	1020	31	42

\* Filter paper weighting was conducted by HOKLAS accredited laboratory.

#### Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope (K- factor) : 1.1000  
Correlation Coefficient : 0.9748  
Validity of Performance Check / Calibration Record : 17/5/2023



Operator: Alan Ng

Date: 1/6/2022

Checked by: Derek Lo

Date: 1/6/2022





Met One  
Instruments

1600 Washington Blvd  
Grants Pass, OR 97526  
(541) 471-7111  
(541) 471-7116 (Fax)  
Service@metone.com

# Calibration Certificate

The calibration results on this report certify that this instrument complies with the product specifications at the time of calibration. Calibration was performed according to accepted industry methods using equipment, procedures, and standards that are traceable to NIST and ISO.

Recommended calibration interval is 12 months from the first day of use.

Instrument Model# Aerocet 831

Instrument Serial# W15448

Date of Calibration 4/28/2022

Sensor # 16438

JGoddard AT8

Calibration Technician

AT6

Quality Check

Temperature 22 °C

Relative Humidity 32 %

Test Procedure: Aerocet 831-6100

PSL Size (µm)	Test Results	Test Spec.	Lot# NIST	Expiration
0.3	Pass	± 10%	240943	05/31/2024
0.5	Pass	± 10%	219480	11/30/2022
1.0	Pass	± 10%	229294	8/31/2023
2.5	Pass	± 10%	REF	NA
4.0	Pass	± 10%	REF	NA
7.0	Pass	± 10%	REF	NA
10.0	Pass	± 10%	REF	NA

Standards	Model	SN	Cal Due
Particle Counter	GT-526S	X17421	5/29/2022
FLOW	SWIFT 6.0	B20457	11/24/2022
RH/TEMP SENSOR	083E-1-6	R20313	9/13/2022
DMM	289	27720071	8/24/2022

*This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of Met One Instruments Inc.*



## Lam Environmental Services Limited

### Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Record

#### Portable Dust Meter

Type : Particulate Monitor  
Manufacturer : MET ONE INSTRUMENTS  
Model Number : AEROCET831  
Serial Number : W15448  
Performance Check Date : 17-May-22

#### Standard Equipment

Type : High Volume Sampler  
Manufacturer : TISCH  
Model Number : TE-5170  
Equipment Number : HVS018 (S/N:2656)  
Last Calibration Date : 29-Apr-22

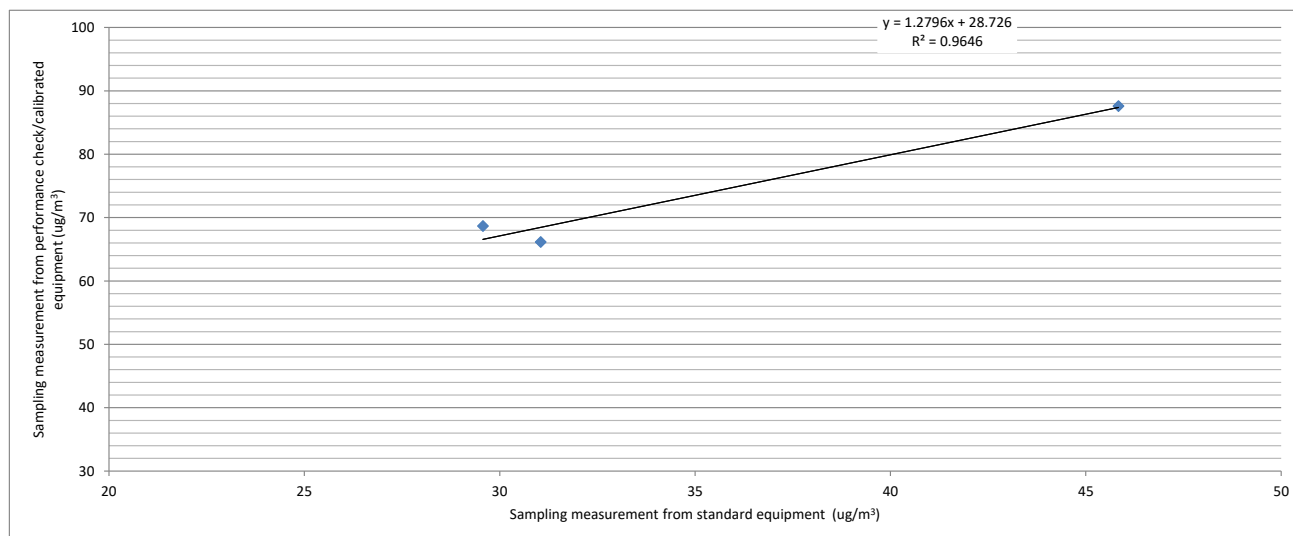
### Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Results

Trial no. in 1-hr period	Time	Mean Temp (°C)	Mean Pressure (hPa)	Concentration in ug/m <sup>3</sup> (Standard equipment) (Y - Axis)	Concentration in ug/m <sup>3</sup> (Performance Check / Calibrated equipment) (X - Axis)
1	17/5/22 09:30	33	1020	46	88
2	17/5/22 10:32	33	1020	30	69
3	17/5/22 13:00	33	1020	31	66

\* Filter paper weighting was conducted by HOKLAS accredited laboratory.

#### Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope (K- factor) : 0.8000  
Correlation Coefficient : 0.9821  
Validity of Performance Check / Calibration Record : 17/5/2023



Operator: Alan Ng

Date: 1/6/2022

Checked by: Derek Lo

Date: 1/6/2022



## CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

Certificate No.: 22CA0224 04-02

Page 1 of 2

### Item tested

Description:	Sound Level Meter (Type 1)	, Microphone	Preamp
Manufacturer:	Nti	, Nti Andio	
Type/Model No.:	XL2	, MC230A	MA220
Serial/Equipment No.:	A2A-15269-EO	, A16673	8034
Adaptors used:	-		

### Item submitted by

Customer Name: Lam Environmental Services Limited.  
Address of Customer: -  
Request No.: -  
Date of receipt: 24-Feb-2022

Date of test: 01-Mar-2022

### Reference equipment used in the calibration

Description:	Model:	Serial No.	Expiry Date:	Traceable to:
Multi function sound calibrator	B&K 4226	2288444	23-Aug-2022	CIGISMEC
Signal generator	DS 360	33873	27-May-2022	CEPREI

### Ambient conditions

Temperature:  $22 \pm 1$  °C  
Relative humidity:  $55 \pm 10$  %  
Air pressure:  $1010 \pm 5$  hPa

### Test specifications

- 1, The Sound Level Meter has been calibrated in accordance with the requirements as specified in BS 7580: Part 1: 1997 and the lab calibration procedure SMTP004-CA-152.
- 2, The electrical tests were performed using an electrical signal substituted for the microphone which was removed and replaced by an equivalent capacitance within a tolerance of  $\pm 20\%$ .
- 3, The acoustic calibration was performed using an B&K 4226 sound calibrator and corrections was applied for the difference between the free-field and pressure responsiveness of the Sound Level Meter.

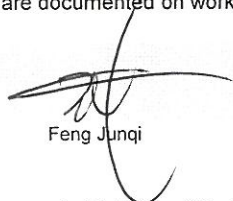
### Test results

This is to certify that the Sound Level Meter conforms to BS 7580: Part 1: 1997 for the conditions under which the test was performed.

Details of the performed measurements are presented on page 2 of this certificate.

Actual Measurement data are documented on worksheets.

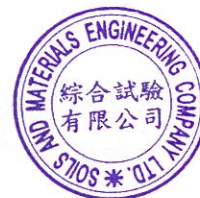
Approved Signatory:



Feng Junqi

Date: 02-Mar-2022

Company Chop:



Comments: The results reported in this certificate refer to the condition of the instrument on the date of calibration and carry no implication regarding the long-term stability of the instrument. The results apply to the item as received.



## CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

(Continuation Page)

Certificate No.: 22CA0224 04-02

Page 2 of 2

## 1, Electrical Tests

The electrical tests were performed using an equivalent capacitance substituted for the microphone. The results are given in below with test status and the estimated uncertainties. The "Pass" means the result of the test is inside the tolerances stated in the test specifications. The "-" means the result of test is outside these tolerances.

Test:	Subtest:	Status:	Expanded Uncertainty (dB)	Coverage Factor
Self-generated noise	A	Pass	0.3	2.1
	C	Pass	0.8	
	Lin	Pass	1.6	
Linearity range for Leq	At reference range, Step 5 dB at 4 kHz	Pass	0.3	2.2
	Reference SPL on all other ranges	Pass	0.3	
	2 dB below upper limit of each range	Pass	0.3	
	2 dB above lower limit of each range	Pass	0.3	
	At reference range, Step 5 dB at 4 kHz	Pass	0.3	
Linearity range for SPL	A	Pass	0.3	
	C	Pass	0.3	
	Lin	Pass	0.3	
Time weightings	Single Burst Fast	Pass	0.3	
	Single Burst Slow	Pass	0.3	
Peak response	Single 100µs rectangular pulse	Pass	0.3	
R.M.S. accuracy	Crest factor of 3	Pass	0.3	
Time weighting I	Single burst 5 ms at 2000 Hz	Pass	0.3	
	Repeated at frequency of 100 Hz	Pass	0.3	
Time averaging	1 ms burst duty factor 1/10 <sup>3</sup> at 4kHz	Pass	0.3	
	1 ms burst duty factor 1/10 <sup>4</sup> at 4kHz	Pass	0.3	
Pulse range	Single burst 10 ms at 4 kHz	Pass	0.4	
Sound exposure level	Single burst 10 ms at 4 kHz	Pass	0.4	
Overload indication	SPL	Pass	0.3	
	Leq	Pass	0.4	

## 2, Acoustic tests

The complete sound level meter was calibrated on the reference range using a B&K 4226 acoustic calibrator with 1000Hz and SPL 94 dB. The sensitivity of the sound level meter was adjusted. The test result at 125 Hz and 8000 Hz are given in below with test status and the estimated uncertainties.

Test:	Subtest	Status	Expanded Uncertainty (dB)	Coverage Factor
Acoustic response	Weighting A at 125 Hz	Pass	0.3	
	Weighting A at 8000 Hz	Pass	0.5	

## 3, Response to associated sound calibrator

N/A

The expanded uncertainties have been calculated in accordance with the ISO Publication "Guide to the expression of uncertainty in measurement", and gives an interval estimated to have a level of confidence of 95%. A coverage factor of 2 is assumed unless explicitly stated.

Calibrated by:

Date:

Fung Chi Yip

01-Mar-2022

- End -

Checked by:

Date:

Chan Yuk Yiu

02-Mar-2022

The standard(s) and equipment used in the calibration are traceable to national or international recognised standards and are calibrated on a schedule to maintain the required accuracy level.





Test Data for Sound Level Meter

Page 1 of 6

Sound level meter type: XL2 Serial No. A2A-15269-EO Date 01-Mar-2022  
Microphone type: MC230A Serial No. A16673

Report: 22CA0224 04-02

## SELF GENERATED NOISE TEST

The noise test is performed in the most sensitive range of the SLM with the microphone replaced by an equivalent impedance.

Noise level in A weighting	11.0	dB
Noise level in C weighting	14.5	dB
Noise level in Lin	20.9	dB

## LINEARITY TEST

The linearity is tested relative to the reference sound pressure level using a continuous sinusoidal signal of frequency 4 kHz. The measurement is made on the reference range for indications at 5 dB intervals starting from the 94 dB reference sound pressure level. And until within 5 dB of the upper and lower limits of the reference range, the measurements shall be made at 1 dB intervals. (SLM set to LEQ/SPL)

Reference/Expected level	Actual level		Tolerance	Deviation	
	non-integrated	integrated		non-integrated	integrated
dB	dB	dB	+/- dB	dB	dB
94.0	94.0	94.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
99.0	99.0	99.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
104.0	104.0	104.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
109.0	109.0	109.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
114.0	114.0	114.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
115.0	115.0	115.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
116.0	116.0	116.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
117.0	117.0	117.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
118.0	118.0	118.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
119.0	119.0	119.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
120.0	120.0	120.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
89.0	89.0	89.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
84.0	84.0	84.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
79.0	79.0	79.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
74.0	74.0	74.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
69.0	69.0	69.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
64.0	64.0	64.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
59.0	59.0	59.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
54.0	54.0	54.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
49.0	49.1	49.1	0.7	0.1	0.1
44.0	44.0	44.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
39.0	39.0	39.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
34.0	34.1	34.1	0.7	0.1	0.1
33.0	33.1	33.1	0.7	0.1	0.1



Test Data for Sound Level Meter

Page 2 of 6

Sound level meter type: XL2 Serial No. A2A-15269-EO Date 01-Mar-2022  
Microphone type: MC230A Serial No. A16673

Report: 22CA0224 04-02

32.0	32.2	32.2	0.7	0.2	0.2
31.0	31.2	31.2	0.7	0.2	0.2
30.0	30.3	30.3	0.7	0.3	0.3

Measurements for an indication of the reference SPL on all other ranges which include it

Other ranges	Expected level	Actual level	Tolerance	Deviation
dB	dB	dB	+/- dB	dB
40-140	94.0	94.0	0.7	0.0
20-120	94.0	94.0	0.7	0.0
0-100	94.0	94.0	0.7	0.0

Measurements on all level ranges for indications 2 dB below the upper limit and 2 dB above the lower limit

Ranges	Reference/Expected level	Actual level	Tolerance	Deviation
dB	dB	dB	+/- dB	dB
40-140	51.0	51.7	0.7	0.7
	138.0	138.0	0.7	0.0
20-120	30.0	30.3	0.7	0.3
	118.0	118.0	0.7	0.0
0-100	30.0	30.0	0.7	0.0
	98.0	98.0	0.7	0.0

## FREQUENCY WEIGHTING TEST

The frequency response of the weighting networks are tested at octave intervals over the frequency ranges 31.5 Hz to 12500 Hz. The signal level at 1000 Hz is set to give an indication of the reference SPL.

Frequency weighting A:

Frequency	Ref. level	Expected level	Actual level	Tolerance(dB)		Deviation
Hz	dB	dB	dB	+	-	dB
1000.0	94.0	94.0	94.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
31.6	94.0	54.6	54.4	1.5	1.5	-0.2
63.1	94.0	67.8	67.7	1.5	1.5	-0.1
125.9	94.0	77.9	77.8	1.0	1.0	-0.1
251.2	94.0	85.4	85.3	1.0	1.0	-0.1
501.2	94.0	90.8	90.7	1.0	1.0	-0.1
1995.0	94.0	95.2	95.1	1.0	1.0	-0.1
3981.0	94.0	95.0	94.9	1.0	1.0	-0.1
7943.0	94.0	92.9	92.9	1.5	3.0	0.0
12590.0	94.0	89.7	89.5	3.0	6.0	-0.2

Frequency weighting C:

Frequency	Ref. level	Expected level	Actual level	Tolerance(dB)		Deviation
Hz	dB	dB	dB	+	-	dB



Test Data for Sound Level Meter

Page 3 of 6

Sound level meter type: XL2 Serial No. A2A-15269-EO Date 01-Mar-2022  
Microphone type: MC230A Serial No. A16673

Report: 22CA0224 04-02

1000.0	94.0	94.0	94.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
31.6	94.0	91.0	90.8	1.5	1.5	-0.2
63.1	94.0	93.2	93.1	1.5	1.5	-0.1
125.9	94.0	93.8	93.8	1.0	1.0	0.0
251.2	94.0	94.0	93.9	1.0	1.0	-0.1
501.2	94.0	94.0	94.0	1.0	1.0	0.0
1995.0	94.0	93.8	93.8	1.0	1.0	0.0
3981.0	94.0	93.2	93.1	1.0	1.0	-0.1
7943.0	94.0	91.0	91.0	1.5	3.0	0.0
12590.0	94.0	87.8	87.6	3.0	6.0	-0.2

Frequency weighting Lin:

Frequency	Ref. level	Expected level	Actual level	Tolerance(dB)		Deviation
Hz	dB	dB	dB	+	-	dB
1000.0	94.0	94.0	94.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
31.6	94.0	94.0	93.8	1.5	1.5	-0.2
63.1	94.0	94.0	93.9	1.5	1.5	-0.1
125.9	94.0	94.0	93.9	1.0	1.0	-0.1
251.2	94.0	94.0	93.9	1.0	1.0	-0.1
501.2	94.0	94.0	93.9	1.0	1.0	-0.1
1995.0	94.0	94.0	93.9	1.0	1.0	-0.1
3981.0	94.0	94.0	93.9	1.0	1.0	-0.1
7943.0	94.0	94.0	94.0	1.5	3.0	0.0
12590.0	94.0	94.0	93.9	3.0	6.0	-0.1

Note: No corrections for the frequency response of the microphone, instrument case and windshield are made to the sound level meter.

TIME WEIGHTING FAST TEST

Time weighting F is tested on the reference range with a single sinusoidal burst of duration 200 ms at a frequency 2000 Hz and an amplitude which produces an indication 4 dB below the upper limit of the primary indicator range when the signal is continuous. (Weight A, Maximum hold)

Ref. level	Expected level	Actual level	Tolerance(dB)		Deviation
dB	dB	dB	+	-	dB
116.0	115.0	114.9	1.0	1.0	-0.1

TIME WEIGHTING SLOW TEST

Time weighting S is tested on the reference range with a single sinusoidal burst of duration 500 ms at a frequency 2000 Hz and an amplitude which produces an indication 4 dB below the upper limit of the primary indicator range when the signal is continuous. (Weight A, Maximum hold)

Ref. level	Expected level	Actual level	Tolerance(dB)		Deviation
dB	dB	dB	+	-	dB
116.0	111.9	111.9	1.0	1.0	0.0





Test Data for Sound Level Meter

Page 4 of 6

Sound level meter type: XL2 Serial No. A2A-15269-EO Date 01-Mar-2022  
Microphone type: MC230A Serial No. A16673

Report: 22CA0224 04-02

### PEAK RESPONSE TEST

The onset time of the peak detector is tested on the reference range by comparing the response to a 100 us rectangular test pulse with the response to a 10 ms reference pulse of the same amplitude. The amplitude of the 10 ms reference pulse is such as to produce an indication 1 dB below the upper limit of the primary indicator range.

Positive polarities: (Weighting Z, set the generator signal to single, Lzpeak)

Ref. level	Response to 10 ms	Response to 100 us	Tolerance	Deviation
dB	dB	dB	+/- dB	dB
119.0	119.0	119.3	2.0	0.3

Negative polarities:

Ref. level	Response to 10 ms	Response to 100 us	Tolerance	Deviation
dB	dB	dB	+/- dB	dB
119.0	119.0	119.3	2.0	0.3

### RMS ACCURACY TEST

The RMS detector accuracy is tested on the reference range for a crest factor of 3.

Test frequency: 2000 Hz  
Amplitude: 2 dB below the upper limit of the primary indicator range.  
Burst repetition frequency: 40 Hz  
Tone burst signal: 11 cycles of a sine wave of frequency 2000 Hz. (Set to INT)

	Ref. Level	Expected level	Tone burst signal	Tolerance	Deviation
Time weighting	dB	dB	indication(dB)	+/- dB	dB
Slow	118.0+6.6	118.0	117.9	0.5	-0.1

### TIME WEIGHTING IMPULSE TEST

Time weighting I is tested on the reference range (Set the SLM to LAImax)

Test frequency: 2000 Hz  
Amplitude: The upper limit of the primary indicator range.

Single sinusoidal burst of duration 5 ms:

Ref. Level	Single burst indication		Tolerance	Deviation
dB	Expected (dB)	Actual (dB)	+/- dB	dB
120.0	111.2	111.1	2.0	-0.1

Repeated at 100 Hz

Ref. Level	Repeated burst indication		Tolerance	Deviation
dB	Expected (dB)	Actual (dB)	+/- dB	dB
120.0	117.3	117.1	1.0	-0.2

### TIME AVERAGING TEST

This test compares the SLM reading for continuous sine signals with readings obtained from a sine tone burst sequence having the same RMS level. The test level is 30 dB below the upper limit of the linearity range and repeated for Type 1 SLM with 40 dB below the upper limit of the linearity.

Frequency of tone burst: 4000 Hz

Duration of tone burst: 1 ms

Repetition Time	Level of tone burst	Expected Leq	Actual Leq	Tolerance	Deviation	Remarks
-----------------	---------------------	--------------	------------	-----------	-----------	---------





## Test Data for Sound Level Meter

Page 5 of 6

Sound level meter type: XL2 Serial No. A2A-15269-EO Date 01-Mar-2022  
 Microphone type: MC230A Serial No. A16673

Report: 22CA0224 04-02

msec	dB	dB	dB	+/- dB	dB	
1000	90.0	90.0	90.0	1.0	0.0	60s integ.
10000	80.0	80.0	80.0	1.0	0.0	6min. integ.

## PULSE RANGE AND SOUND EXPOSURE LEVEL TEST

The test tone burst signal is superimposed on a baseline signal corresponding to the lower limit of reference range

Test frequency: 4000 Hz

Integration time: 10 sec

The integrating sound level meter set to Leq:

Duration	Rms level of	Expected	Actual	Tolerance	Deviation
msec	tone burst (dB)	dB	dB	+/- dB	dB
10	88.0	58.0	58.0	1.7	0.0

The integrating sound level meter set to SEL:

Duration	Rms level of	Expected	Actual	Tolerance	Deviation
msec	tone burst (dB)	dB	dB	+/- dB	dB
10.0	88.0	68.0	68.0	1.7	0.0

## OVERLOAD INDICATION TEST

For SLM capable of operating in a non-integrating mode.

Test frequency: 2000 Hz

Amplitude: 2 dB below the upper limit of the primary indicator range.

Burst repetition frequency: 40 Hz

Tone burst signal: 11 cycles of a sine wave of frequency 2000 Hz.

Level	Level reduced by	Further reduced	Difference	Tolerance	Deviation
at overload (dB)	1 dB	3 dB	dB	dB	dB
121.6	120.6	117.6	3.0	1.0	0.0

For integrating SLM, with the instrument indicating Leq.

For integrating SLM, with the instrument indicating Leq and set to the reference range. The test signal as following:

The test tone burst signal is superimposed on a baseline signal corresponding to the lower limit of reference range

Test frequency: 4000 Hz

Integration time: 10 sec

Single burst duration: 1 msec

Rms level	Level reduced by	Expected level	Actual level	Tolerance	Deviation
at overload (dB)	1 dB	dB	dB	dB	dB
127.7	126.7	86.7	86.7	2.2	0.0

## ACOUSTIC TEST

The acoustic test of the complete SLM is tested at the frequency 125 Hz and 8000 Hz using a B&K type 4226 Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator. The test is performed in A weighting.

Frequency	Expected level	Actual level	Tolerance (dB)		Deviation
Hz	dB	Measured (dB)	+	-	dB



Test Data for Sound Level Meter

Page 6 of 6

Sound level meter type: XL2 Serial No. A2A-15269-EO Date 01-Mar-2022  
Microphone type: MC230A Serial No. A16673

Report: 22CA0224 04-02

1000	94.0	94.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
125	77.9	77.9	1.0	1.0	0.0
8000	92.9	93.3	1.5	3.0	0.4

-----END-----



## CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

Certificate No.: 21CA1222 02-01

Page: 1 of 2

**Item tested**

Description: Acoustical Calibrator (Class 1)  
Manufacturer: Larson Davis  
Type/Model No.: CAL200  
Serial/Equipment No.: 13098  
Adaptors used: -

**Item submitted by**

Customer: Lam Environmental Services Ltd.  
Address of Customer: -  
Request No.: -  
Date of receipt: 22-Dec-2021

Date of test: 29-Dec-2021

**Reference equipment used in the calibration**

Description:	Model:	Serial No.	Expiry Date:	Traceable to:
Lab standard microphone	B&K 4180	2341427	04-May-2022	SCL
Preamplifier	B&K 2673	2239857	31-May-2022	CEPREI
Measuring amplifier	B&K 2610	2346941	01-Jun-2022	CEPREI
Signal generator	DS 360	33873	27-May-2022	CEPREI
Digital multi-meter	34401A	US36087050	27-May-2022	CEPREI
Audio analyzer	8903B	GB41300350	28-May-2022	CEPREI
Universal counter	53132A	MY40003662	02-Jun-2022	CEPREI

**Ambient conditions**

Temperature:  $22 \pm 1$  °C  
Relative humidity:  $55 \pm 10$  %  
Air pressure:  $1005 \pm 5$  hPa

**Test specifications**

- 1, The Sound Calibrator has been calibrated in accordance with the requirements as specified in IEC 60942 1997 Annex B and the lab calibration procedure SMTP004-CA-156.
- 2, The calibrator was tested with its axis vertical facing downwards at the specific frequency using insert voltage technique.
- 3, The results are rounded to the nearest 0.01 dB and 0.1 Hz and have not been corrected for variations from a reference pressure of 1013.25 hectoPascals as the maker's information indicates that the instrument is insensitive to pressure changes.

**Test results**

This is to certify that the sound calibrator conforms to the requirements of annex B of IEC 60942: 1997 for the conditions under which the test was performed. This does not imply that the sound calibrator meets IEC 60942 under any other conditions.

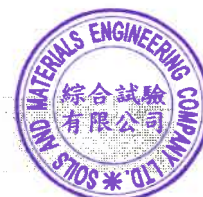
Details of the performed measurements are presented on page 2 of this certificate.

Approved Signatory:

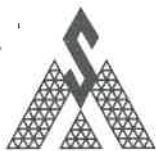
  
Feng Junqi

Date: 03-Jan-2022

Company Chop:



**Comments:** The results reported in this certificate refer to the condition of the instrument on the date of calibration and carry no implication regarding the long-term stability of the instrument. The results apply to the item as received.



## CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

(Continuation Page)

Certificate No.:

21CA1222 02-01

Page: 2 of 2

### 1, Measured Sound Pressure Level

The output Sound Pressure Level in the calibrator head was measured at the setting and frequency shown using a calibrated laboratory standard microphone and insert voltage technique. The results are given in below with the estimated uncertainties.

(Output level in dB re 20  $\mu$ Pa)

Frequency Shown Hz	Output Sound Pressure Level Setting dB	Measured Output Sound Pressure Level dB	Estimated Expanded Uncertainty dB
1000	94.00	93.76	0.10

### 2, Sound Pressure Level Stability - Short Term Fluctuations

The Short Term Fluctuations was determined by measuring the maximum and minimum of the fast weighted DC output of the B&K 2610 measuring amplifier over a 20 second time interval as required in the standard. The Short Term Fluctuation was found to be:

At 1000 Hz

STF = 0.018 dB

Estimated expanded uncertainty

0.005 dB

### 3, Actual Output Frequency

The determination of actual output frequency was made using a B&K 4180 microphone together with a B&K 2673 preamplifier connected to a B&K 2610 measuring amplifier. The AC output of the B&K 2610 was taken to an universal counter which was used to determine the frequency averaged over 20 second of operation as required by the standard. The actual output frequency at 1 KHz was:

At 1000 Hz

Actual Frequency = 999.9 Hz

Estimated expanded uncertainty

0.1 Hz

Coverage factor k = 2.2

### 4, Total Noise and Distortion

For the Total Noise and Distortion measurement, the unfiltered AC output of the B&K 2610 measuring amplifier was connected to an Agilent Type 8903 B distortion analyser. The TND result at 1 KHz was:

At 1000 Hz

TND = 0.6%

Estimated expanded uncertainty

0.7 %

The expanded uncertainties have been calculated in accordance with the ISO Publication "Guide to the expression of uncertainty in measurement", and gives an interval estimated to have a level of confidence of 95%. A coverage factor of 2 is assumed unless explicitly stated.

- End -

Calibrated by:

Yung Chi Yip

Date: 29-Dec-2021

Checked by:

Chan Yuk Yiu

Date: 03-Jan-2022

The standard(s) and equipment used in the calibration are traceable to national or international recognised standards and are calibrated on a schedule to maintain the required accuracy level.



## Lam Environmental Services Limite

### Wind Station Performance Check Record

Type : Weather Station

Manufacturer : 武汉辰云科技有限公司

Model Number : YGY-FSXY1

Serial Number : YG 21071630T0924

Performance Check Date : 30-Sep-2022

### **Performance Check Results**

Wind Speed Range (m/s)	Reading Value (V1, m/s)	Anemometer Value (V2, m/s)	Difference (V1 - V2, m/s)
Zero Check	0.0	0.0	0.0
1 - 2	2.0	2.1	-0.1
3 - 4	3.4	3.2	0.2
5 - 6	5.7	5.6	0.1
7 - 8	7.9	8.2	-0.3

Wind Direction (°)	Reading Value (W1, °)	Compass Value (W2, °)	Difference (W1 - W2, °)
0	-1	0	-1
90	90	90	0
180	178	180	-2
270	272	270	2

#### Test Reference:

1. Wind Speed Check - Speed reading checked on-site against anemometer logged value.
2. Wind Direction Check - Direction reading checked on on-site against compass marked reading.

Conducted by: William Cheung

Checked by: Raymond Dai





## **REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION**

**CONTACT:** DEREK LO  
**CLIENT:** LAM GEOTECHNICS LIMITED  
**ADDRESS:** 19/F, REMEX CENTRE,  
42 WONG CHUK HANG ROAD, HONG KONG

**WORK ORDER:** HK2241587  
**SUB-BATCH:** 0  
**LABORATORY:** HONG KONG  
**DATE RECEIVED:** 20-Oct-2022  
**DATE OF ISSUE:** 31-Oct-2022

### SPECIFIC COMMENTS

Equipment information (Brand name, Model No., Serial No. and Equipment No.) is provided by client. The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.

The "Tolerance Limit" quoted is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by the laboratory or quoted from relevant international standards.

The "Next Calibration Date" is recommended according to best practice principle as practised by the laboratory or quoted from relevant international standards.

The validity of equipment/ meter performance only applies to the result(s) stated in the report.

Equipment Type: Multifunctional Meter  
Service Nature: Performance Check  
Scope: Dissolved Oxygen, pH Value, Salinity and Temperature  
Brand Name/ Model No.: [YSI]/ [Professional Plus]  
Serial No./ Equipment No.: [19H100656/14E101065]/ [N/A]  
Date of Calibration: 25-October-2022

### GENERAL COMMENTS

This report superseded any previous report(s) with same work order number.

Ms. Lin Wai Yu, Iris  
Assistant Manager - Inorganics

# REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION



**WORK ORDER:** HK2241587  
**SUB-BATCH:** 0  
**DATE OF ISSUE:** 31-Oct-2022  
**CLIENT:** LAM GEOTECHNICS LIMITED

Equipment Type: Multifunctional Meter  
Brand Name/Model No.: [YSI]/ [Professional Plus]  
Serial No./Equipment No.: [19H100656/14E101065]/ [N/A]  
Date of Calibration: 25-October-2022 Date of Next Calibration: 25-January-2023

## PARAMETERS:

### Dissolved Oxygen Method Ref: APHA (23rd edition), 4500O: G

Expected Reading (mg/L)	Displayed Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)
3.57	3.63	+0.06
5.34	5.42	+0.08
7.92	7.98	+0.06
	Tolerance Limit (mg/L)	±0.20

### pH Value Method Ref: APHA (23rd edition), 4500H: B

Expected Reading (pH unit)	Displayed Reading (pH unit)	Tolerance (pH unit)
4.0	3.93	-0.07
7.0	7.03	+0.03
10.0	9.90	-0.10
	Tolerance Limit (pH unit)	±0.20

### Salinity Method Ref: APHA (23rd edition), 2520B

Expected Reading (ppt)	Displayed Reading (ppt)	Tolerance (%)
0	0.00	--
10	10.09	+0.9
20	19.81	-1.0
30	30.35	+1.2
	Tolerance Limit (%)	±10.0

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

Ms. Lin Wai Yu, Iris  
Assistant Manager - Inorganics

# REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION



**WORK ORDER:** HK2241587  
**SUB-BATCH:** 0  
**DATE OF ISSUE:** 31-Oct-2022  
**CLIENT:** LAM GEOTECHNICS LIMITED

Equipment Type: Multifunctional Meter  
Brand Name/ Model No.: [YSI]/ [Professional Plus]  
Serial No./ Equipment No.: [19H100656/14E101065]/ [N/A]  
Date of Calibration: 25-October-2022 Date of Next Calibration: 25-January-2023

## PARAMETERS:

### Temperature

**Method Ref: Section 6 of International Accreditation New Zealand Technical Guide No. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure.**

Expected Reading (°C)	Displayed Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)
7.5	6.7	-0.8
25.0	24.0	-1.0
40.0	38.8	-1.2
	Tolerance Limit (°C)	±2.0

**Reference Thermometer:** HK1250

\* The calibration solutions do not have Certificate of Analysis.

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

Ms. Lin Wai Yu, Iris  
Assistant Manager - Inorganics





REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK / CALIBRATION

Information supplied by customer:

CONTACT: MR. JAMES CHU JOB REFERENCE NO.: 22777053-K20C3901  
CLIENT: LAM ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES LTD.  
DATE RECEIVED: 20/10/2022  
DATE OF ISSUE: 02/11/2022  
ADDRESS: 19/F, REMAX CENTRE, 42 WONG CHUK HANG ROAD,  
HONG KONG  
PROJECT: ---

METHOD OF PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION:

Ref: APHA22nd ed 2130B

COMMENTS

It is certified that the item under performance check/calibration has been calibrated/checked by corresponding calibrated equipment in the laboratory.


Maximum Tolerance and calibration frequency stated in the report, unless otherwise stated, the internal acceptance criteria of FT Laboratories Ltd will be followed.

Scope of Test:	Turbidity
Equipment Type:	Turbidimeter
Brand Name:	Xin Rui
Model No.:	WGZ-3B
Serial No.:	1807073
Equipment No.:	---
Date of Calibration:	31/10/2022

Remarks:

This is the Final Report. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Certified By:

  
WONG Chi Wai Sanio  
Senior Chemist

Issue Date:

02/11/2022

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from FT Laboratories Ltd.

Form No.: HG022-002 Rev 0 20190101

Page 1 of 2



REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK / CALIBRATION

WORK ORDER: 22777053-K20C3901  
DATE OF ISSUE: 02/11/2022  
CLIENT: LAM ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES LTD,

Equipment Type:	Turbidimeter
Brand Name:	Xin Rui
Model No.:	WGZ-3B
Serial No.:	1807073
Equipment No.:	---
Date of Calibration:	31/10/2022
Date of next Calibration:	31/01/2023
Lab I.D.:	H220050-01

Parameters:

Turbidity

Method Ref: APHA 22<sup>nd</sup> ed. 2130B

Expected Reading (NTU)	Display Reading (NTU)	Tolerance
0	0.00	---
4	4.00	0.0%
10	10.00	0.0%
40	39.99	0.0%
100	99.99	0.0%
400	400	0.0%
1000	1000	0.0%
	Tolerance Limit ( $\pm$ )	10%

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration/checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.



## ***Appendix 4.3***

### ***Wind Data***



## Wind Speed and Wind Direction

Date	Time	Wind Speed (m/s)	Wind Direction (degree)
1-Nov-22	00:00	2.9	282(WNW)
	01:00	6.3	229(SW)
	02:00	4.1	268(W)
	03:00	3.3	195(SSW)
	04:00	3.3	212(SSW)
	05:00	3.5	168(SSE)
	06:00	1.7	273(W)
	07:00	2.9	100(E)
	08:00	1.5	324(NW)
	09:00	3.5	275(W)
	10:00	5.5	259(W)
	11:00	2.7	302(WNW)
	12:00	4.1	258(WSW)
	13:00	4.3	213(SSW)
	14:00	7.1	260(W)
	15:00	3.5	245(WSW)
	16:00	2.1	291(WNW)
	17:00	2.1	272(W)
	18:00	1.1	266(W)
	19:00	2.7	244(WSW)
	20:00	2.3	270(W)
	21:00	1.5	308(NW)
	22:00	5.5	292(WNW)
	23:00	1.9	210(SSW)
2-Nov-22	00:00	5.1	269(W)
	01:00	2.9	294(WNW)
	02:00	3.5	180(S)
	03:00	2.3	279(W)
	04:00	2.5	266(W)
	05:00	2.9	249(WSW)
	06:00	1.7	129(SE)
	07:00	3.7	260(W)
	08:00	2.3	255(WSW)
	09:00	2.1	243(WSW)
	10:00	2.9	203(SSW)
	11:00	2.7	246(WSW)
	12:00	1.3	222(SW)
	13:00	0.0	252(WSW)
	14:00	1.5	224(SW)
	15:00	0.0	270(W)
	16:00	1.5	263(W)
	17:00	1.1	282(WNW)
	18:00	1.3	264(W)
	19:00	2.7	259(W)
	20:00	1.9	250(WSW)
	21:00	2.5	231(SW)
	22:00	5.1	272(W)
	23:00	3.5	229(SW)



## Wind Speed and Wind Direction

Date	Time	Wind Speed (m/s)	Wind Direction (degree)
3-Nov-22	00:00	6.3	247(WSW)
	01:00	9.1	272(W)
	02:00	3.7	274(W)
	03:00	2.1	270(W)
	04:00	2.7	272(W)
	05:00	2.3	246(WSW)
	06:00	1.7	310(NW)
	07:00	1.9	276(W)
	08:00	2.3	293(WNW)
	09:00	0.5	263(W)
	10:00	0.7	307(NW)
	11:00	1.3	288(WNW)
	12:00	1.1	278(W)
	13:00	1.5	303(WNW)
	14:00	2.9	290(WNW)
	15:00	1.9	320(NW)
	16:00	1.1	237(WSW)
	17:00	1.7	255(WSW)
	18:00	1.1	277(W)
	19:00	1.3	286(WNW)
	20:00	2.1	261(W)
	21:00	1.5	275(W)
	22:00	0.9	268(W)
	23:00	2.3	281(W)
4-Nov-22	00:00	0.5	268(W)
	01:00	1.1	296(WNW)
	02:00	1.9	265(W)
	03:00	3.1	281(W)
	04:00	2.9	313(NW)
	05:00	2.9	275(W)
	06:00	1.5	311(NW)
	07:00	2.9	285(WNW)
	08:00	1.5	273(W)
	09:00	3.7	270(W)
	10:00	1.5	253(WSW)
	11:00	2.5	259(W)
	12:00	2.7	303(WNW)
	13:00	2.5	241(WSW)
	14:00	1.7	202(SSW)
	15:00	1.1	295(WNW)
	16:00	1.1	279(W)
	17:00	3.5	280(W)
	18:00	1.3	48(NE)
	19:00	3.1	245(WSW)
	20:00	2.7	275(W)
	21:00	1.7	275(W)
	22:00	2.7	279(W)
	23:00	1.9	225(SW)



## Wind Speed and Wind Direction

Date	Time	Wind Speed (m/s)	Wind Direction (degree)
5-Nov-22	00:00	1.7	259(W)
	01:00	1.3	241(WSW)
	02:00	1.7	228(SW)
	03:00	2.5	236(SW)
	04:00	2.9	246(WSW)
	05:00	1.7	198(SSW)
	06:00	3.3	257(WSW)
	07:00	3.1	270(W)
	08:00	2.3	258(WSW)
	09:00	1.5	291(WNW)
	10:00	2.3	243(WSW)
	11:00	2.3	241(WSW)
	12:00	1.3	241(WSW)
	13:00	1.7	332(NNW)
	14:00	1.3	301(WNW)
	15:00	1.9	261(W)
	16:00	0.9	292(WNW)
	17:00	1.7	259(W)
	18:00	2.7	259(W)
	19:00	3.5	261(W)
	20:00	2.1	223(SW)
	21:00	1.7	270(W)
	22:00	1.1	294(WNW)
	23:00	1.1	268(W)
6-Nov-22	00:00	0.9	139(SE)
	01:00	0.9	306(NW)
	02:00	2.5	284(WNW)
	03:00	1.3	237(WSW)
	04:00	1.1	307(NW)
	05:00	1.7	132(SE)
	06:00	2.1	247(WSW)
	07:00	0.7	318(NW)
	08:00	1.3	259(W)
	09:00	1.5	242(WSW)
	10:00	2.1	275(W)
	11:00	1.1	26(NNE)
	12:00	2.1	278(W)
	13:00	1.1	169(S)
	14:00	1.3	257(WSW)
	15:00	0.7	138(SE)
	16:00	0.9	198(SSW)
	17:00	1.7	214(SW)
	18:00	0.5	155(SSE)
	19:00	1.5	295(WNW)
	20:00	1.5	237(WSW)
	21:00	2.5	258(WSW)
	22:00	0.9	291(WNW)
	23:00	0.0	54(NE)



## Wind Speed and Wind Direction

Date	Time	Wind Speed (m/s)	Wind Direction (degree)
7-Nov-22	00:00	0.7	266(W)
	01:00	1.3	290(WNW)
	02:00	1.9	306(NW)
	03:00	1.5	257(WSW)
	04:00	0.7	241(WSW)
	05:00	1.3	249(WSW)
	06:00	1.7	240(WSW)
	07:00	1.5	240(WSW)
	08:00	1.3	229(SW)
	09:00	1.5	198(SSW)
	10:00	1.1	197(SSW)
	11:00	1.5	161(SSE)
	12:00	1.1	146(SE)
	13:00	1.5	216(SW)
	14:00	1.7	280(W)
	15:00	1.1	240(WSW)
	16:00	1.1	226(SW)
	17:00	2.5	302(WNW)
	18:00	1.3	250(WSW)
	19:00	0.9	272(W)
	20:00	1.5	241(WSW)
	21:00	1.1	227(SW)
	22:00	1.7	250(WSW)
	23:00	2.1	273(W)
8-Nov-22	00:00	0.9	234(SW)
	01:00	1.5	269(W)
	02:00	1.1	256(WSW)
	03:00	0.9	236(SW)
	04:00	1.5	290(WNW)
	05:00	1.3	275(W)
	06:00	1.7	263(W)
	07:00	0.9	219(SW)
	08:00	1.5	258(WSW)
	09:00	3.1	271(W)
	10:00	1.3	177(S)
	11:00	1.3	329(NNW)
	12:00	1.9	264(W)
	13:00	1.3	259(W)
	14:00	1.3	251(WSW)
	15:00	0.7	242(WSW)
	16:00	1.5	223(SW)
	17:00	1.9	250(WSW)
	18:00	1.3	250(WSW)
	19:00	1.3	235(SW)
	20:00	1.3	268(W)
	21:00	0.7	234(SW)
	22:00	1.1	291(WNW)
	23:00	2.3	253(WSW)



## Wind Speed and Wind Direction

Date	Time	Wind Speed (m/s)	Wind Direction (degree)
9-Nov-22	00:00	0.7	298(WNW)
	01:00	1.3	270(W)
	02:00	1.1	290(WNW)
	03:00	0.7	82(E)
	04:00	0.0	339(NNW)
	05:00	0.5	99(E)
	06:00	0.0	346(NNW)
	07:00	0.0	225(SW)
	08:00	1.3	244(WSW)
	09:00	2.7	256(WSW)
	10:00	2.3	284(WNW)
	11:00	3.3	306(NW)
	12:00	3.5	277(W)
	13:00	0.7	237(WSW)
	14:00	1.3	73(ENE)
	15:00	0.9	226(SW)
	16:00	0.0	316(NW)
	17:00	1.1	287(WNW)
	18:00	0.7	294(WNW)
	19:00	1.3	289(WNW)
	20:00	1.1	302(WNW)
	21:00	1.1	254(WSW)
	22:00	1.1	284(WNW)
	23:00	1.5	282(WNW)
10-Nov-22	00:00	0.5	203(SSW)
	01:00	0.5	290(WNW)
	02:00	1.1	290(WNW)
	03:00	1.1	291(WNW)
	04:00	1.5	264(W)
	05:00	1.3	268(W)
	06:00	0.5	256(WSW)
	07:00	0.9	215(SW)
	08:00	0.7	263(W)
	09:00	0.7	81(E)
	10:00	0.9	261(W)
	11:00	1.3	217(SW)
	12:00	1.3	306(NW)
	13:00	0.5	275(W)
	14:00	0.5	200(SSW)
	15:00	1.3	133(SE)
	16:00	1.7	112(ESE)
	17:00	0.5	348(NNW)
	18:00	0.5	105(ESE)
	19:00	2.1	206(SSW)
	20:00	1.7	269(W)
	21:00	1.1	283(WNW)
	22:00	0.9	301(WNW)
	23:00	1.1	276(W)





## Wind Speed and Wind Direction

Date	Time	Wind Speed (m/s)	Wind Direction (degree)
11-Nov-22	00:00	1.3	281(W)
	01:00	1.5	273(W)
	02:00	3.1	300(WNW)
	03:00	2.5	279(W)
	04:00	1.7	246(WSW)
	05:00	1.3	268(W)
	06:00	1.7	264(W)
	07:00	1.1	263(W)
	08:00	1.9	296(WNW)
	09:00	0.9	298(WNW)
	10:00	3.3	279(W)
	11:00	1.5	45(NE)
	12:00	0.9	155(SSE)
	13:00	0.0	219(SW)
	14:00	0.7	99(E)
	15:00	1.1	131(SE)
	16:00	2.3	106(ESE)
	17:00	0.7	175(S)
	18:00	0.0	35(NE)
	19:00	1.1	274(W)
	20:00	1.5	294(WNW)
	21:00	1.3	246(WSW)
	22:00	1.5	267(W)
	23:00	0.7	284(WNW)
12-Nov-22	00:00	1.1	256(WSW)
	01:00	1.3	244(WSW)
	02:00	0.9	296(WNW)
	03:00	1.5	249(WSW)
	04:00	1.1	259(W)
	05:00	1.9	261(W)
	06:00	0.7	215(SW)
	07:00	1.3	278(W)
	08:00	1.1	253(WSW)
	09:00	1.9	245(WSW)
	10:00	1.5	243(WSW)
	11:00	0.9	168(SSE)
	12:00	1.5	269(W)
	13:00	1.5	275(W)
	14:00	1.7	264(W)
	15:00	0.7	93(E)
	16:00	1.9	278(W)
	17:00	1.7	266(W)
	18:00	1.3	235(SW)
	19:00	1.1	254(WSW)
	20:00	1.3	234(SW)
	21:00	1.3	276(W)
	22:00	1.5	283(WNW)
	23:00	1.1	243(WSW)



## Wind Speed and Wind Direction

Date	Time	Wind Speed (m/s)	Wind Direction (degree)
13-Nov-22	00:00	1.8	235(WSW)
	01:00	0.7	118(ESE)
	02:00	0.5	308(NW)
	03:00	1.3	272(W)
	04:00	0.7	275(W)
	05:00	0.7	257(WSW)
	06:00	0.0	228(SW)
	07:00	0.9	250(WSW)
	08:00	0.0	185(S)
	09:00	0.7	25(NNE)
	10:00	1.9	285(WNW)
	11:00	2.5	269(W)
	12:00	2.9	252(WSW)
	13:00	4.5	268(W)
	14:00	3.3	254(WSW)
	15:00	2.7	232(SW)
	16:00	2.7	279(W)
	17:00	2.3	261(W)
	18:00	1.9	296(WNW)
	19:00	1.9	267(W)
	20:00	1.3	268(W)
	21:00	1.3	269(W)
	22:00	1.5	248(WSW)
	23:00	0.9	288(WNW)
14-Nov-22	00:00	2.3	255(WSW)
	01:00	1.5	287(WNW)
	02:00	1.3	251(WSW)
	03:00	2.9	236(SW)
	04:00	1.5	265(W)
	05:00	1.5	220(SW)
	06:00	2.5	251(WSW)
	07:00	4.3	275(W)
	08:00	2.7	270(W)
	09:00	2.5	284(WNW)
	10:00	2.7	262(W)
	11:00	1.9	301(WNW)
	12:00	0.9	231(SW)
	13:00	2.1	294(WNW)
	14:00	1.9	264(W)
	15:00	0.7	15(NNE)
	16:00	2.5	330(NNW)
	17:00	1.5	336(NNW)
	18:00	0.5	96(E)
	19:00	1.9	251(WSW)
	20:00	1.5	247(WSW)
	21:00	1.1	202(SSW)
	22:00	1.1	274(W)
	23:00	1.9	306(NW)



## Wind Speed and Wind Direction

Date	Time	Wind Speed (m/s)	Wind Direction (degree)
15-Nov-22	00:00	1.3	84(E)
	01:00	1.3	288(WNW)
	02:00	1.3	209(SSW)
	03:00	1.1	241(WSW)
	04:00	1.5	225(SW)
	05:00	1.7	298(WNW)
	06:00	1.9	281(W)
	07:00	1.7	272(W)
	08:00	0.5	251(WSW)
	09:00	1.9	317(NW)
	10:00	1.9	294(WNW)
	11:00	0.9	64(ENE)
	12:00	3.7	297(WNW)
	13:00	4.1	260(W)
	14:00	2.1	31(NNE)
	15:00	3.3	306(NW)
	16:00	3.1	281(W)
	17:00	1.3	283(WNW)
	18:00	1.1	279(W)
	19:00	1.3	204(SSW)
	20:00	1.5	290(WNW)
	21:00	1.3	257(WSW)
	22:00	1.3	298(WNW)
	23:00	1.9	322(NW)
16-Nov-22	00:00	1.1	288(WNW)
	01:00	1.1	269(W)
	02:00	1.1	279(W)
	03:00	0.7	298(WNW)
	04:00	2.7	308(NW)
	05:00	2.3	286(WNW)
	06:00	1.3	224(SW)
	07:00	1.3	331(NNW)
	08:00	1.9	236(SW)
	09:00	4.1	305(NW)
	10:00	1.7	290(WNW)
	11:00	3.1	274(W)
	12:00	2.7	46(NE)
	13:00	2.1	158(SSE)
	14:00	0.7	165(SSE)
	15:00	4.3	302(WNW)
	16:00	3.7	325(NW)
	17:00	2.5	286(WNW)
	18:00	5.1	307(NW)
	19:00	1.9	335(NNW)
	20:00	0.9	154(SSE)
	21:00	2.1	328(NNW)
	22:00	4.7	322(NW)
	23:00	1.5	249(WSW)



## Wind Speed and Wind Direction

Date	Time	Wind Speed (m/s)	Wind Direction (degree)
17-Nov-22	00:00	1.3	77(ENE)
	01:00	2.9	330(NNW)
	02:00	2.1	234(SW)
	03:00	2.3	305(NW)
	04:00	1.5	270(W)
	05:00	1.3	252(WSW)
	06:00	1.1	280(W)
	07:00	1.5	275(W)
	08:00	1.3	331(NNW)
	09:00	2.7	232(SW)
	10:00	1.3	326(NW)
	11:00	2.3	238(WSW)
	12:00	2.1	303(WNW)
	13:00	2.5	290(WNW)
	14:00	2.7	254(WSW)
	15:00	1.5	291(WNW)
	16:00	0.9	244(WSW)
	17:00	1.7	302(WNW)
	18:00	1.1	285(WNW)
	19:00	1.1	270(W)
	20:00	1.5	261(W)
	21:00	1.1	297(WNW)
	22:00	0.9	122(ESE)
	23:00	0.9	245(WSW)
18-Nov-22	00:00	1.1	272(W)
	01:00	1.3	239(WSW)
	02:00	0.7	297(WNW)
	03:00	1.1	255(WSW)
	04:00	1.1	245(WSW)
	05:00	1.1	347(NNW)
	06:00	0.0	250(WSW)
	07:00	0.7	289(WNW)
	08:00	0.7	266(W)
	09:00	0.7	202(SSW)
	10:00	1.3	306(NW)
	11:00	4.1	248(WSW)
	12:00	1.9	316(NW)
	13:00	1.5	244(WSW)
	14:00	3.9	247(WSW)
	15:00	2.7	281(W)
	16:00	1.7	262(W)
	17:00	1.9	285(WNW)
	18:00	0.9	65(ENE)
	19:00	1.5	252(WSW)
	20:00	1.9	270(W)
	21:00	2.3	295(WNW)
	22:00	2.3	286(WNW)
	23:00	1.1	291(WNW)



Wind Speed and Wind Direction

Date	Time	Wind Speed (m/s)	Wind Direction (degree)
19-Nov-22	00:00	1.9	267(W)
	01:00	1.1	262(W)
	02:00	0.9	277(W)
	03:00	1.1	280(W)
	04:00	1.1	267(W)
	05:00	1.1	269(W)
	06:00	1.1	268(W)
	07:00	1.5	225(SW)
	08:00	1.5	201(SSW)
	09:00	2.1	310(NW)
	10:00	3.1	272(W)
	11:00	1.7	101(E)
	12:00	3.3	256(WSW)
	13:00	0.9	330(NNW)
	14:00	0.7	213(SSW)
	15:00	0.7	203(SSW)
	16:00	1.3	299(WNW)
	17:00	2.5	295(WNW)
	18:00	1.5	283(WNW)
	19:00	1.3	233(SW)
	20:00	1.7	275(W)
	21:00	1.1	284(WNW)
	22:00	1.7	261(W)
	23:00	1.5	224(SW)



## Wind Speed and Wind Direction

Date	Time	Wind Speed (m/s)	Wind Direction (degree)
20-Nov-22	00:00	1.3	236(SW)
	01:00	1.3	238(WSW)
	02:00	2.3	269(W)
	03:00	0.7	70(ENE)
	04:00	0.9	247(WSW)
	05:00	1.1	295(WNW)
	06:00	1.1	242(WSW)
	07:00	1.3	291(WNW)
	08:00	2.9	250(WSW)
	09:00	1.5	258(WSW)
	10:00	1.5	281(W)
	11:00	1.7	288(WNW)
	12:00	1.5	245(WSW)
	13:00	1.9	181(S)
	14:00	1.7	17(NNE)
	15:00	1.5	160(SSE)
	16:00	1.9	283(WNW)
	17:00	2.3	329(NNW)
	18:00	1.3	254(WSW)
	19:00	1.3	303(WNW)
	20:00	1.1	304(NW)
	21:00	1.5	251(WSW)
	22:00	1.1	264(W)
	23:00	1.5	251(WSW)
21-Nov-22	00:00	1.7	282(WNW)
	01:00	0.9	235(SW)
	02:00	1.1	214(SW)
	03:00	1.3	306(NW)
	04:00	0.7	302(WNW)
	05:00	1.5	273(W)
	06:00	1.7	279(W)
	07:00	1.7	285(WNW)
	08:00	1.7	253(WSW)
	09:00	0.7	312(NW)
	10:00	1.9	267(W)
	11:00	1.1	261(W)
	12:00	3.9	236(SW)
	13:00	3.5	127(SE)
	14:00	2.9	237(WSW)
	15:00	2.7	261(W)
	16:00	3.5	236(SW)
	17:00	1.7	141(SE)
	18:00	3.7	285(WNW)
	19:00	3.7	274(W)
	20:00	1.9	198(SSW)
	21:00	8.1	252(WSW)
	22:00	2.7	314(NW)
	23:00	2.1	308(NW)



## Wind Speed and Wind Direction

Date	Time	Wind Speed (m/s)	Wind Direction (degree)
22-Nov-22	00:00	2.7	291(WNW)
	01:00	2.9	271(W)
	02:00	3.3	314(NW)
	03:00	1.3	297(WNW)
	04:00	2.7	282(WNW)
	05:00	2.3	276(W)
	06:00	1.7	266(W)
	07:00	1.3	240(WSW)
	08:00	1.9	237(WSW)
	09:00	3.3	277(W)
	10:00	2.3	236(SW)
	11:00	2.7	346(NNW)
	12:00	3.1	270(W)
	13:00	2.1	273(W)
	14:00	2.3	324(NW)
	15:00	1.9	288(WNW)
	16:00	2.3	240(WSW)
	17:00	1.1	329(NNW)
	18:00	1.1	260(W)
	19:00	3.1	288(WNW)
	20:00	1.3	267(W)
	21:00	1.3	297(WNW)
	22:00	1.3	273(W)
	23:00	1.3	278(W)
23-Nov-22	00:00	0.9	279(W)
	01:00	2.1	275(W)
	02:00	1.1	289(WNW)
	03:00	1.3	254(WSW)
	04:00	1.5	263(W)
	05:00	0.7	279(W)
	06:00	0.9	263(W)
	07:00	1.7	232(SW)
	08:00	1.9	251(WSW)
	09:00	0.9	212(SSW)
	10:00	1.7	248(WSW)
	11:00	1.7	262(W)
	12:00	1.5	232(SW)
	13:00	1.9	251(WSW)
	14:00	1.9	294(WNW)
	15:00	1.1	261(W)
	16:00	1.3	320(NW)
	17:00	1.1	200(SSW)
	18:00	2.1	311(NW)
	19:00	1.7	296(WNW)
	20:00	2.5	290(WNW)
	21:00	2.9	285(WNW)
	22:00	0.9	102(ESE)
	23:00	2.1	260(W)



## Wind Speed and Wind Direction

Date	Time	Wind Speed (m/s)	Wind Direction (degree)
24-Nov-22	00:00	2.3	246(WSW)
	01:00	2.9	321(NW)
	02:00	2.1	255(WSW)
	03:00	1.7	222(SW)
	04:00	3.5	269(W)
	05:00	2.5	268(W)
	06:00	3.1	274(W)
	07:00	2.7	286(WNW)
	08:00	2.7	50(NE)
	09:00	2.7	204(SSW)
	10:00	2.3	118(ESE)
	11:00	1.3	317(NW)
	12:00	2.3	318(NW)
	13:00	1.5	256(WSW)
	14:00	1.7	267(W)
	15:00	1.5	197(SSW)
	16:00	1.9	242(WSW)
	17:00	1.7	273(W)
	18:00	1.3	255(WSW)
	19:00	1.7	260(W)
	20:00	1.1	280(W)
	21:00	1.7	265(W)
	22:00	1.7	263(W)
	23:00	1.3	258(WSW)
25-Nov-22	00:00	1.7	308(NW)
	01:00	0.9	326(NW)
	02:00	1.7	263(W)
	03:00	1.5	331(NNW)
	04:00	1.1	271(W)
	05:00	1.7	289(WNW)
	06:00	1.5	277(W)
	07:00	1.5	272(W)
	08:00	3.1	262(W)
	09:00	1.7	269(W)
	10:00	2.3	306(NW)
	11:00	2.7	301(WNW)
	12:00	2.1	310(NW)
	13:00	1.1	289(WNW)
	14:00	0.9	193(SSW)
	15:00	1.1	59(ENE)
	16:00	0.5	123(ESE)
	17:00	1.7	252(WSW)
	18:00	1.3	281(W)
	19:00	0.9	270(W)
	20:00	2.1	251(WSW)
	21:00	0.7	283(WNW)
	22:00	1.3	244(WSW)
	23:00	0.7	206(SSW)





## Wind Speed and Wind Direction

Date	Time	Wind Speed (m/s)	Wind Direction (degree)
26-Nov-22	00:00	1.1	275(W)
	01:00	0.7	277(W)
	02:00	1.5	338(NNW)
	03:00	1.3	176(S)
	04:00	1.3	254(WSW)
	05:00	0.7	280(W)
	06:00	0.9	311(NW)
	07:00	0.7	330(NNW)
	08:00	0.9	273(W)
	09:00	2.3	243(WSW)
	10:00	2.9	229(SW)
	11:00	1.7	279(W)
	12:00	2.1	289(WNW)
	13:00	1.3	270(W)
	14:00	1.9	218(SW)
	15:00	0.7	250(WSW)
	16:00	0.9	309(NW)
	17:00	2.1	301(WNW)
	18:00	0.9	302(WNW)
	19:00	1.5	295(WNW)
	20:00	1.3	243(WSW)
	21:00	1.5	282(WNW)
	22:00	1.7	240(WSW)
	23:00	1.3	257(WSW)
27-Nov-22	00:00	2.5	300(WNW)
	01:00	3.3	259(W)
	02:00	3.3	321(NW)
	03:00	3.1	264(W)
	04:00	2.1	222(SW)
	05:00	1.9	291(WNW)
	06:00	2.3	302(WNW)
	07:00	2.1	273(W)
	08:00	1.3	96(E)
	09:00	1.1	288(WNW)
	10:00	1.1	259(W)
	11:00	3.5	34(NE)
	12:00	1.9	255(WSW)
	13:00	0.9	63(ENE)
	14:00	1.3	273(W)
	15:00	2.5	94(E)
	16:00	2.5	268(W)
	17:00	1.7	244(WSW)
	18:00	2.3	303(WNW)
	19:00	1.7	234(SW)
	20:00	1.1	292(WNW)
	21:00	1.1	258(WSW)
	22:00	1.7	261(W)
	23:00	1.3	300(WNW)



## Wind Speed and Wind Direction

Date	Time	Wind Speed (m/s)	Wind Direction (degree)
28-Nov-22	00:00	1.7	261(W)
	01:00	1.1	270(W)
	02:00	0.0	141(SE)
	03:00	1.7	311(NW)
	04:00	1.5	257(WSW)
	05:00	0.9	259(W)
	06:00	0.7	312(NW)
	07:00	1.5	242(WSW)
	08:00	1.1	5(N)
	09:00	1.1	278(W)
	10:00	1.5	267(W)
	11:00	1.5	25(NNE)
	12:00	0.7	12(NNE)
	13:00	1.5	82(E)
	14:00	1.5	49(NE)
	15:00	1.7	90(E)
	16:00	4.3	145(SE)
	17:00	1.9	89(E)
	18:00	1.3	78(ENE)
	19:00	1.3	296(WNW)
	20:00	0.9	286(WNW)
	21:00	0.7	128(SE)
	22:00	1.1	245(WSW)
	23:00	1.1	272(W)
29-Nov-22	00:00	0.9	276(W)
	01:00	0.7	298(WNW)
	02:00	0.7	288(WNW)
	03:00	0.7	294(WNW)
	04:00	0.9	286(WNW)
	05:00	0.7	267(W)
	06:00	0.9	271(W)
	07:00	0.0	276(W)
	08:00	1.1	229(SW)
	09:00	1.3	54(NE)
	10:00	1.9	314(NW)
	11:00	2.7	293(WNW)
	12:00	2.5	278(W)
	13:00	2.1	197(SSW)
	14:00	2.3	326(NW)
	15:00	0.5	272(W)
	16:00	2.5	337(NNW)
	17:00	1.1	280(W)
	18:00	1.7	274(W)
	19:00	1.1	210(SSW)
	20:00	1.1	272(W)
	21:00	1.3	272(W)
	22:00	1.5	268(W)
	23:00	1.1	309(NW)
30-Nov-22	00:00	1.7	237(WSW)
	01:00	0.7	71(ENE)
	02:00	0.5	341(NNW)
	03:00	0	328(NNW)
	04:00	0	316(NW)
	05:00	0.9	251(WSW)
	06:00	0.9	243(WSW)
	07:00	0.7	295(WNW)
	08:00	0	316(NW)
	09:00	2.1	272(W)
	10:00	1.7	193(SSW)
	11:00	3.1	258(WSW)



Wind Speed and Wind Direction

Date	Time	Wind Speed (m/s)	Wind Direction (degree)
03 NOV 22	12:00	3.1	257(WSW)
	13:00	4.1	222(SW)
	14:00	2.5	222(SW)
	15:00	1.9	249(WSW)
	16:00	2.7	218(SW)
	17:00	3.3	279(W)
	18:00	1.9	242(WSW)
	19:00	1.9	165(SSE)
	20:00	2.7	240(WSW)
	21:00	1.7	276(W)
	22:00	2.9	229(SW)
	23:00	3.5	227(SW)



## ***Appendix 5.1***

### ***Monitoring Schedule for Reporting Month and Next Reporting Month***

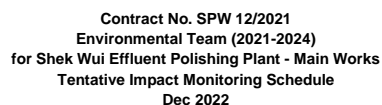


Contract No. SPW 12/2021  
Environmental Team (2021-2024)  
for Shek Wui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works  
Impact Monitoring Schedule  
Nov 2022

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
		1-Nov	2-Nov	3-Nov	4-Nov	5-Nov
		Ecological Monitoring		AQM+24hr TSP	AQM + 1hr TSP NM	
6-Nov	7-Nov	8-Nov	9-Nov	10-Nov	11-Nov	12-Nov
			AQM+24hr TSP	AQM + 1hr TSP NM	Ecological Monitoring	
13-Nov	14-Nov	15-Nov	16-Nov	17-Nov	18-Nov	19-Nov
		AQM+24hr TSP Ecological Monitoring	AQM + 1hr TSP NM			
20-Nov	21-Nov	22-Nov	23-Nov	24-Nov	25-Nov	26-Nov
	AQM+24hr TSP Ecological Monitoring	AQM + 1hr TSP NM	Water Quality Monitoring*		Water Quality Monitoring	AQM+24hr TSP
27-Nov	28-Nov	29-Nov	30-Nov			
	AQM + 1hr TSP NM Water Quality Monitoring	Ecological Monitoring	Water Quality Monitoring			

Remarks

- AQM: Air Quality Monitoring
- NM: Noise Monitoring, the monitoring dates are tentative and subject to change
- Ecological Monitoring dates are tentative and subject to change based on real-time tide.
- Commencement of water quality monitoring



Remarks
- AQM: Air Quality Monitoring
- NM: Noise Monitoring, the monitoring dates are tentative and subject to change
- Ecological Monitoring dates are tentative and subject to change based on real-time tide.
* Water Quality Monitoring on 26 Dec was cancelled, since no outfall work will be carried out on that day.



Contract No. SPW 12/2021  
Environmental Team (2021-2024)  
for Shek Wui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works  
Tentative Impact Monitoring Schedule  
Jan 2023

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
1-Jan	2-Jan	3-Jan	4-Jan	5-Jan	6-Jan	7-Jan
			AQM+24hr TSP	AQM + 1hr TSP		
				NM	Ecological Monitoring	
	Water Quality Monitoring*		Water Quality Monitoring		Water Quality Monitoring	
8-Jan	9-Jan	10-Jan	11-Jan	12-Jan	13-Jan	14-Jan
		AQM+24hr TSP	AQM + 1hr TSP			
			NM			
		Ecological Monitoring				
	Water Quality Monitoring		Water Quality Monitoring		Water Quality Monitoring	
15-Jan	16-Jan	17-Jan	18-Jan	19-Jan	20-Jan	21-Jan
	AQM+24hr TSP	AQM + 1hr TSP			AQM+24hr TSP	AQM + 1hr TSP
		NM				NM
				Ecological Monitoring		
	Water Quality Monitoring		Water Quality Monitoring		Water Quality Monitoring	
22-Jan	23-Jan	24-Jan	25-Jan	26-Jan	27-Jan	28-Jan
				AQM+24hr TSP	AQM + 1hr TSP	
					NM	
					Ecological Monitoring	
	Water Quality Monitoring*		Water Quality Monitoring*		Water Quality Monitoring	
29-Jan	30-Jan	31-Jan				
	Water Quality Monitoring					

Remarks

- AQM: Air Quality Monitoring
- NM: Noise Monitoring, the monitoring dates are tentative and subject to change
- Ecological Monitoring dates are tentative and subject to change based on real-time tide.
- \* Water Quality Monitoring on 1, 23 and 25 Jan 2023 were tentatively scheduled, which will be subjected to construction progress.



## ***Appendix 5.2***

# ***Noise Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations***





## Noise Monitoring Result

Location: NM1 - G/F, Wai Loi Tsuen

Date	Time	Weather	Wind Speed (m/s)	Measurement Noise Level			Baseline Level	Construction Noise Level	Limit Level
				Leq	L10	L90	Leq	Leq	Leq
				Unit: dB(A), (30min)					
04/11/2022	8:10	Drizzle	0.0	58.9	60.3	56.8	63.4	59	75
10/11/2022	8:30	Sunny	0.0	56.4	58.5	53.1	63.4	56	75
16/11/2022	8:45	Sunny	0.0	57.2	58.5	55.2	63.4	57	75
22/11/2022	8:47	Cloudy	0.0	57.4	58.7	55.7	63.4	57	75
28/11/2022	13:48	Fine	0.0	56.9	58.9	53.7	63.4	57	75

Location: NM2 - G/F, Fu Tei Au

Date	Time	Weather	Wind Speed (m/s)	Measurement Noise Level			Baseline Level	Construction Noise Level	Limit Level
				Leq	L10	L90	Leq	Leq	Leq
				Unit: dB(A), (30-min)					
04/11/2022	8:50	Drizzle	0.0	67.3	71.0	57.0	58.0	67	75
10/11/2022	10:40	Sunny	0.0	62.3	64.9	55.5	58.0	60	75
16/11/2022	9:30	Sunny	0.0	68.3	68.5	62.7	58.0	68	75
22/11/2022	9:40	Cloudy	0.0	65.3	68.1	60.6	58.0	64	75
28/11/2022	9:12	Fine	0.0	71.3	73.7	66.5	58.0	71	75

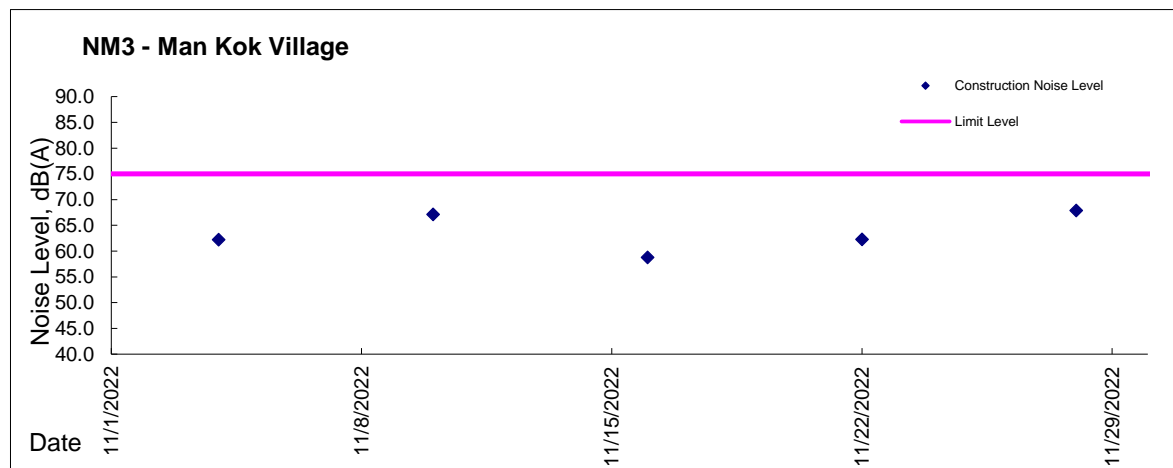
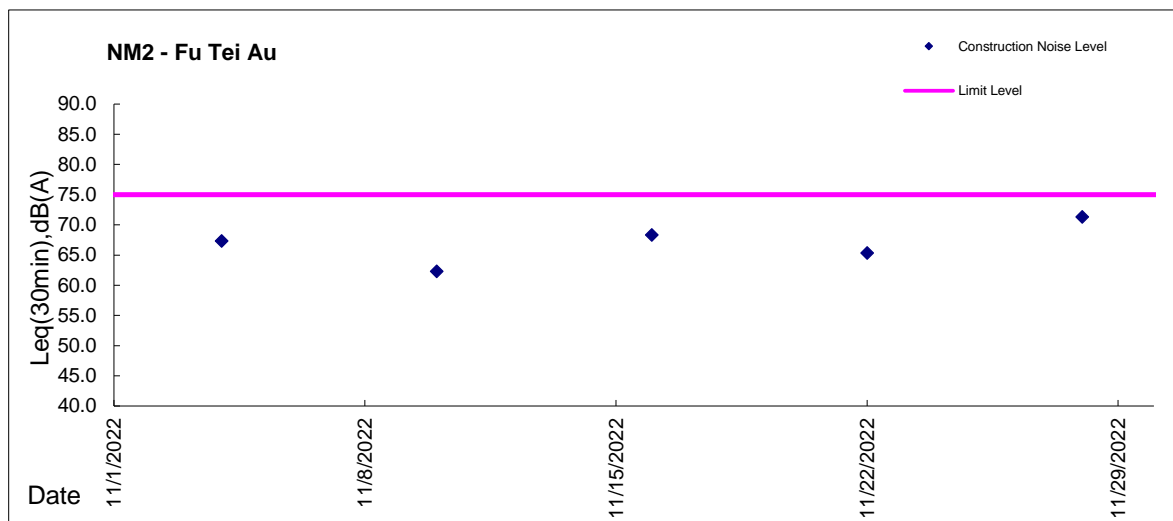
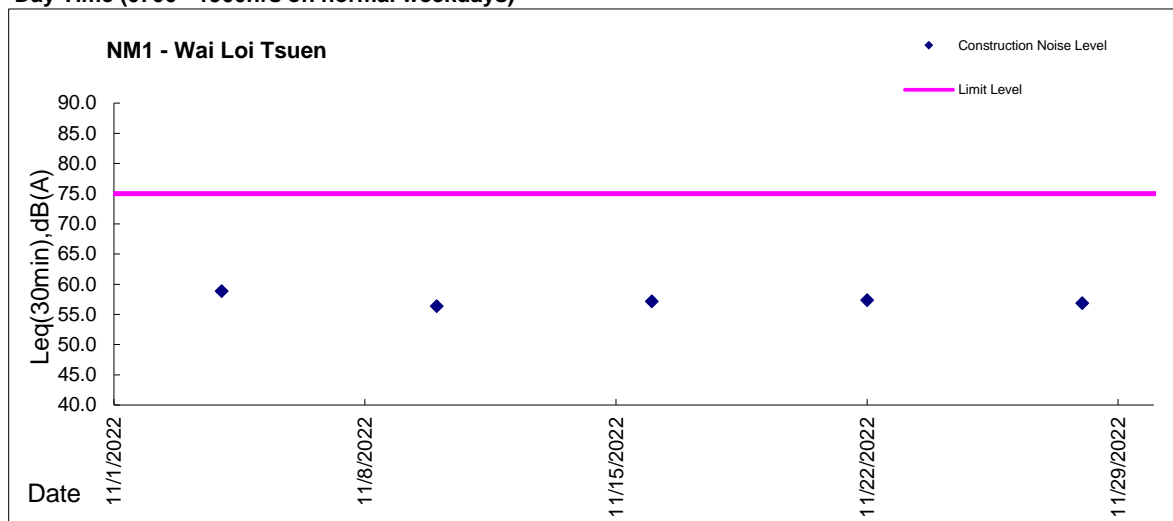
Location: NM3 - G/F, Man kok Village

Date	Time	Weather	Wind Speed (m/s)	Measurement Noise Level			Baseline Level	Construction Noise Level	Limit Level
				Leq	L10	L90	Leq	Leq	Leq
				Unit: dB(A), (30min)					
04/11/2022	10:00	Drizzle	0.0	62.2	63.9	58.7	63.4	62	75
10/11/2022	11:20	Sunny	0.0	67.1	71.0	55.4	63.4	65	75
16/11/2022	10:20	Sunny	0.0	58.8	58.4	52.4	63.4	59	75
22/11/2022	10:30	Cloudy	0.0	62.3	64.4	56.2	63.4	62	75
28/11/2022	10:27	Fine	0.0	67.9	71.3	59.1	63.4	66	75

\* Free field correction (Additional 3dB(A)) was made on NM1, NM2, and NM3 measurement result

# Graphic Presentation of Noise Monitoring Result

Day Time (0700 - 1900hrs on normal weekdays)



## ***Appendix 5.3***

# ***Air Quality Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations***

Report on 1-hour TSP monitoring at AM1 - Wai Loi Tsuen  
Action Level ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) - 320  
Limit Level ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) - 500

Date	Weather Condition	Time	Mass Concentration ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )	Model No.	Serial No.
4-Nov-22	Drizzle	8:04	42	AEROCET 831	R14332
4-Nov-22	Drizzle	9:04	34		
4-Nov-22	Drizzle	10:04	24		
10-Nov-22	Sunny	13:00	21		
10-Nov-22	Sunny	14:00	22		
10-Nov-22	Sunny	15:00	43		
16-Nov-22	Sunny	8:35	27		
16-Nov-22	Sunny	9:35	20		
16-Nov-22	Sunny	10:35	16		
22-Nov-22	Cloudy	8:38	18		
22-Nov-22	Cloudy	9:38	18		
22-Nov-22	Cloudy	10:38	17		
28-Nov-22	Fine	8:56	49		
28-Nov-22	Fine	9:56	35		
28-Nov-22	Fine	10:56	22		

Report on 1-hour TSP monitoring at AM2 - Fu Tei Au

Action Level ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) - 322

Limit Level ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) - 500

Date	Weather Condition	Time	Mass Concentration ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )	Model No.	Serial No.
4-Nov-22	Drizzle	8:35	72	AEROCET 831	W16848
4-Nov-22	Drizzle	9:35	43		
4-Nov-22	Drizzle	10:35	41		
10-Nov-22	Sunny	13:00	24		
10-Nov-22	Sunny	14:00	18		
10-Nov-22	Sunny	15:00	36		
16-Nov-22	Sunny	13:00	15		
16-Nov-22	Sunny	14:00	14		
16-Nov-22	Sunny	15:00	20		
22-Nov-22	Cloudy	8:55	27		
22-Nov-22	Cloudy	9:55	25		
22-Nov-22	Cloudy	10:55	26		
28-Nov-22	Fine	8:38	42		
28-Nov-22	Fine	9:38	23		
28-Nov-22	Fine	10:38	21		



Service Contract No. SPW 12/2021  
Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1

Location: AM1a\* - Site boundary of the Shek Wu Hui STW (East), Roof floor of the control room of SWHSTW  
Impact Monitoring Result on 24-hour TSP monitoring

Date	Sampling Time	Weather Condition	Pressure, hPa		Temp., °C		Filter paper no.	Filter Weight, g		Elapse Time, hr		Sampling Time, hr	Flow Rate, m <sup>3</sup> /min			Total Volume, m <sup>3</sup>	TSP Level, ug/m <sup>3</sup>	Model No.	Serial No.
			Initial	Final	Initial	Final		Initial	Final	Initial	Final		Initial, Qsi	Final, Qsf	Average				
03-Nov-22	8:00	Rainy	1013.9	1014.5	25.7	25.0	AM1a_24hr_011109	2.7852	2.8294	16091.89	16115.89	24.00	1.19	1.19	1.19	1716	26	G3101	0401-1105
09-Nov-22	8:00	Sunny	1017.6	1016.1	22.7	22.7	AM1a_24hr_011111	2.7674	2.8132	16139.89	16163.89	24.00	1.24	1.26	1.25	1803	25		
15-Nov-22	8:00	Sunny	1016.9	1015.7	22.8	22.5	AM1a_24hr_011113	2.7739	2.8424	16163.89	16187.89	24.00	1.20	1.22	1.21	1739	39		
21-Nov-22	8:00	Cloudy	1018.9	1017.1	21.1	22.3	AM1a_24hr_011115	2.7871	2.8676	16187.89	16211.89	24.00	1.24	1.24	1.24	1790	45		
26-Nov-22	8:00	Cloudy	1019.6	1020.7	23.8	22.0	AM1a_24hr_011117	2.7782	2.8206	16211.89	16235.89	24.00	1.24	1.24	1.24	1789	24		

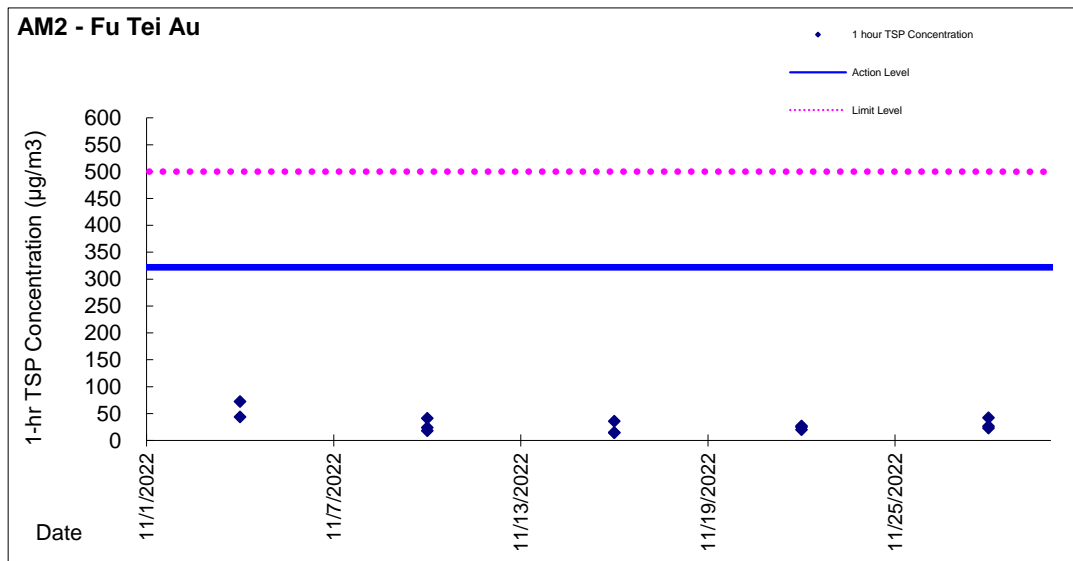
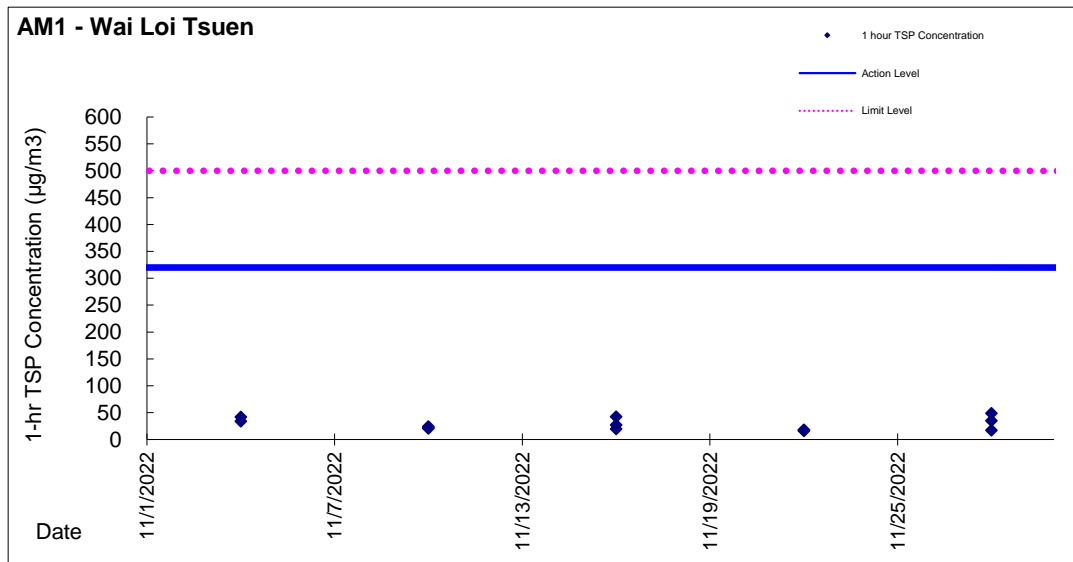


Service Contract No. SPW 12/2021  
Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1

Location: AM2a - Site Boundary of the Shek Wu Hui STW (North)  
Impact Monitoring Result on 24-hour TSP monitoring

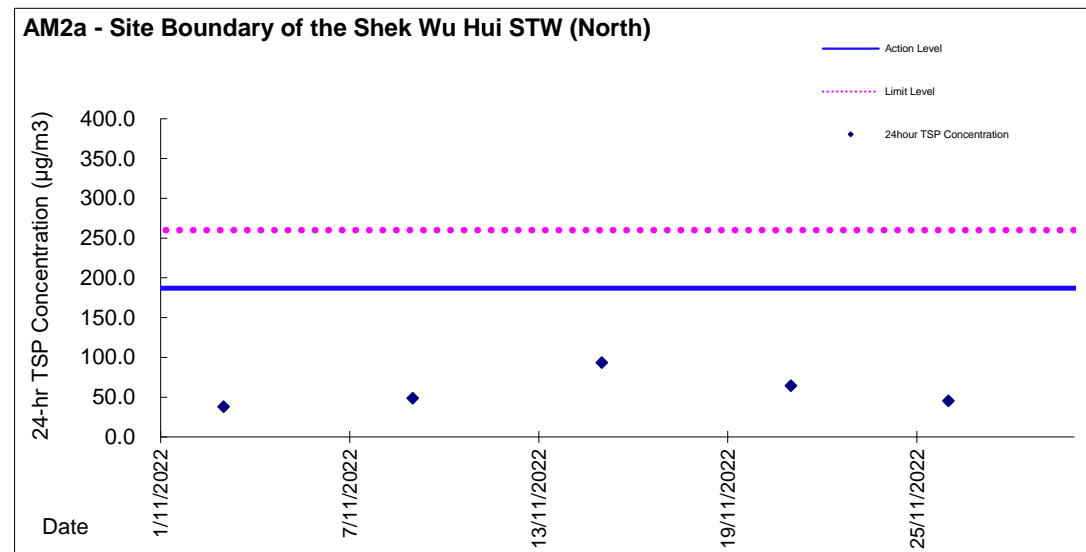
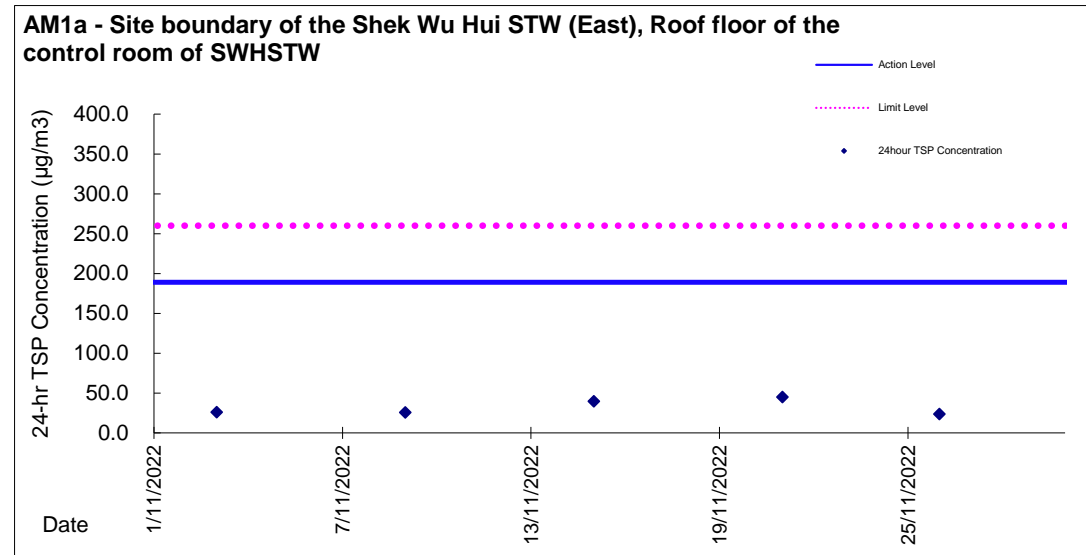
Date	Sampling Time	Weather Condition	Pressure, hPa		Temp., °C		Filter paper no.	Filter Weight, g		Elapse Time, hr		Sampling Time, hr	Flow Rate, m <sup>3</sup> /min			Total Volume, m <sup>3</sup>	TSP Level, ug/m <sup>3</sup>	Model No.	Serial No.
			Initial	Final	Initial	Final		Initial	Final	Initial	Final		Initial, Qsi	Final, Qsf	Average				
03-Nov-22	8:00	Rainy	1013.9	1014.5	25.7	25.0	AM2a 24hr_011110	2.7820	2.8499	18796.97	18820.97	24.00	1.26	1.23	1.25	1794	38	G3101	1096-2305
09-Nov-22	8:00	Sunny	1017.6	1016.1	22.7	22.7	AM2a 24hr_011112	2.7760	2.8633	18820.97	18844.97	24.00	1.54	1.54	1.54	2213	48		
15-Nov-22	8:00	Sunny	1016.9	1015.7	22.8	22.5	AM2a 24hr_011114	2.7858	2.9864	18844.97	18868.97	24.00	1.49	1.49	1.49	2147	93		
21-Nov-22	8:00	Cloudy	1018.9	1017.1	21.1	22.3	AM2a 24hr_011116	2.7929	2.9309	18868.97	18892.97	24.00	1.49	1.49	1.49	2150	64		
26-Nov-22	8:00	Cloudy	1019.6	1020.7	23.8	22.0	AM2a_24hr_011118	2.7779	2.8722	18892.97	18916.97	24.00	1.44	1.45	1.45	2082	45		

## Graphic Presentation of TSP Result





## Graphic Presentation of TSP Result



## ***Appendix 5.4***

### ***Details of Ecological Monitoring Results in the Reporting Month***

## **Appendix 5.4a**

### **Details of ecological Monitoring results in the reporting month**

## 5.4. ECOLOGICAL MONITORING RESULTS

5.4.1. For this reporting month, the numbers of species and individuals recorded were provided in **Table 1** and the abundance of representative species were shown in **Table 2**.

**Table 1 Total Bird Species and Abundance in the Reporting Month**

	Number of Species	Abundance
All Avifauna	41	1471
Waterbirds	14	397

**Table 2 Abundance of Representative Waterbirds in the Reporting Month**

Species Name	Common Name	Chinese Name	Abundance
<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Little Egret	小白鷺	110
<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Grey Heron	蒼鷺	77
<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Chinese Pond Heron	池鷺	33
<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Great Cormorant	普通鸕鶿	66
<i>Ardea alba</i>	Great Egret	大白鷺	35
<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	Eastern Cattle Egret	牛背鷺	14
Total			335

### Analysis

5.4.2. The result of student t-tests for all waterbirds and representative waterbirds are compiled in **Table 3 and 4** respectively. Further details are provided in **Appendix 5.4b**.

**Table 3 T-test Result for All Waterbirds in the Reporting Month**

T-values of Data in Reporting Month			Confidence Level (Critical Value)	
			95%	99%
Abundance	Monthly	0.045	✓	✓
	Seasonal	1.952	✓	✓

Remarks:

✓ = T-value falls within the confidence level; the impact monitoring data shows no significant difference to the baseline data.

✗ = T-value falls outside the confidence level; the impact monitoring data shows significant difference to the baseline data.

**Table 4 T-test Result for Representative Waterbirds in the Reporting Month**

Common Name of Representative Waterbird	T-value	Confidence Level (Critical Value)		T-value	Confidence Level (Critical Value)		Overall
	Monthly	95% (-2.132)	99% (-3.747)	Seasonal	95% (-2.132)	99% (-3.747)	
Little Egret	0.917	✓	✓	1.070	✓	✓	✓
Grey Heron	-1.832	✓	✓	1.222	✓	✓	✓
Chinese Pond Heron	-2.994	✗	✓	-1.633	✓	✓	✓
Great Cormorant	-0.308	✓	✓	2.388	✓	✓	✓
Great Egret	0.000	✓	✓	0.791	✓	✓	✓
Eastern Cattle Egret	1.095	✓	✓	-0.469	✓	✓	✓

Remarks:

✓ = T-value falls within the confidence level; the impact monitoring data shows no significant difference to the baseline data.

✗ = T-value falls outside the confidence level; the impact monitoring data shows significant difference to the baseline data.

\* Great Cormorant (*Phalacrocorax carbo*) and Grey Heron (*Ardea cinerea*) were not recognised as representative waterbird species during wet season.

**5.4.3.** No Action Level and Limit Level was triggered for ecological monitoring in the reporting month.

**5.4.4.** Site observation in the reporting month shows that construction activities are similar to previous months. The photos are provided in **Appendix 5.6**.

**5.4.5.** In recent months, it is found that there are different construction sites and human activities such as fishing and landscape planting around the project site. These construction and human activities may affect activities of the waterbirds. Although, there is no significant impact reduction in number of waterbirds, it is recommended that construction site should continue keeping the good site practice to minimize disturbance caused to waterbirds.

**5.4.6.** The monitoring work will continue next month to evaluate any construction impact on waterbirds.

#### **Observations**

**5.4.7.** Waterbird behaviour observed during ecological monitoring are listed below:

- Flying
- Foraging
- Soaring
- Resting

**5.4.8.** The anthropogenic activities observed during ecological monitoring are listed in **Table 5**.

5.4.9.

**Table 5 Observations during Ecological Monitoring in the Reporting Month**

Location(s)	Observations	
	Project Related	Non-project Related
<b>T1 (PC1, PC2)</b>	N/A	Human Activities such as Fishing  Construction activities such as Excavation and breaking works
<b>T2 (PC3, PC4)</b>	Construction activities such as generator & welding works, Scaffolding, sedimentation tank, Excavation and crane	Human Activities such as Fishing and Landscape Planting  Construction activities such as Sheet-piling, generator & welding works, Scaffolding, sedimentation tank, Excavation, crane and breaking works
<b>PC5</b>	Construction activities such as Excavation and crane	N/A
<b>T3 (PC6, PC7)</b>	Construction activities such as Sheet-piling	Human Activities such as Fishing and Landscape Planting  Construction activities such as Excavation Sheet-piling, generator & welding works, Scaffolding

## ***Appendix 5.5***

# ***Ecological Monitoring Results and Analysis***



## **Appendix 5.4b**

### **Ecological monitoring results and analysis**

### Summary data of the Ecological Monitoring

Scientific Names	Common Names	Chinese Names	Waterbird	Point Count Abundance	Transect Count Abundance
<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Chinese Pond Heron	池鷺	X	33	++++
<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	Eastern Cattle Egret	牛背鷺	X	14	++
<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Grey Heron	蒼鷺	X	77	+++++
<i>Ardea alba</i>	Great Egret	大白鷺	X	35	++++
<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Little Egret	小白鷺	X	110	+++++
<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Great Cormorant	普通鸕鶿	X	66	+++++
<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Black Kite	黑鳶	X	3	+
<i>Amauornis phoenicurus</i>	White-breasted Waterhen	白胸苦惡鳥	X	4	+
<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Black-winged Stilt	黑翅長腳鸕	X	19	++++
<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Common Greenshank	青腳鸕	X	1	+
<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	Common Sandpiper	磯鸕	X	26	++++
<i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	Spotted Dove	珠頸斑鳩		55	+++++
<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	White-throated Kingfisher	白胸翡翠	X	6	+
<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Common Kingfisher	普通翠鳥	X	2	+
<i>Lanius schach</i>	Long-tailed Shrike	棕背伯勞		1	+
<i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>	Black Drongo	黑卷尾		1	+
<i>Urocissa erythroryncha</i>	Red-billed Blue Magpie	紅嘴藍鸕		2	+
<i>Pica pica</i>	Eurasian Magpie	喜鸕		4	+
<i>Corvus torquatus</i>	Collared Crow	白頸鴉	X	1	+

Scientific Names	Common Names	Chinese Names	Waterbird	Point Count Abundance	Transect Count Abundance
<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i>	Large-billed Crow	大嘴烏鴉		1	+
<i>Parus cinereus</i>	Cinereous Tit	蒼背山雀		6	++
<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Red-whiskered Bulbul	紅耳鵯		179	+++++
<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	Chinese Bulbul	白頭鵯		64	+++++
<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	Barn Swallow	家燕		7	+
<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	Dusky Warbler	褐柳鶯		0	+
<i>Phylloscopus proregulus</i>	Pallas's Leaf Warbler	黃腰柳鶯		5	+
<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	Yellow-browed Warbler	黃眉柳鶯		16	++
<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Yellow-bellied Prinia	黃腹鷦鶯		6	++
<i>Prinia inornata</i>	Plain Prinia	純色鷦鶯		9	++
<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	Common Tailorbird	長尾縫葉鶯		26	+++++
<i>Garrulax perspicillatus</i>	Masked Laughingthrush	黑臉噪鵲		47	+++++
<i>Zosterops japonicus</i>	Japanese White-eye	暗綠繡眼鳥		27	+++++
<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Crested Myna	八哥		426	+++++
<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	Black-collared Starling	黑領棕鳥		73	+++++
<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	Oriental Magpie Robin	鵲鴝		7	++
<i>Phoenicurus aureus</i>	Daurian Redstart	北紅尾鴝		7	+
<i>Saxicola stejnegeri</i>	Stejneger's Stonechat	黑喉石(即鳥)		4	+

Scientific Names	Common Names	Chinese Names	Waterbird	Point Count Abundance	Transect Count Abundance
<i>Passer montanus</i>	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	樹麻雀		36	+++++
<i>Lonchura punctulata</i>	Scaly-breasted Munia	斑文鳥		9	+
<i>Motacilla alba</i>	White Wagtail	白鵲鴿		56	+++++
<i>Anthus godlewskii</i>	Olive-backed Pipit	樹鵲		0	+

Remarks:

X: Waterbird ;

Transect abundance, +: <10, ++: 11-20, +++: 21-30, ++++: 31-40, +++++: >40

According to S4.7 of the approved Baseline Monitoring Report (Ecology), "waterbirds" was defined as "waterbirds and wetland-dependent species", which was referenced to Monthly Waterbird Monitoring Biannual Reports prepared by the Hong Kong Bird Watching Society (Anon, 2020).

Also, S.13.11.3.2 of NENT NDA EIA Study requires "Monitoring of Measures to Mitigate for Impacts of the Project on Wetland-dependent Fauna using the Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers". Therefore, "wetland-dependent birds" should be considered as "waterbirds". As raptors and Collared Crow are "wetland-dependent species", they should be taken into consideration in data analysis and impact assessment on waterbirds.

---

## Waterbird Ecological Monitoring Result

Total Bird Abundance from Point Count						
Survey Information				Total Bird Abundance from Point Count		
No.	Date	Time	Tide Level	Individuals Recorded	Total	Species Recorded
1	1/11/2022	16:00	H	185	337	24
		13:45	L	152		25
2	11/11/2022	13:30	H	97	251	23
		15:30	L	154		29
3	15/11/2022	15:00	H	124	364	28
		12:45	L	240		23
4	25/11/2022	13:00	H	119	286	26
		15:00	L	167		28
5	29/11/2022	15:00	H	99	233	22
		12:45	L	134		26

Remarks: H: High Tide; L: Low Tide

Total Waterbird Abundance from Point Count					
Survey Information				Total Waterbird Abundance from Point Count	
No.	Date	Time	Tide Level	Individuals Recorded	Total
1	1/11/2022	16:00	H	29	74
		13:45	L	45	
2	11/11/2022	13:30	H	26	66
		15:30	L	40	
3	15/11/2022	15:00	H	42	101
		12:45	L	59	
4	25/11/2022	13:00	H	20	99
		15:00	L	79	
5	29/11/2022	15:00	H	26	57
		12:45	L	31	

Remarks: H: High Tide; L: Low Tide

## **T-Test Analysis for All Waterbirds**

### **Baseline Data**

Monthly Average Abundance (October)	79.00
Seasonal Average Abundance (Winter season)	62.15

### **T-Test**

The following hypothesis was made and a one-tail t-test will be used to test the data collected from the monitoring:

H<sub>0</sub>: The data collected in the reporting month falls within the normal distribution when compared to the baseline monitoring data;

H<sub>1</sub>: The data collected does not falls within the normal distribution when compared to the baseline monitoring data.

If t-test value is **smaller** than the critical value, then rejects H<sub>0</sub>.

For the data in the reporting month, the critical values are:

Crit. Value = -2.132 (95% Confidence Level)

Crit. Value = -3.747 (99% Confidence Level)

T-values of Data in Reporting Month			Confidence Level (Critical Value)	
			95% (-2.132)	99% (-3.747)
Abundance	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓	✓

Remarks:

✓ = T-value falls within the confidence level; the impact monitoring data shows no significant difference to the baseline data.

✗ = T-value falls outside the confidence level; the impact monitoring data shows significant difference to the baseline data.

Abundance of Representative Waterbirds from Point Count											
Representative Species			Recorded Abundance							Baseline Data	
			Week 1	Week2	Week 3	Week 4	Week 5	Total	Avg.	Avg (Nov)	Avg (Winter)
Species Name	Common Name	Chinese Name	1/11/2022	11/11/2022	15/11/2022	25/11/2022	29/11/2022				
<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Little Egret	小白鷺	14	14	16	48	18	110	22	16	15
<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Grey Heron	蒼鷺	17	17	21	12	10	77	15	19	13
<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Chinese Pond Heron	池鷺	7	6	12	4	4	33	7	11	9
<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Great Cormorant	普通鸕鶿	14	16	21	8	7	66	13	14	7
<i>Ardea alba</i>	Great Egret	大白鷺	6	4	17	4	4	35	7	7	5
<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	Eastern Cattle Egret	牛背鷺	0	0	1	13	0	14	3	0	4

### **T-test Analysis for Representative Waterbirds from Point Count**

The following hypothesis was made and a one-tail t-test will be used to test the data collected from the monitoring:

H<sub>0</sub>: The data collected in the reporting month falls within the normal distribution when compared to the baseline monitoring data;

H<sub>1</sub>: The data collected does not falls within the normal distribution when compared to the baseline monitoring data.

If t-test value is **smaller** than the critical value, then rejects H<sub>0</sub>.

For the data in the reporting month, the critical values are:

Crit. Value = -2.132 (95% Confidence Level)

Crit. Value = -3.747 (99% Confidence Level)

Common Name of Representative Waterbird	T-value	Confidence Level (Critical Value)		T-value	Confidence Level (Critical Value)		Overall
	Monthly	95%	99%	Seasonal	95%	99%	
Little Egret	0.917	✓	✓	1.070	✓	✓	✓
Grey Heron	-1.832	✓	✓	1.222	✓	✓	✓
Chinese Pond Heron	-2.994	✗	✓	-1.633	✓	✓	✓
Great Cormorant	-0.308	✓	✓	2.388	✓	✓	✓
Great Egret	0.000	✓	✓	0.791	✓	✓	✓
Eastern Cattle Egret	1.095	✓	✓	-0.469	✓	✓	✓

Remarks:

✓ = T-value falls within the confidence level; the impact monitoring data shows no significant difference to the baseline data.

✗ = T-value falls outside the confidence level; the impact monitoring data shows significant difference to the baseline data.

\* Great Cormorant (*Phalacrocorax carbo*) and Grey Heron (*Ardea cinerea*) were not recognised as representative waterbird species during wet season.



## ***Appendix 5.6***

# ***Photo Record of Ecological Monitoring***

---

## **Appendix 5.4c**

### **Photo record of ecological Monitoring**

Conditions of Rivers

	
Sheung Yue River – Survey Point 7 (Taken on 1 Nov 2022)	Shek Sheung River – Survey Point 6 (Taken on 11 Nov 2022)
	
Shek Sheung River - Survey Point 5 (Taken on 25 Nov 2022)	Ng Tung River - Survey Point 4 (Taken on 15 Nov 2022)

## Human Activities & Site Conditions



**Construction Activities (Ng Tung River)**  
(Project-related, taken on 21 Nov 2022)



**Construction Activities (Shek Sheung River)**  
(Project-related, taken on 1 Nov 2022)



**Construction Activities (Sheung Yue River)**  
(Non-project-related, taken on 15 Nov 2022)

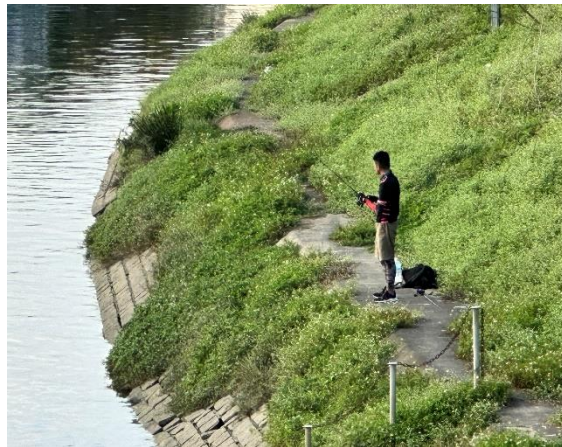


**Construction Activities (Ng Tung River)**  
(Non-Project-related, taken on 25 Nov 2022)





**Human Activities (Sheung Yue River)**  
(Non-project-related, taken on 11 Nov 2022)



**Human Activities ( Ng Tung River)**  
(Non- project-related, taken on 29 Nov 2022)



**Human Activities (Shek Sheung River)**  
(Non-project-related, taken on 25 Nov 2022)



**Construction Activities (Ng Tung River)**  
(Non-Project-related, taken on 11 Nov 2022)



**Construction Activities (Sheung Yue River)**  
(Non-project-related, taken on 25 Nov 2022)



**Construction Activities (Ng Tung River)**  
(Non-Project-related, taken on 25 Nov 2022)



**Waterbird Species**

		
Grey Heron	Great Cormorant	Little Egret
		
Waterbird in Shek Sheung River		



## ***Appendix 5.7***

### ***Water Quality Monitoring Result***

**Data Sheet for Impact Water Quality Monitoring - SPW 12/2021**

Contract: Environmental Team For Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1 Client: DSD Job No.: J2021-07 Ref. No: W-221123

Date of Sampling: 23-Nov-22 Weather Condition: Cloudy Ambient Temperature, °C: 24

Station Reference	Sample ID	Time	Sampling Depth	Temperature		pH		Salinity		DO Saturation		DO		Turbidity		Remarks / Observations	Suspended Solid
				°C		-		ppt		%		mg/L		NTU			mg/L
M1  Impact Station, Downstream of the proposed outfall	M1	10:50	Middle	25.2	25.2	7.62	7.62	0.32	0.32	64.8	64.6	5.33	5.31	13.46	13.46	DO exceeded limit level	13.5
	M1 DUP	10:52		25.2	25.2	7.62	7.62	0.32	0.32	63.9	63.4	5.25	5.21	13.46	13.46		13.4
C1  Control Station, Upstream of the proposed outfall	C1	10:30	Middle	24.9	24.9	7.76	7.70	0.30	0.30	60.9	62.5	5.04	5.17	13.41	13.40		12.6
	C1 DUP	10:32		24.9	24.9	7.76	7.76	0.30	0.30	62.4	61.4	5.16	5.18	13.48	13.48		12.3



**Data Sheet for Impact Water Quality Monitoring - SPW 12/2021**

Contract: Environmental Team For Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1 Client: DSD Job No.: J2021-07 Ref. No: W-221125

Date of Sampling: 25-Nov-22 Weather Condition: Cloudy Ambient Temperature, °C: 20

Station Reference	Sample ID	Time	Sampling Depth	Temperature		pH		Salinity		DO Saturation		DO		Turbidity		Remarks / Observations	Suspended Solids
				°C		-		ppt		%		mg/L		NTU			mg/L
M1  Impact Station, Downstream of the proposed outfall	M1	11:30	Middle	24.8	24.8	7.36	7.36	0.26	0.26	60.9	70.8	5.55	5.87	13.81	13.55	DO exceeded limit level	11.4
	M1 DUP	11:32		24.8	24.8	7.30	7.36	0.26	0.26	70.7	69.6	5.87	5.77	13.64	13.77		10.4
C1  Control Station, Upstream of the proposed outfall	C1	11:15	Middle	24.5	24.5	7.50	7.50	0.24	0.24	83.7	83.6	6.97	6.96	19.23	19.23		14.5
	C1 DUP	11:17		24.5	24.5	7.50	7.50	0.24	0.24	82.3	83.6	6.97	6.96	19.23	19.23		14.9

**Data Sheet for Impact Water Quality Monitoring - SPW 12/2021**

Contract: Environmental Team For Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1 Client: DSD Job No.: J2021-07 Ref. No: W-221128

Date of Sampling: 28-Nov-22 Weather Condition: Fine Ambient Temperature, °C: 22

Station Reference	Sample ID	Time	Sampling Depth	Temperature		pH		Salinity		DO Saturation		DO		Turbidity		Remarks / Observations	Suspended Solid
				°C		-		ppt		%		mg/L		NTU			mg/L
M1  Impact Station, Downstream of the proposed outfall	M1	10:00	Middle	24.1	24.1	7.60	7.60	0.11	0.11	70.7	71.0	5.92	5.95	30.94	30.94	DO, Turbidity and SS levels exceeded limit levels	32.0
	M1 DUP	10:02		24.1	24.1	7.60	7.60	0.11	0.11	70.5	70.7	5.93	5.92	30.94	30.94		32.8
C1  Control Station, Upstream of the proposed outfall	C1	10:40	Middle	25.3	25.3	7.35	7.35	0.12	0.12	42.7	42.6	3.51	3.50	47.30	47.29		38.3
	C1 DUP	10:42		25.3	25.3	7.35	7.35	0.12	0.12	42.3	41.9	3.47	3.44	47.36	47.39		37.1

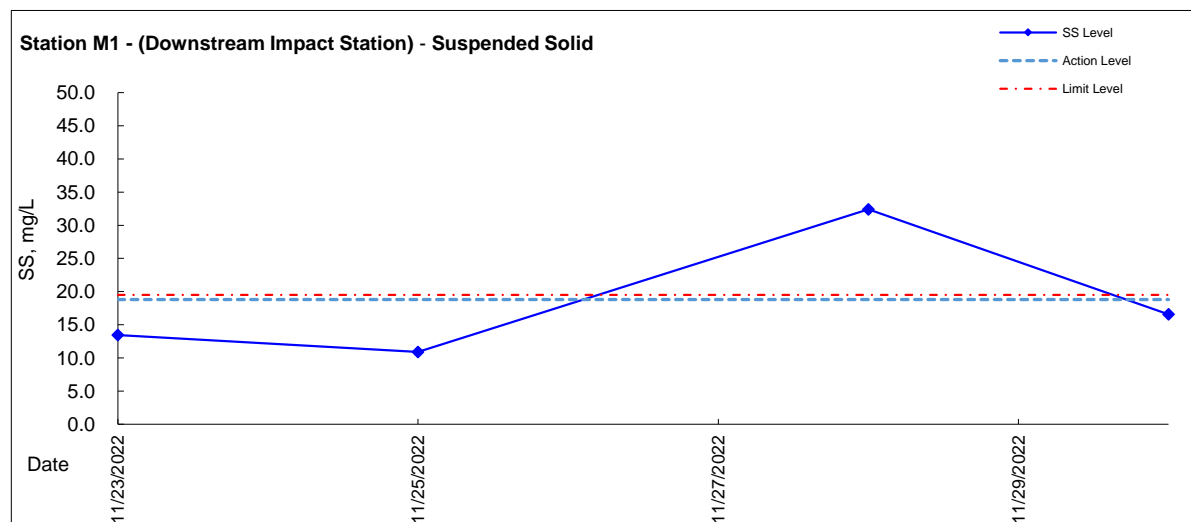
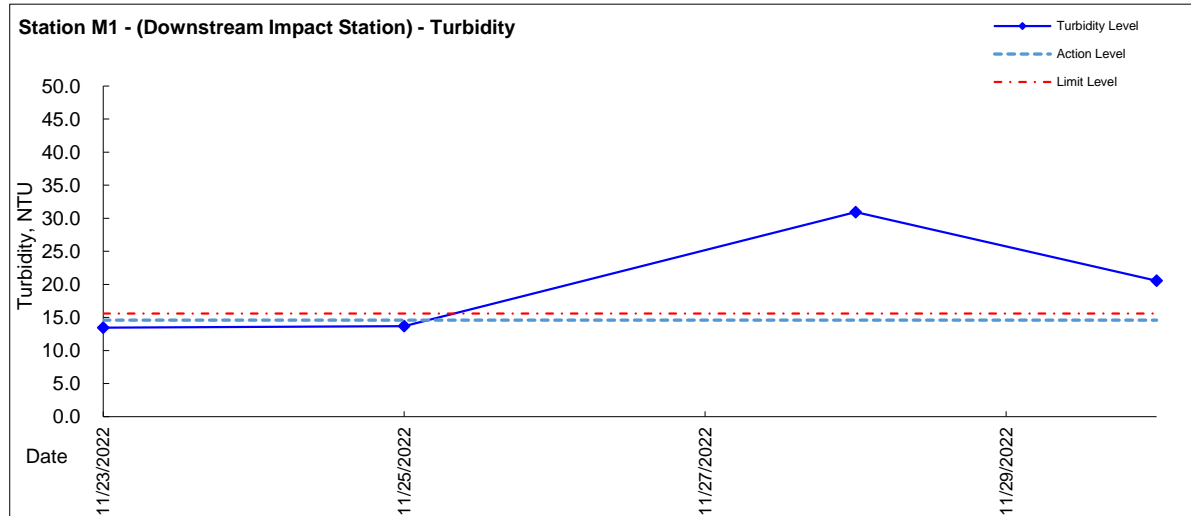
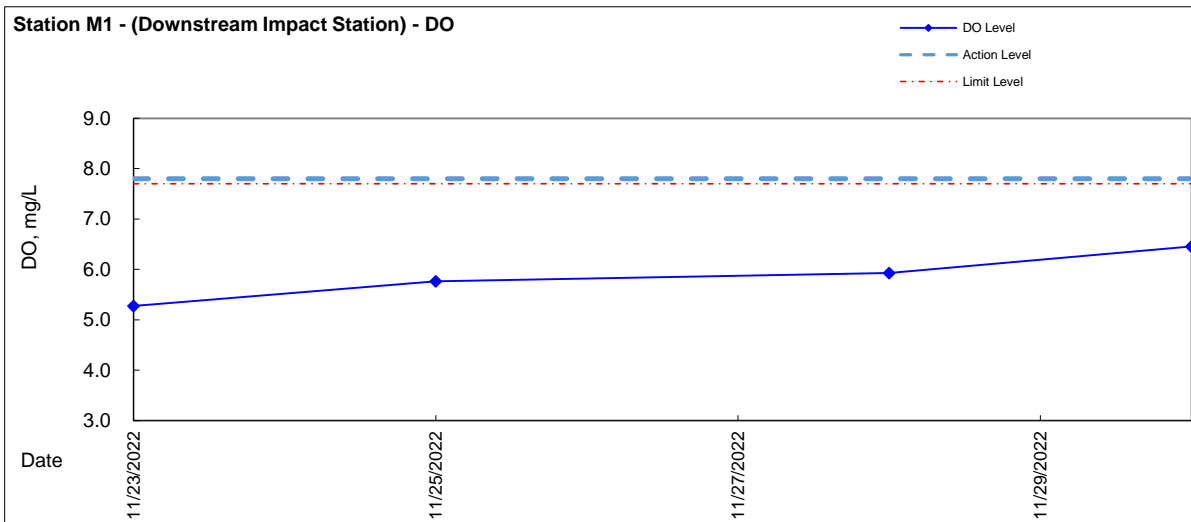
**Data Sheet for Impact Water Quality Monitoring - SPW 12/2021**

Contract: Environmental Team For Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1 Client: DSD Job No.: J2021-07 Ref. No: W-221130

Date of Sampling: 30-Nov-22 Weather Condition: Fine Ambient Temperature, °C: 23

Station Reference	Sample ID	Time	Sampling Depth	Temperature		pH		Salinity		DO Saturation		DO		Turbidity		Remarks / Observations	Suspended Solid
				°C		-		ppt		%		mg/L		NTU			mg/L
M1 Impact Station, Downstream of the proposed outfall	M1	11:15	Middle	24.9	24.9	7.59	7.58	0.11	0.11	75.2	73.4	6.21	6.04	20.56	20.55	DO, Turbidity and SS levels exceeded limit levels	16.8
	M1 DUP	11:17		24.9	24.9	7.59	7.59	0.11	0.11	84.5	80.7	6.94	6.63	20.54	20.55		16.3
C1 Control Station, Upstream of the proposed outfall	C1	11:00	Middle	24.3	24.3	7.66	7.66	0.15	0.15	88.4	88.7	7.35	7.37	14.98	14.80		10.3
	C1 DUP	11:02		24.5	24.5	7.66	7.66	0.15	0.15	88.7	88.2	7.35	7.34	14.79	14.78		9.4

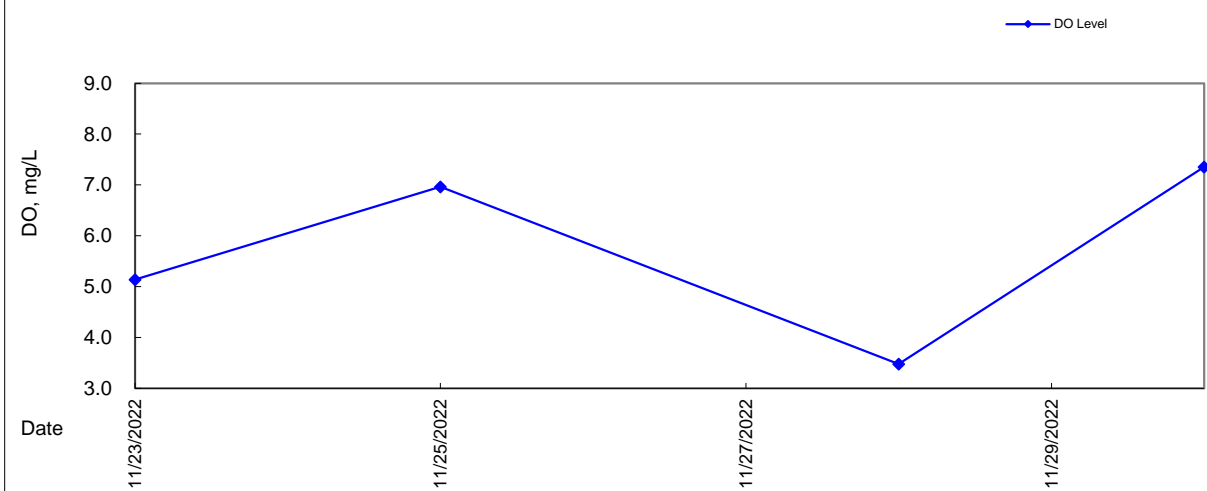
Graphic Presentation of WQM Result



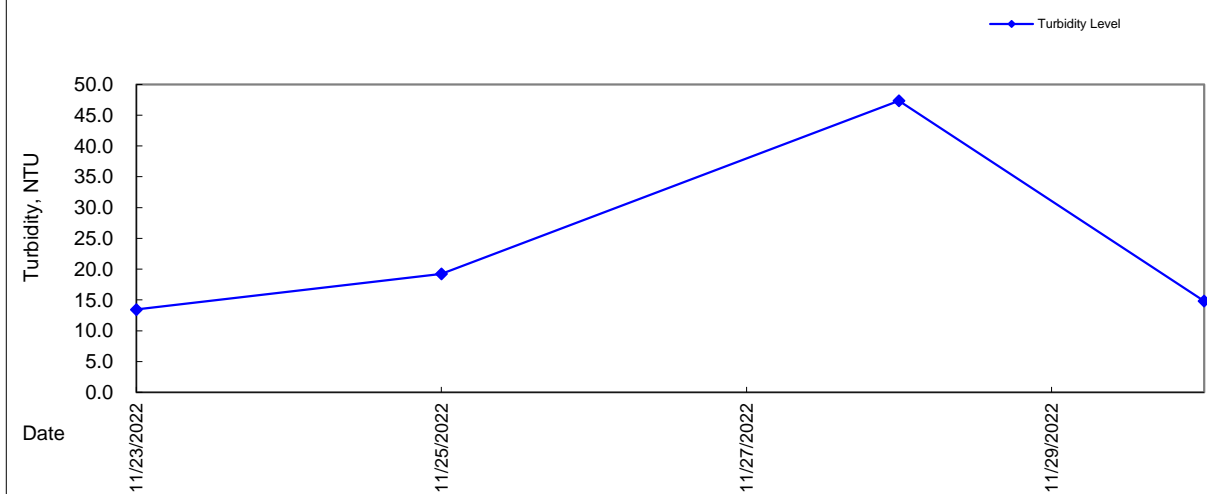


Graphic Presentation of WQM Result

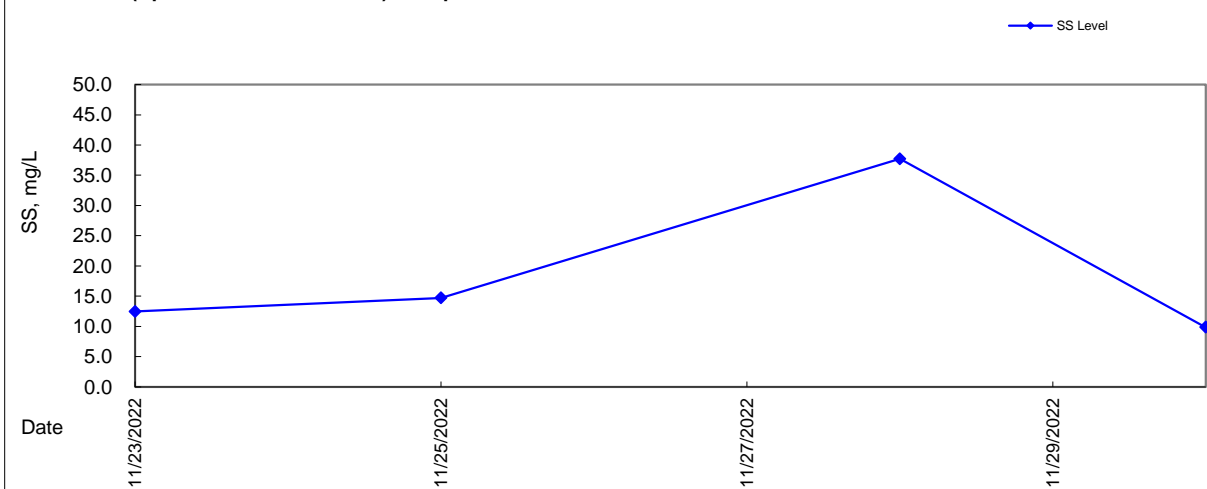
Station C1 - (Upstream Control Station) - DO



Station C1 - (Upstream Control Station) - Turbidity



Station C1 - (Upstream Control Station) - Suspended Solid





## ***Appendix 5.8***

### ***Laboratory Analysis Result***



### CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Client	: LAM ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES LTD	Laboratory	: ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd	Page	: 1 of 4
Contact	: ALEX CHAN	Contact	: Richard Fung	Work Order	: HK2246608
Address	: 19/F, REMEX CENTRE, 42 WONG CHUK HANG ROAD, HONG KONG	Address	: 11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1 - 3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong Kwai Tsing Hong Kong		
E-mail	: alexchan@lamenviro.com	E-mail	: richard.fung@alsglobal.com		
Telephone	: 2839 5629	Telephone	: +852 2610 1044		
Facsimile	: 2882 3331	Facsimile	: +852 2610 2021		
Project	: CONTRACT NO. SPW 12/2021 - SHEK WU HUI EFFLUENT POLISHING PLANT			Date Samples Received	: 23-Nov-2022
Order number	: —	Quote number	: HKE/2224/2021_V2	Issue Date	: 29-Nov-2022
C-O-C number	: —			No. of samples received	: 4
Site	:			No. of samples analysed	: 4

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the testing laboratory.

This document has been signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories.

Signatories	Position	Authorised results for
		
Fung Lim Chee, Richard	Managing Director	Inorganics, Kwai Tsing

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd  
Part of the ALS Laboratory Group

11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong  
Tel: +852 2610 1044 Fax: +852 2610 2021 www.alsglobal.com

Page Number : 2 of 4  
Client : LAM ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES LTD  
Work Order : HK2246608



### General Comments

This report supersedes any previous report(s) with the same work order number. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release. When sampling time information is not provided by the client, sampling dates are shown without a time component. In these instances, the time component has been assumed by the laboratory for processing purposes. Testing period is from 23-Nov-2022 to 28-Nov-2022.

Key: LOR = Limit of reporting; CAS Number = CAS registry number from database maintained by Chemical Abstracts Services. The Chemical Abstracts Service is a division of the American Chemical Society.

### Specific Comments for Work Order: HK2246608

Sample(s) was/ were submitted by client. Sample(s) arrived laboratory in chilled condition. The result(s) related only to the item(s) tested.  
Sample information (Project name, Sample ID, Sampling date/time, etc.) is provided by client.  
Result(s) of sample(s) is/are reported on as received basis, unless otherwise specified.



### Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: FRESH WATER

				Sample ID	C1	C1 - DUP	M1	M1 - DUP	
				Sampling date / time	23-Nov-2022	23-Nov-2022	23-Nov-2022	23-Nov-2022	----
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit		HK2246608-001	HK2246608-002	HK2246608-003	HK2246608-004	-----
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties									
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)	----	2.0	mg/L		12.6	12.3	13.5	13.4	---



### Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: WATER

				Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report				
Laboratory sample ID	Sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QC Lot: 4727838)								
HK2246608-001	C1	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)	----	0.5	mg/L	12.6	13.2	4.5

### Method Blank (MB), Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report

Matrix: WATER

				Method Blank (MB) Report						
				Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report						
							Spike Concentration		Spike Recovery (%)	
									Recovery Limits(%)	
									RPD (%)	
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QC Lot: 4727838)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)	----	0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	95.5	----	85.1	116	----

### Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report

- No Matrix Spike (MS) or Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Results are required to be reported.





### CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Client	: LAM ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES LTD	Laboratory	: ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd	Page	: 1 of 4
Contact	: ALEX CHAN	Contact	: Richard Fung	Order	: HK2246614
Address	: 1WIF9REMEX CENTRE 942 0 ON/ CH, K HAN/ ROAD 9 HON/ KON/	Address	: 11KF9 Chung Shun Knitting Centre 81 U. 0 ing YI- Street 9K3 al Chung 9NG9 Hong Kong K3 al Tping Hong Kong		
Email	: alexchans lamenviro@com	Email	: richard@ungs alpglobal@com		
Telephone	: 2@Ww62W	Telephone	: 5@2 261+ 1+44		
Facsimile	: 2@... 1	Facsimile	: 5@2 261+ 2+21		
Project	: CONTRACT NOGSP0 1242+21 USHEK 0 , H, I EFFL, ENT POLISHIN/ PLANT	Date Sample Received	: 2vUNox12+22		
Order number	: UUU	Quote number	: HKEI222412+21_V2	Issue Date	: 2vUNox12+22
CUDC number	: UUU	No. of sample received	: 4		
Site	:	No. of sample analysed	: 4		

This report may not be reproduced without the prior written approval of the testing laboratory.

This document has been signed by those named that are on this report and are the authorized signatories.

Signature	Position	Authorized report for
	Managing Director	Inorganic 9K3 al Tping
Fung Lim Chee		

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd  
Part of the ALS Laboratory Group

11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong  
Tel: +852 2610 1044 Fax: +852 2610 2021 www.alsglobal.com

Page Number : 2 of 4  
Client : LAM ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES LTD  
Work Order : HK2246614



### / General Comment

This report is prepared by the laboratory on the basis of the sample submitted and the test results are based on the information provided. The laboratory is not responsible for the accuracy of the information provided by the client. The laboratory is not responsible for the accuracy of the information provided by the client. The laboratory is not responsible for the accuracy of the information provided by the client.

Key: LOR = Limit of reporting; CAS Number = CAS registry number from database maintained by Chemical Abstracts Service. The Chemical Abstracts Service is a division of the American Chemical Society.

### Specific Comment for Order: HK2246614

Sample 3 are submitted by client. Sample is analysed in ambient condition. The result is related only to the item(s) tested. Sample information (Project name, Sample ID, Sample date, time, etc.) is provided by client. Result of sample is reported on as received. Sample is not other than as received.



### Analytical Result

SubMatrix: FRESH 0 ATER

Sample ID				C1	C1 UD, P	M1	M1 UD, P	UD
Sampling date time				2vUnoxL2+22	2vUnoxL2+22	2vUnoxL2+22	2vUnoxL2+22	UD
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	, nit	HK2246614U+1	HK2246614U+2	HK2246614U+.	HK2246614U+4	UDUD
EAIED: Physical and Aggregate Pro-ertep								
EA+2v: Sup-ended Solidp (SS)	UD	2G	mg/L	14G	14G	11G	1+G	UD



### Laboratory Du-licate (D, P) Re-ort

Matrix: 0 ATER

Laboratory Du-licate (D, P) Re-ort								
Laboratory sam- ID	Sam- ID	Method: Com-ound	CAS Number	LOR	, nit	Original Result	Du-licate Result	RPD (%)
EAIED: Physical and Aggregate Pro-ertep (QC Lot: 4727 @ 4)								
HK22466+@+1	Anonymou	EA+2v: Sup-ended Solidp (SS)	UD	+G	mg/L	12G	1. G	4G

### Method Blank (MB) Laboratory Control S-ibe (LCS) and Laboratory Control S-ibe Du-licate (DCS) Re-ort

Matrix: 0 ATER

Matrix: 0 ATER		Method Blank (MB) Re-ort			Laboratory Control S-Rite (LCS) and Laboratory Control S-Rite Du-licate (DCS) Re-ort							
					S-Rite Concentration	S-Rite Recovery (%)		Recovery Limit(%)		RPD (%)		
		Method: Com-ound	CAS Number	LOR		, nit	Reput	LCS	DCS	Lo3	High	Value
EAIED: Physical and Aggregate Pro-ertep (QC Lot: 4727@4)												
EA+2v: Sup- ended Solidp (SS)		UUU	+G	mg/L	<+G	2+ mg/L	W/G	UUU	@G	116	UUU	UUU

### Matrix S-ibe (MS) and Matrix S-ibe Du-licate (MSD) Re-ort

- No Matrix S-ibe (MS) or Matrix S-ibe Du-licate (MSD) Result are required to be re-ortedG



### CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Client	: LAM ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES LTD	Laboratory	: ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd	Page	: 1 of 4
Contact	: ALEX CHAN	Contact	: Richard Fung	8 orWOrder	: HK2246610
Address	: 1K9/ REMEX CENTRE/ 42 8 ON, CHGK HAN, ROAD/ HON, KON,	Address	: 119F/ Chung Shun Knitting Centre/ 1. - 8 Ing Y13 Street/ Kp al Chung/ NUTU Hong Kong Kp al Twing Hong Kong		
E.mail	: aleschanx lamen@oldom	E.mail	: richardfungx alngloballdom		
Tele3hone	: 2v- k 562k	Tele3hone	: +v52 261j 1j 44		
Facwimile	: 2vv2 --- 1	Facwimile	: +v52 261j 2j 21		
Pro@ct	: CONTRACT NOUSP8 129j 21 . SHEK 8 G HGI EFFLGENT POLISHIN, PLANT			Date Sam3lewRecei@d	: 2v.No@2j 22
Order number	: ....	_ uote	: HKE@2249j 21: V2	Iwue Date	: j 6.Dec.2j 22
C.O.C number	: ....			NoUbf vam3lewrecai@d	: 4
Site	:			NoUbf vam3lewanalyved	: 4

This report may not be reproduced except in print or a33ro@d from the testing laboratory

This document has been signed by those named that a33ear on this report and are the authorized signatories

Signature	Position	Authorized result for
	Managing Director	Inorganic/ Kp al Twing
Fung Lim Chee/ Richard		

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd  
Part of the ALS Laboratory Group

11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong  
Tel: +852 2610 1044 Fax: +852 2610 2021 www.alsglobal.com

Page Number : 2 of 4  
Client : LAM ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES LTD  
Work Order : HK2246610



#### General Comment

This report was generated by the computer system with the name of the work order number. All data generated by this report has been checked and a33ro@d for release. When sampling time information is not provided by the client, sampling date and time without a time component. In the instance where the time component has been assumed by the laboratory for processing, the sampling period is from 2v.No@2j 22 to j 5.Dec.2j 22U.

Key: LOR = Limit of reporting; CAS Number = CAS registry number from database maintained by Chemical Abstracts Service. The Chemical Abstracts Service is a division of the American Chemical Society.

#### Specific Comment for 8 orWOrder: HK2246610

Sample(s) provided were submitted by client. Sample(s) arrived at laboratory in ambient condition. The result(s) related only to the item(s) tested. Sample information (Pro@ct name/ Sample ID/ Sampling date/time/ etc.) is provided by client. Result(s) of sample(s) is/are reported on as received basis unless otherwise specified.



### Analytical Result

Sub-Matrix: FRESH 8 ATER

				Sample ID	C1	C1 . DGP	M1	M1 . DGP	....
				Sampling date & time	2v.No@2j 22	2v.No@2j 22	2v.No@2j 22	2v.No@2j 22	....
ComSound	CAS Number	LOR	Gnit		HK2246610.JJ 1	HK2246610.JJ 2	HK2246610.JJ -	HK2246610.JJ 4	.....
EASD7Physical and Aggregate Pro3ertiew									
EAJ 257Suv8ended Solidw(SS)	....	2ij	mg9.		-vU	-0U	-2U	-2U	....



### Laboratory Duplicate (DGP) Report

Matrix: 8 ATER

				Laboratory Duplicate (DGP) Report				
Laboratory Sample ID	Sample ID	Method: ComSound	CAS Number	LOR	Gnit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)
EASD7Physical and Aggregate Pro3ertiew ( C Lot: 40- k- k )								
HK2246610.JJ 1	C1	EAJ 257Suv8ended Solidw(SS)	....	j U	mg9.	-vU	-vU	j U

### Method Blank(MB)/ Laboratory Control S3iv6 (LCS) and Laboratory Control S3iv6 Duplicate (DCS) Report

Matrix: 8 ATER

Matrix: 8 ATER		Method Blank(MB) Report			Laboratory Control S3iv6 (LCS) and Laboratory Control S3iv6 Duplicate (DCS) Report						
					S3iv6 Concentration	S3iv6 Recovery (%)		Recovery Limit(%)		RPD (%)	
		Method: ComSound	CAS Number	LOR		Gnit	Result	LCS	DCS	Lop	High
EASD7Physical and Aggregate Pro3ertiew ( C Lot: 40- k- k )											
FAI 257Suv8ended Solidw(SS)		i 15	mg9	<i 15	2i mg9	1i 2		v511	116		

### Matrix S3iv6 (MS) and Matrix S3iv6 Duplicate (MSD) Report

- No Matrix S3iv6 (MS) or Matrix S3iv6 Duplicate (MSD) Resultware required to be reported



### CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Client	: LAM ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES LTD	Laboratory	: ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd	Page	: 1 of 4
Contact	: ALEX CHAN	Contact	: Richard Fung	Work Order	: HK2246618
Address	: 19/F, REMEX CENTRE, 42 WONG CHUK HANG ROAD, HONG KONG	Address	: 11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1 - 3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong Kwai Tsing Hong Kong		
E-mail	: alexchan@lamenviro.com	E-mail	: richard.fung@alsglobal.com		
Telephone	: 2839 5629	Telephone	: +852 2610 1044		
Facsimile	: 2882 3331	Facsimile	: +852 2610 2021		
Project	: CONTRACT NO. SPW 12/2021 - SHEK WU HUI EFFLUENT POLISHING PLANT			Date Samples Received	: 30-Nov-2022
Order number	: —	Quote number	: HKE/2224/2021	Issue Date	: 06-Dec-2022
C-O-C number	: —			No. of samples received	: 4
Site	:			No. of samples analysed	: 4

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the testing laboratory.

This document has been signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories.

Signatories	Position	Authorised results for
	Managing Director	Inorganics, Kwai Tsing
Fung Lim Chee, Richard		

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd  
Part of the ALS Laboratory Group

11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong  
Tel: +852 2610 1044 Fax: +852 2610 2021 www.alsglobal.com

Page Number : 2 of 4  
Client : LAM ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES LTD  
Work Order : HK2246618



### General Comments

This report supersedes any previous report(s) with the same work order number. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release. When sampling time information is not provided by the client, sampling dates are shown without a time component. In these instances, the time component has been assumed by the laboratory for processing purposes. Testing period is from 30-Nov-2022 to 05-Dec-2022.

Key: LOR = Limit of reporting; CAS Number = CAS registry number from database maintained by Chemical Abstracts Services. The Chemical Abstracts Service is a division of the American Chemical Society.

### Specific Comments for Work Order: HK2246618

Sample(s) was/ were submitted by client. Sample(s) arrived laboratory in chilled condition. The result(s) related only to the item(s) tested.  
Sample information (Project name, Sample ID, Sampling date/time, etc.) is provided by client.  
Result(s) of sample(s) is/are reported on as received basis, unless otherwise specified.



### Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: FRESH WATER

				Sample ID	C1	C1 - DUP	M1	M1 - DUP	
				Sampling date / time	30-Nov-2022	30-Nov-2022	30-Nov-2022	30-Nov-2022	----
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit		HK2246618-001	HK2246618-002	HK2246618-003	HK2246618-004	-----
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties									
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)	----	2.0	mg/L		10.3	9.4	16.8	16.3	---



### Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: WATER

				Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report				
Laboratory sample ID	Sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QC Lot: 4739390)								
HK2246617-001	Anonymous	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)	----	0.5	mg/L	38.3	38.4	0.0

### Method Blank (MB), Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report

Matrix: WATER

				Method Blank (MB) Report						
				Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report						
							Spike Concentration		Spike Recovery (%)	
									Recovery Limits(%)	
									RPD (%)	
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QC Lot: 4739390)										
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)	----	0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	102	----	85.1	116	----

### Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report

- No Matrix Spike (MS) or Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Results are required to be reported.



## ***Appendix 5.9***

### ***Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table***

**Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2022**

Month	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly						Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly				
	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
	(in '000m3)	(in '000m3)	(in '000m3)	(in '000m3)	(in '000m3)	(in '000m3)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000m3)
Jan	1.104	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.104	0.094	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.202
Feb	0.549	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.549	0.134	2.370	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.068
Mar	0.398	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.398	0.756	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.094
Apr	1.624	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.624	0.133	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.088
May	0.362	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.362	0.046	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.090
Jun	0.397	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.397	0.069	0.000	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.077
Sub-total	4.433	0.000	0.000	0.000	4.433	1.233	2.370	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.620
Jul	1.635	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.635	0.104	0.003	0.000	0.001	0.000	0.122
Aug	1.409	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.409	0.487	0.000	0.000	0.005	0.000	0.160
Sep	1.032	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.032	0.429	0.004	0.000	0.010	0.000	0.229
Oct	0.789	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.789	0.320	0.003	0.000	0.008	0.000	0.133
Nov	2.558	0.000	0.000	0.000	2.558	1.413	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.152
Dec											
Total	11.855	0.000	0.000	0.000	11.855	3.987	2.379	0.010	0.023	0.000	1.417

- Notes:
1. Assume the density of soil fill is 2 ton/m3.
  2. Assume the density of rock and broken concrete is 2.5 ton/m3.
  3. Assume the density of general refuse is 0.9 ton/m3.
  4. Assume density of waste oil is assumed to be 0.8 kg/L.
  5. The inert C&D materials except slurry and bentonite are disposed at Tuen Mun 38.
  6. The slurry and bentonite are disposed at Tseung Kwun O 137.
  7. The non-inert C&D wastes are disposed at NENT.



**Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2022**

Month	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly						Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly				
	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill		Paper/ cardboard packaging		Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000m3)
Jan	4.980	0.000	0.000	0.813	4.167	0.000	7.15	0.000	0.004	0.000	0.012
Feb	3.400	0.000	0.000	0.639	2.761	0.000	5.71	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.010
Mar	3.050	0.000	0.000	0.073	2.977	0.000	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.019
Apr	2.037	0.000	0.000	0.112	1.925	0.000	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.016
May	1.076	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.076	0.000	2.14	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.016
Jun	2.515	0.000	0.000	0.034	2.481	0.000	0.00	0.010	0.001	0.000	0.020
Sub-total	17.057	0.000	0.000	1.671	15.386	0.000	15.00	0.010	0.005	0.000	0.093
Jul	3.222	0.000	0.000	0.000	3.222	0.000	0.00	0.000	0.005	0.000	0.031
Aug	4.151	0.000	0.000	0.000	4.151	0.000	0.00	0.000	0.003	0.000	0.026
Sep	2.735	0.000	0.000	0.000	2.735	0.000	0.00	0.000	0.007	0.000	0.042
Oct	9.779	0.000	0.000	1.937	7.842	0.000	0.00	0.000	0.006	0.000	0.029
Nov	12.967	0.000	0.000	0.000	12.967	0.232	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.027
Dec											
Total	49.909	0.000	0.000	3.608	46.302	0.232	15.01	0.010	0.026	0.000	0.248

- Notes:
1. Assume the density of soil fill and special waste (i.e. sediment from DSD sedimentation tank) is 2 ton/m<sup>3</sup>.
  2. Assume the density of rock and broken concrete is 2.5 ton/m<sup>3</sup>
  3. Assume the density of general refuse is 0.9 ton/m<sup>3</sup>
  4. Density of waste oil is assumed to be 0.8 kg/L. Chemical waste includes waste oil.
  5. The inert C&D materials except slurry and bentonite are disposed at Tuen Mun 38
  6. The slurry and bentonite are disposed at Tseung Kwun O 137
  7. The non-inert C&D wastes, including general refuse & special waste (i.e. sediment from DSD sedimentation tank) are disposed at NENT

## EM&A Monthly Reporting Template (cut-off at the end of each month)

Name of Department: ArchSD/CEDD/DSD/EMSD/HyD/WSD

Contract No.: DE/2018/03

### Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2022 (year)

Month	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly						Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly				
	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000 kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )
Jan	176.71 T	0	0	0	176.71 T	0	0	0.177	0.008	0	2.7T
Feb	83.58T	0	0	0	83.58T	0	0	0.132	0.003	0	0
Mar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3.06T
Apr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.13	0.012	0	0
May	4029.56T	0	0	0	4029.56T	0	0	0	0	0	1.64T
June	5565.13T	0	0	0	5565.13T	0	0	0	0	0	1.19T
Sub-total	9854.98 T	0	0	0	9854.98 T	0	0	0.439	0.023	0	8.59
July	5374.59T	0	0	0	5374.59T	0	0	0	0	0	1.71T
Aug	149.1T	0	0	0	149.1T	0	0.006	0.646	0.005	0	0
Sept	43.17T	0	0	0	43.17T	0	0	0.108	0.007	0	3.61
Oct	57.6T	0	0	0	57.6T	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.131	0.005	0	2.24
Dec											
Total	15479.44T	0	0	0	15479.44T	0	0.006	1.324	0.04	0	16.15T

Name of Department: DSD

Contract No.: DE/2018/04

### Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2022 (year)

[illegible]



## ***Appendix 6.1***

### ***Event and Action Plans***

## Event and Action Plan

### Event and Action Plan for Construction Noise

Event	Action			
	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
Action Level exceeded	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Notify IEC and Contractor;</li> <li>2. Carry out investigation;</li> <li>3. Report the results of investigation to the IEC, ER and Contractor;</li> <li>4. Discuss with the Contractor and formulate remedial measures;</li> <li>5. Increase monitoring frequency to check mitigation effectiveness;</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Review the analysed results submitted by the ET;</li> <li>2. Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the ER accordingly;</li> <li>3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing;</li> <li>2. Notify Contractor;</li> <li>3. In consolidation with the IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented;</li> <li>4. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Submit noise mitigation proposals to IEC;</li> <li>2. Implement noise mitigation proposals.</li> </ol>
Limit Level exceeded	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Identify source;</li> <li>2. Inform IEC, ER, EPD and Contractor;</li> <li>3. Repeat measurements to confirm findings;</li> <li>4. Increase monitoring frequency;</li> <li>5. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented;</li> <li>6. Inform IEC, ER and EPD the causes and actions taken for the exceedances;</li> <li>7. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results;</li> <li>8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Discuss amongst ER, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions;</li> <li>2. Review Contractors remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly;</li> <li>3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing;</li> <li>2. Notify Contractor;</li> <li>3. Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem;</li> <li>4. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented;</li> <li>5. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance;</li> <li>2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification;</li> <li>3. Implement the agreed proposals;</li> <li>4. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control;</li> <li>5. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated.</li> </ol>

**Event and Action Plan for Construction Dust Monitoring**

Event	Action			
	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
<b>Action Level</b>				
Action level being exceeded by one sampling	1. Identify source, investigate the causes of complaint and propose remedial measures; 2. Inform IEC and ER; 3. Repeat measurement to confirm finding; 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily.	1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET; 2. Check Contractor's working method.	1. Notify the Contractor.	1. Rectify any unacceptable practices. 2. Amend working methods agreed with the ER as appropriate.
Action level being exceeded by two or more consecutive sampling	1. Identify sources. 2. Inform the IEC and ER. 3. Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; 4. Repeat measurements to confirm findings. 5. Increase monitoring frequency to daily. 6. Discuss with the IEC, ER and Contractor on remedial action required. 7. If exceedance continues, arrange meeting with the IEC, Contractor and ER. 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.	1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET; 2. Check Contractor's working method; 3. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures; 4. Advise the ET on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; 5. Supervise Implementation of remedial measures.	1. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented.	1. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within three working days of notification; 2. Implement the agreed proposals; 3. Amend proposal if appropriate.
<b>Limit Level</b>				
Limit level being exceeded by one sampling	1. Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; 2. Inform Contractor, IEC, ER, and EPD; 3. Repeat measurement to confirm finding; 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily; 5. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and	1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET; 2. Check Contractor's working method; 3. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures; 4. Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; 5. Supervise implementation of remedial measures.	1. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented.	1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within three working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals; 4. Amend proposal if appropriate.



Event	Action			
	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
	ER informed of the results.			
Limit level being exceeded by two or more consecutive sampling	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Notify IEC, ER, Contractor and EPD;</li> <li>2. Identify source;</li> <li>3. Repeat measurement to confirm findings;</li> <li>4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily;</li> <li>5. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented;</li> <li>6. Arrange meeting with IEC and ER to discuss the remedial actions to be taken;</li> <li>7. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results;</li> <li>8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Discuss amongst ER, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions;</li> <li>2. Review Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly;</li> <li>3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing;</li> <li>2. Notify Contractor;</li> <li>3. In consolidation with the IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented;</li> <li>4. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented;</li> <li>5. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance;</li> <li>2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within three working days of notification;</li> <li>3. Implement the agreed proposals;</li> <li>4. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control;</li> <li>5. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated.</li> </ol>

### Event and Action Plan for Ecological Monitoring

Action level	Response	Limit Level	Response
<b>Construction Phase</b>			
Decline in numbers of all waterbird species relative to numbers during Baseline Monitoring such that the Action Level response is triggered.	Investigate cause and if cause identified as related to the Project instigate remedial action to remove or reduce source of disturbance.	Decline in numbers of all waterbird species relative to numbers during Baseline Monitoring such that the Limit Level response is triggered.	Investigate cause and if caused identified as related to the Project instigate remedial action.
Decline in numbers of any one waterbird species occurring in significant numbers* during Baseline Monitoring such that the Action Level response is triggered	Investigate cause and if cause identified as related to the Project instigate remedial action to remove or reduce source of disturbance.	Decline in numbers of any one waterbird species occurring in significant numbers* during Baseline Monitoring such that the Limit Level response is triggered.	Investigate cause and if caused identified as related to the Project instigate remedial action.

### Event and Action Plan for Landscape and Visual

Event	Action			
	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
Non-conformity on one occasion	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Inform the Contractor, IEC and ER;</li> <li>2. Discuss remedial actions with IEC, ER and Contractor</li> <li>3. Monitor remedial actions until rectification has been completed.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Check inspection report;</li> <li>2. Check Contractor's working method;</li> <li>3. Discuss with ET, ER and Contractor on possible remedial measures;</li> <li>4. Advise ER on effectiveness of proposed remedial measures..</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing;</li> <li>2. Review and agree on the remedial measures proposed by the Contractor;</li> <li>3. Supervise implementation of remedial measures.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Identify source and investigate the non-conformity;</li> <li>2. Implement remedial measures;</li> <li>3. Amend working methods agreed with ER as appropriate;</li> <li>4. Rectify damage and undertake any necessary replacement.</li> </ol>
Repeated Non-conformity	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Identify source;</li> <li>2. Inform IEC, ER, EPD;</li> <li>3. Discuss inspection frequency;</li> <li>4. Discuss remedial actions with IEC, ER and Contractor;</li> <li>5. Monitor remedial actions until rectification has been completed;</li> <li>6. If non-conformity stops, cease additional monitoring</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Check inspection report;</li> <li>2. Check Contractor's working method;</li> <li>3. Discuss with ET, ER and Contractor on possible remedial measures;</li> <li>4. Advise ER on effectiveness of proposed remedial measures.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Notify the Contractor;</li> <li>2. In consultation with the ET and IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented;</li> <li>3. Supervise implementation of remedial measures.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Identify source and investigate the non-conformity;</li> <li>2. Implement remedial measures;</li> <li>3. Amend working methods agreed with ER as appropriate;</li> <li>4. Rectify damage and undertake any necessary replacement. Stop relevant portion of works as determined by ER until the non-conformity is abated.</li> </ol>





## Event and Action Plan for Water Quality Monitoring

Event	Action			
	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
<b>Action Level</b>				
Action level being exceeded by one sampling day	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Repeat in situ measurement on the next day of exceedance to confirm findings;</li> <li>2. Check monitoring data, plant, equipment and Contractor(s)'s working methods;</li> <li>3. Identify source(s) of impact and record in notification of exceedance;</li> <li>4. Inform IEC, Contractor(s) and ER</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor(s)'s working methods;</li> <li>2. Inform EPD.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing;</li> <li>2. Check plant and equipment and rectify unacceptable practice</li> </ol>
Action level being exceeded by two or more consecutive sampling	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Repeat in situ measurement on the next day of exceedance to confirm findings;</li> <li>2. Check monitoring data, plant, equipment and Contractor(s)'s working methods;</li> <li>3. Identify source(s) of impact and record in notification of exceedance;</li> <li>4. Inform IEC, Contractor(s) and ER;</li> <li>5. Discuss with IEC and Contractor(s) on additional mitigation measures and ensure that they are implemented.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor(s)'s working methods;</li> <li>2. Inform EPD;</li> <li>3. Discuss with ET and Contractor(s) on additional mitigation measures and advise ER accordingly;</li> <li>4. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing;</li> <li>2. Discuss with the IEC on the proposed additional mitigation measures and agree on the mitigation measures to be implemented.</li> <li>3. Ensure additional mitigation measures are properly implemented.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing;</li> <li>2. Check plant and equipment and rectify unacceptable practice;</li> <li>3. Consider changes of working methods;</li> <li>4. Discuss with ET and IEC on additional mitigation measures and propose them to ER within 3 working days;</li> <li>5. Implement the agreed.</li> </ol>



Event	Action			
	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
<b>Limit Level</b>				
Limit level being exceeded by one sampling day	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Repeat in situ measurement on the next day of exceedance to confirm findings;</li> <li>2. Check monitoring data, plant, equipment and Contractor(s)'s working methods;</li> <li>3. Identify source(s) of impact and record in notification of exceedance;</li> <li>4. Inform IEC, Contractor(s) and ER;</li> <li>5. Discuss with IEC and Contractor(s) on additional mitigation measures and ensure that they are implemented.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor(s)'s working methods;</li> <li>2. Inform EPD;</li> <li>3. Discuss with ET and Contractor(s) on additional mitigation measures and advise ER accordingly;</li> <li>4. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing;</li> <li>2. Discuss with the IEC on the proposed additional mitigation measures and agree on the mitigation measures to be implemented.</li> <li>3. Ensure additional mitigation measures are properly implemented.</li> <li>4. Request Contractor(s) to critically review the working methods.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing;</li> <li>2. Check plant and equipment and rectify unacceptable practice;</li> <li>3. Critically review the need to change working methods;</li> <li>4. Discuss with ET and IEC on additional mitigation measures and propose them to ER within 3 working days;</li> <li>5. Implement the agreed mitigation measures.</li> </ol>
Limit level being exceeded by two or more consecutive sampling days	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Repeat in situ measurement on the next day of exceedance to confirm findings;</li> <li>2. Check monitoring data, plant, equipment and Contractor(s)'s working methods;</li> <li>3. Identify source(s) of impact and record in notification of exceedance;</li> <li>4. Inform IEC, Contractor(s) and ER;</li> <li>5. Discuss with IEC and Contractor(s) on additional mitigation measures and ensure that they are implemented.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor(s)'s working methods;</li> <li>2. Inform EPD;</li> <li>3. Discuss with ET and Contractor(s) on additional mitigation measures and advise ER accordingly;</li> <li>4. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing;</li> <li>2. Discuss with the IEC on the proposed additional mitigation measures and agree on the mitigation measures to be implemented.</li> <li>3. Ensure additional mitigation measures are properly implemented.</li> <li>4. Request Contractor(s) to critically review the working methods.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing;</li> <li>2. Check plant and equipment and rectify unacceptable practice;</li> <li>3. Critically review the need to change working methods;</li> <li>4. Discuss with ET and IEC on additional mitigation measures and propose them to ER within 3 working days;</li> <li>5. Implement the agreed mitigation measures.</li> </ol>



## ***Appendix 6.2***

### ***Summary of Notification of Exceedance***



### Summary for Notification of Exceedance

Reporting Period: November 2022

Ref No.	Date	Location	Parameters (Unit)	Measured	Action Level	Limit Level	Follow-up Action
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Ref. No.	Date	Time	Location	Construction Noise Level	Parameter	Action Level	Limit Level	Follow-up action
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Ref no.	Date	Location	Parameters (Unit)	Measured	Action Level	Limit Level	Follow-up
SWH_001_W	23/11/2022	M1	DO(mg/L)	5.28 mg/L (Limit Level Exceedance)	<7.80mg/L	<7.70mg/L	After investigation, the exceedance was considered non-project related.
SWH_002_W	25-Nov-22	M1	DO (mg/L)	5.77 mg/L (Limit Level Exceedance)	<7.80mg/L	<7.70mg/L	After investigation, the exceedance was considered non-project related.
SWH_003_W	28-Nov-22	M1	DO (mg/L)	5.93 mg/L (Limit Level Exceedance)	<7.80mg/L	<7.70mg/L	After investigation, the exceedance was considered non-project related.
			Turbidity (NTU)	30.9 NTU (Limit Level Exceedance)	>14.6 NTU />120 % of C1	>15.6 NTU / >130 % of C1	After investigation, the exceedance was considered non-project related.
			SS (mg/L)	32.4 mg/L (Limit Level Exceedance)	>18.8 mg/L/ >120% of C1	>19.5 mg/L / >130% of C1	After investigation, the exceedance was considered non-project related.



SWH_004_W	30-Nov-22	M1	DO (mg/l)	6.46 mg/L (Limit Level Exceedance)	<7.80mg/L	<7.70mg/L	After investigation, the exceedance was considered non-project related.
			Turbidity (NTU)	20.6 NTU (Limit Level Exceedance)	>14.6 NTU />120 % of C1	>15.6 NTU / >130 % of C1	After investigation, the exceedance was considered non-project related.
			SS (mg/L)	16.6 mg/L (Limit Level Exceedance)	>18.8 mg/L/ >120% of C1	>19.5 mg/L / >130% of C1	After investigation, the exceedance was considered non-project related.



## ***Appendix 8.1***

### ***Complaint Log***



### Summary of Environmental Complaints Log

Complaint Log No.	Date of Complaint	Received From and Received By	Location of Complainant	Nature of Complaint	Outcome	Status
1	18 March 2020	EPD	Expansion Site of SWHSTP (Portion C)	Water contamination	<p>Muddy water was suspected to be discharged from the expansion site of SWHSTP to Shek Sheung River, manholes and foul drains nearby</p> <p>The investigation and mitigation measures included</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- Employed suction truck and dump truck to clear the silt and mud at Shek Sheung River</li><li>- Arranged to repair the wastewater treatment system</li><li>- Installed additional sedimentation tanks and wastewater treatment system to increase the on-site treatment capacity</li><li>- Clean the slurry sediment released from the outlet regularly by suction trucks</li><li>- Avoid damage of underground drains and pipes caused by existing construction works</li><li>- Avoid illegal discharge from the Site into foul drains and manholes</li></ul>	Closed
2	19 February 2021	EPD	SWHEPP	Odour nuisance	<p>Significant odour nuisance was suspected to be emitted from the construction activities of SWHEPP</p> <p>The investigation and mitigation measures included</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- Ensured only PMEs with valid NRMM label were used on-site</li><li>- Conducted regular visual checking against emission quality of exhaust pipe of equipment by using the Ringlemann Chart</li><li>- Used ULSD for diesel-powered equipment</li><li>- Provided water spraying and water sprinklers system for haul road access and demolition works</li><li>- Used battery powered solution to provide power to the tower crane</li><li>- Provided cover for all rubbish bins on-site</li><li>- Separated general refuse from construction waste</li></ul>	Closed



Complaint Log No.	Date of Complaint	Received From and Received By	Location of Complainant	Nature of Complaint	Outcome	Status
3	9 August 2021	EPD	SWHEPP	Air Quality	<p>Air nuisance was suspected to be originated from the construction activities of SWHEPP</p> <p>The investigation and mitigation measures included</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- Ensured only PME's with valid NRMM label were used on-site</li><li>- Conducted regular visual checking against emission quality of exhaust pipe of equipment by using the Ringlemann Chart</li><li>- Used ULSD for diesel-powered equipment</li><li>- Used battery powered solution to provide power to the tower crane</li><li>- Carried out plant maintenance in a timely manner</li></ul>	Closed
20220304	4 March 2022	EPD	SWHEPP	Odour nuisance	<p>The complainant alleged the odour nuisance was sourced from the construction site of Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant on 4 March 2022. Thus, all four contracts (Contract Nos. DC/2018/06, DC/2018/07, DE/2018/03 and DE/2018/04) were involved in the complaint investigation.</p> <p>After investigation, no construction activities undertaken by all four contracts was associated with the odour nuisance received on 4 March 2022. Nevertheless, the contractors were reminded and recommended to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Ensure only equipment with valid NRMM label is allowed to be used at site and regular maintenance of equipment</li><li>• Provide regular visual checking against emission quality of exhaust pipe of equipment by using the Ringlemann Chart</li><li>• Use ULSD as fuel for diesel-powered equipment</li><li>• Maintain proper segregation and storage of general refuse</li></ul>	Closed on 22 April 2022 as confirmed with EPD.





## ***Appendix 9.1***

# ***Construction Programme of Individual Contracts***

Contract No.: DC/2018/06 Contract Title: Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1 - Civil Works for Sludge Treatment Facilities and 132kV Primary Substation										Executive Summary Programme (Status Date: 20/10/2022)										<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> 群利 - 俊和聯營體 KL - CW JV											
ID	Activity ID	KD	Task Name	Inclement Weather CE no. (NCE no.)	PMI & CE no. (NCE no.)	Duration	Start	Finish	Actual Start	Actual Finish	Predecessors	Successors	% Complete	Time Risk Allowan	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026									
															H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2									
34	PD-00000	*	Planned Completion - Key Date (cal. day)			1534 days	Wed 12/5/21	Wed 23/7/25	Wed 12/5/21	NA			26%																		
35	PKD-00000	*	Planned Completion - Key Dates			589 days	Wed 12/5/21	Thu 22/12/22	Wed 12/5/21	NA			0%																		
36	PKD-01000	KD1A	KD1A			0 days	Wed 12/5/21	Wed 12/5/21	Wed 12/5/21	Wed 12/5/21 284FF		19FF	100%																		
37	PKD-02000	KD2A	KD2A			0 days	Mon 3/1/22	Mon 3/1/22	Mon 3/1/22	Mon 3/1/22 622FF		20FF	100%																		
38	PKD-03000	KD3A	KD3A			0 days	Fri 2/9/22	Fri 2/9/22	NA	NA 314FF		21FF	0%																		
39	PKD-04000	KD3B	KD3B			0 days	Tue 7/6/22	Tue 7/6/22	Tue 7/6/22	Tue 7/6/22 345FF		22FF	100%																		
40	PKD-05000	KD3C	KD3C			0 days	Fri 30/9/22	Fri 30/9/22	NA	NA 367FF		23FF	0%																		
41	PKD-06000	KD3D	KD3D			0 days	Sat 20/11/21	Sat 20/11/21	Sat 20/11/21	Sat 20/11/21 399FF		24FF	100%																		
42	PKD-07000	KD3E	KD3E			0 days	Thu 22/12/22	Thu 22/12/22	NA	NA 414FF,422FF,430FF,438FF,473FF,425FF			0%																		
43	PCD-00000	*	Planned Completion - Section of the Works (cal. day)			1217 days	Fri 25/3/22	Wed 23/7/25	Fri 25/3/22	NA			0%																		
44	PCD-01000	SW1	Section 1 of Works			0 days	Fri 25/3/22	Fri 25/3/22	Fri 25/3/22	Fri 25/3/22 520FF,551FF,552FF,553FF,554FF,527FF			100%																		
45	PCD-02000	SW2	Section 2 of Works			0 days	Sat 19/8/23	Sat 19/8/23	NA	NA 643FF,655FF		28FF	0%																		
46	PCD-03000	SW3	Section 3 of Works			0 days	Thu 11/5/23	Thu 11/5/23	NA	NA 205FF,369FF,383FF,401FF,423FF,4588,29FF			0%																		
47	PCD-04000	SW4	Section 4 of Works			0 days	Sat 15/4/23	Sat 15/4/23	NA	NA 521FF,324FF,350FF,370FF,384FF,430FF			0%																		
48	PCD-05000	SW5	Section 5 of Works			0 days	Tue 23/7/24	Tue 23/7/24	NA	NA 291FF,325FF,351FF,371FF,385FF,449,50,31FF			0%																		
49	PCD-06000	DLP	Defect Liability Period			365 days	Wed 24/7/24	Wed 23/7/25	NA	NA 48,589FF			0%																		
56	IWKD1A-01040	KD1A	Delay and Disruption of works due to Red/Black Storm Signal/ Typhoon No.8 or above for September 2022			0 days	Wed 16/6/21	Wed 16/6/21	Wed 16/6/21	Wed 16/6/21 55			100%																		
64	IWKD2A-01040	KD2A	Delay and Disruption of works due to Red/Black Storm Signal/ Typhoon No.8 or above for September 2022			0 days	Mon 21/2/22	Mon 21/2/22	Mon 21/2/22	Mon 21/2/22 63			100%																		
72	IWKD3A-01040	KD3A	Delay and Disruption of works due to Red/Black Storm Signal/ Typhoon No.8 or above for September 2022			1 day	Tue 2/8/22	Wed 3/8/22	Tue 2/8/22	NA 71			0%																		
81	IWKD3B-01040	KD3B	Delay and Disruption of works due to Red/Black Storm Signal/ Typhoon No.8 or above for September 2022			0 days	Tue 5/7/22	Tue 5/7/22	Tue 5/7/22	Tue 5/7/22 80			100%																		
89	IWKD3C-01040	KD3C	Delay and Disruption of works due to Red/Black Storm Signal/ Typhoon No.8 or above for September 2022			1 day	Fri 8/7/22	Fri 8/7/22	Fri 8/7/22	NA 88			0%																		
97	IWKD3D-01040	KD3D	Delay and Disruption of works due to Red/Black Storm Signal/ Typhoon No.8 or above for September 2022			0 days	Thu 13/1/22	Thu 13/1/22	Thu 13/1/22	Thu 13/1/22 96			100%																		
104	IWKD3E-01040	KD3E	Delay and Disruption of works due to Red/Black Storm Signal/ Typhoon No.8 or above for September 2022			1 day	Sat 3/12/22	Sun 4/12/22	NA	NA 103			0%																		
112	IWSW1-01040	SW1	Delay and Disruption of works due to Red/Black Storm Signal/ Typhoon No.8 or above for September 2022			1 day	Tue 24/5/22	Wed 25/5/22	Tue 24/5/22	NA 111			0%																		
121	IWSW1-01040	SW2	Delay and Disruption of works due to Red/Black Storm Signal/ Typhoon No.8 or above for September 2022			1 day	Mon 8/4/24	Mon 8/4/24	NA	NA 120			0%																		
130	IWSW3-01040	SW3	Delay and Disruption of works due to Red/Black Storm Signal/ Typhoon No.8 or above for September 2022			1 day	Sun 29/10/23	Sun 29/10/23	NA	NA 129			0%																		
139	IWSW4-01040	SW4	Delay and Disruption of works due to Red/Black Storm Signal/ Typhoon No.8 or above for September 2022			1 day	Tue 28/3/23	Wed 29/3/23	NA	NA 138			0%																		
148	IWSW5-01040	SW5	Delay and Disruption of works due to Red/Black Storm Signal/ Typhoon No.8 or above for September 2022			1 day	Wed 12/2/25	Wed 12/2/25	NA	NA 147			0%																		
249	CWPC-00000	*	Construction Works of Portion C of the Site			1720.8 days	Mon 16/9/19	Thu 3/7/25	Mon 16/9/19	NA			46%		16/9																
250	CUV1-00000	*	UV System No. 1 & Effluent Pumping Station No. 1 (1)			970 days	Mon 16/9/19	Wed 21/12/22	Mon 16/9/19	NA			94%		16/9																
281	CUV1-09041	KD1A	Walls, Slabs and staircase Construction @+7.4mPD to 16.4mPD [Additional SP1-3 puddle (DN100 x 2 & DN80) (204),(228)	(204),(228)	(108), (146), (148), (179), (182)	41 days	Sat 20/3/21	Wed 12/5/21	Sat 20/3/21	Wed 12/5/21 278		284,285,283,287	100%																		
282	CUV1-10000	KD1A	Construction of Switch room	(204),(228)		51 days	Tue 23/3/21	Wed 12/5/21	Tue 23/3/21	Wed 12/5/21			100%																		
284	CUV1-11000	KD1A	Allow access to Contractor DE/2018/03 for E&M Installation			0 days	Wed 12/5/21	Wed 12/5/21	Wed 12/5/21	Wed 12/5/21 281		36FF	100%																		
285	CUV1-12000	SW1	ABWF Works & BS Works & Apply Internal Anti-corrosion Protective Lining		(95), (296), (367), 359	256 days	Tue 18/5/21	Fri 25/3/22	Tue 18/5/21	Fri 25/3/22 242SS,168SS,281		581,582,583,286	100%																		
288	CUV1-12200	SW1	Effluent Chamber (including Additional Works from PMI)		292	163 days	Tue 7/9/21	Fri 25/3/22	Tue 7/9/21	Fri 25/3/22 287FS+1 day		44FF,289	100%																		
290	CUV1-12500	SW4	Underground utilities works - Revised Cable Ducts plan		318, 276,219,248,207	47 days	Tue 16/8/22	Wed 12/10/22	NA	NA,266FF		496SS,432SS	0%																		
291	CUV1-13000	SW5	Surrounding Site formation works and road works			180 days	Fri 10/3/23	Wed 18/10/23	NA	NA,325FF		48FF	0%																		
292	CSDC-00000	*	Sludge Digesters and Distribution Chamber (4)			1143 days	Sat 7/12/19	Wed 18/10/23	Sat 7/12/19	NA			62%		7/12																
314	CSDC-12000	KD3A	Allow access to Contractor DE/2018/03 for E&M Installation			1 day	Fri 2/9/22	Fri 2/9/22	Fri 2/9/22	Fri 2/9/22 305,313		38FF	100%																		
320	CSDC-12050	SW3	Civil & Structural works at G/F			45 days	Tue 14/3/23	Thu 11/5/23	NA	NA 319		46FF	0%																		
323	CSDC-15000	SW3	ABWF Works & BS Works, Change to Work Information (Apply Internal Anti-corrosion Protective Lining)		(173),594	71 days	Wed 3/8/22	Thu 27/10/22	Wed 3/8/22	NA 242SS,168SS,305FS+15 days		46FF	0%																		
324	CSDC-15500	SW4	Surrounding sewerage, utility and process pipe works		358,298,222,248,205,206	93 days	Tue 15/11/22	Fri 10/3/23	NA	NA 321		47FF,581FS-360 days,582FS-3	0%																		
325	CSDC-16000	SW5	Surrounding Site formation works and road works			180 days	Fri 10/3/23	Wed 18/10/23	NA	NA 324		48FF,351FF,371FF,385FF,403F	0%																		
326	CSDB-00000	*	Sludge Dewatering Building (2)			875.8 days?	Tue 26/11/19	Wed 9/1/22	Tue 26/11/19	NA			67%																		
345	CSDB-12000	KD3B	Allow access to Contractor DE/2018/03 for E&M Installation			0 days	Tue 7/6/22	Tue 7/6/22	Tue 7/6/22	Tue 7/6/22 344		39FF,346FS+65 days,348	100%																		
349	CSDB-14000	SW3	ABWF Works & BS Works & Apply Internal Anti-corrosion Protective Lining		(95), (173),594	187 days	Sat 30/4/22	Mon 12/12/22	Sat 30/4/22	NA 242SS,168SS,344SS+37 days		46FF	0%																		
350	CSDB-14500	SW4	Surrounding sewerage, utility and process pipe works		(335),(53),219,248,205,206,207	128 days	Thu 11/8/22	Fri 13/1/23	Thu 11/8/22	NA 346SS		47FF,581FS-367 days,582FS-3	0%																		
351	CSDB-15000	SW5	Surrounding Site formation works and road works			180 days	Fri 21/4/23	Wed 18/10/23	NA	NA 325FF		48FF	0%																		
352	CHPB-00000	*	Combined Heat Power Building (3)			1141 days	Tue 10/12/19	Wed 18/10/23	Tue 10/12/19	NA			47%		10/12																
367	CHPB-09000	KD3C	Allow access to Contractor DE/2018/03 for E&M Installation			0 days	Fri 30/9/22	Fri 30/9/22	Fri 30/9/22	Fri 30/9/22 366FS-20 days		40FF	100%																		
369	CHPB-11000	SW3	ABWF Works & BS Works with additional/change to works information		(173)	52 days	Sat 8/10/22	Wed 7/12/22	NA	NA 242SS,168SS,366FS-15 days		46FF	0%																		
370	CHPB-11500	SW4	Surrounding sewerage, utility and process pipe works		221,219,220,248,205,206	64 days	Thu 3/11/22	Thu 19/1/23	NA	NA 366FS+7 days		47FF,581FS-428 days,582FS-4	0%																		
371	CHPB-12000	SW5	Surrounding Site formation works and road works			180 days	Fri 21/4/23	Wed 18/10/23	NA	NA 325FF		48FF	0%																		
372	CSPS-00000	*	Sewage Pumping Station (9)			1162 days	Fri 15/11/19	Wed 18/10/23	Fri 15/11/19	NA			75%		15/11																
382	CSPS-09000	KD3E	R.C. Structure & waterproofing works - Change to Work Information (Additional Puddle Flange and Civil Provision )	268, 338, (204), (63) ,(303), (341)		297 days	Tue 26/1/21	Wed 26/1/22	Tue 26/1/21	Wed 26/1/22 380,166,238,239,240,381SS-2 emor		383,42FF	100%																		
383	CSPS-10000	SW3	ABWF Works & BS Works & Apply Internal Anti-corrosion Protective Lining			90.5 days	Tue 3/5/22	Sat 20/8/22	Tue 3/5/22	Sat 20/8/22 242SS,168SS,167,382		46FF	100%	3																	
384	CSPS-10500	SW4	Surrounding sewerage, utility and process pipe works		386 , 299	45 days	Mon 13/6/22	Thu 4/8/22	Mon 13/6/22	Thu 4/8/22 311FS-38 days		47FF,581FS-148 days,582FS-1	100%																		
385	CSPS-11000	SW5	Surrounding Site formation works and road works			180 days	Fri 21/4/23	Wed 18/10/23	NA	NA 325FF		48FF	0%																		
386	CWS2-00000	*	Workshop No. 2 (5)			1212 days	Mon 16/9/19	Wed 18/10/23	Mon 16/9/19	NA			61%		16/9																
398	CWS2-08030	KD3D	Roof Construction @+19.00mPD - Revised Civil Requirements in R/F		(302)	14 days	Fri 5/11/21	Sat 20/11/21	Fri 5/11/21	Sat 20/11/21 397		399	100%																		
399	CWS2-09000	KD3D	Allow access to Contractor DE/2018/03 for E&M Installation			0 days	Sat 20/11/21	Sat 20/11/21	Sat 20/11/21	Sat 20/11/21 398		41FF	100%																		
401	CWS2-11000	SW3	ABWF Works & BS Works - Revised Architectural Layout & Schedule for Doors, Louvers and Windows		(95), (173), (406,407,408)	278 days	Mon 22/11/21	Mon 31/10/22	Mon 22/11/21	NA 242SS,168SS		46FF	64%																		
402	CWS2-11500	SW4	Surrounding sewerage, utility and process pipe works		221,219,220,205,206,207	40 days	Fri 5/8/22	Wed 21/9/22	Fri 5/8/22	Wed 21/9/22 384		47FF,581FS-200 days,582FS-2	100%																		
403	CWS2-12000	SW5	Surrounding Site formation works and road works			180 days	Fri 21/4/23	Wed 18/10/23																							

Critical Split Task Milestone Summary Critical

CD/2018/07

Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1

<



Data Date: 31/07/2021 Page 2 Revision Date: 15/08/2021



Contract No. DC/2018/07 Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1																			Revised Works Programme (Status Date: 31/07/2021)																		
ID	Activity ID	Key Date	Task Name	Inclment Weather CE no. (NCE no.)	PMI & CE no. (NCE no.)	Baseline Duration	Baseline Start	Baseline Finish	Duration	Start	Finish	Actual Start	Actual Finish	Predecessors	Successors	Total Slack	Risk Allowance	% Complete	202020222024																		
252	CIW-1500b		Joint Initial Survey arrangement with MTRCL			0 days	NA	NA	158 days	Tue 26/11/19	Wed 10/6/20	Tue 26/11/19	Wed 10/6/20			0 days		100%	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3				
253	CIW-1500c		Site Clearance & inspection pit excavation under conforming alignments			0 days	NA	NA	36 days	Fri 12/6/20	Sat 25/7/20	Fri 12/6/20	Sat 25/7/20			0 days		100%																			
254	CIW-1511		Tank Drain Diversion near MTRCL track			0 days	NA	NA	248 days	Thu 11/6/20	Mon 12/4/21	Thu 11/6/20	Sat 10/4/21			0 days		100%																			
255	CIW-1511a		Excavation of trial pit near MHD9.5 (TP45 & 47)		040	0 days	NA	NA	12 days	Mon 27/7/20	Sat 8/8/20	Mon 27/7/20	Sat 8/8/20		256,260	0 days		100%																			
256	CIW-1511b		Uncharted cables found near MTRC track and identification			0 days	NA	NA	1 day	Thu 18/6/20	Thu 18/6/20	Thu 18/6/20	Thu 18/6/20	255		0 days		100%																			
257	CIW-1511c		Excavation of trial pit near MHD8.5			0 days	NA	NA	5 days	Fri 19/6/20	Wed 24/6/20	Fri 19/6/20	Wed 24/6/20		258	0 days		100%																			
258	CIW-1511d		Lower the ground surface, opening and additional trial pit (TP38)		(046)	0 days	NA	NA	60 days	Thu 11/6/20	Fri 21/8/20	Thu 11/6/20	Fri 21/8/20	257		0 days		100%																			
259	CIW-1511e		Excavation of Trial Pits near Manhole MHA04 and MH09		040	0 days	NA	NA	60 days	Thu 11/6/20	Fri 21/8/20	Thu 11/6/20	Fri 21/8/20	258		0 days		100%																			
260	CIW-1511f		Additional Trial Pit between MHD9.5 and MHA04		040	0 days	NA	NA	25 days	Fri 21/8/20	Fri 18/9/20	Fri 21/8/20	Fri 18/9/20	255		0 days		100%																			
261	CIW-1511g		Sheetpile installation for MHD9.5			0 days	NA	NA	38 days	Tue 1/9/20	Fri 16/10/20	Tue 1/9/20	Fri 16/10/20			0 days		100%																			
262	CIW-1511h		Sheetpile installation between MHD9.5 & MHA04			0 days	NA	NA	25 days	Thu 8/9/20	Thu 8/10/20	Tue 8/9/20	Thu 8/10/20			0 days		100%																			
263	CIW-1511i		UU supporting & ELS works& excavatuib between MHD9.5 & MHA04			0 days	NA	NA	73 days	Wed 7/10/20	Mon 4/1/21	Wed 7/10/20	Mon 4/1/21			0 days		100%																			
264	CIW-1511j		Unsuilt excavated material from MHD9.5 to MHA04		261	0 days	NA	NA	4 days	Fri 20/11/20	Tue 24/11/20	Fri 20/11/20	Tue 24/11/20			0 days		100%																			
265	CIW-1511k		Revise design of manhole MHD9.5		(167)	0 days	NA	NA	20 days	Thu 7/1/21	Fri 29/1/21	Thu 7/1/21	Fri 29/1/21			0 days		100%																			
266	CIW-1511l		Break up opening and plugging existing concrete pipe at MHD9.5			0 days	NA	NA	6 days	Mon 18/1/21	Sat 23/1/21	Mon 18/1/21	Sat 23/1/21			0 days		100%																			
267	CIW-1511li		Trimming existing concrete pipe at MHD9.5			0 days	NA	NA	13 days	Fri 22/1/21	Fri 5/2/21	Fri 22/1/21	Fri 5/2/21			0 days		100%																			
268	CIW-1511i2		Construction of manhole MHD9.5			0 days	NA	NA	49 days	Sat 6/2/21	Sat 10/4/21	Sat 6/2/21	Sat 10/4/21			0 days		100%																			
269	CIW-1511m		Additional work to prevent backflow from MHI1 to MHD9.5		(176)	0 days	NA	NA	9 days	Mon 18/1/21	Wed 27/1/21	Mon 18/1/21	Wed 27/1/21			0 days		100%																			
270	CIW-1511n		Sewage overflow incident of MHD11		(180)	0 days	NA	NA	9 days	Thu 13/2/21	Thu 25/2/21	Sat 13/2/21	Thu 25/2/21			0 days		100%																			
271	CIW-1512		Additional Special manhole for tank drain (NCE)			0 days	NA	NA	35 days	Mon 24/8/20	Mon 5/10/20	Mon 24/8/20	Mon 5/10/20		272,273	0 days		100%																			
272	CIW-1513		Breaking of concrete surround of cables (0.8mx0.8mx70m) (NCE)			0 days	NA	NA	24 days	Tue 8/9/20	Wed 7/10/20	Tue 8/9/20	Wed 7/10/20	271		0 days		100%																			
273	CIW-1514	KD1B	Construction of tank drain along revised alignment w/ concrete surround		051	0 days	NA	NA	10 days	Tue 5/1/21	Fri 15/1/21	Tue 5/1/21	Fri 15/1/21	271	43FF,307	0 days		100%																			
274	CIW-1516		Backfilling trench between MHD9.5 & MHA04			0 days	NA	NA	20 days	Sat 16/1/21	Mon 8/2/21	Sat 16/1/21	Mon 8/2/21			0 days		100%																			
275	CIW-1520		Diversion of Sludge Pipes			75 days	Tue 21/4/20	Tue 21/7/20	364 days	Mon 11/5/20	Thu 29/7/21	Mon 11/5/20	NA			0 days		96%																			
276	CIW-1520a		Excavation of trial pit and identification of connection point		351	0 days	NA	NA	103 days	Mon 11/5/20	Wed 9/9/20	Mon 11/5/20	Wed 9/9/20		277	0 days		100%																			
277	CIW-1520b		Trench excavation for twin DN250 sludge pipe ,on hold due to encounter of uncharted sludge pipe		351	75 days	Tue 21/4/20	Tue 21/7/20	4 days	Wed 15/7/20	Sat 18/7/20	Wed 15/7/20	Sat 18/7/20	276	278	0 days		100%																			
278	CIW-1520c		Additional hole drilling works and identification of connetion point			0 days	NA	NA	53 days	Mon 20/7/20	Fri 18/9/20	Mon 20/7/20	Fri 18/9/20	277	250	0 days		100%																			
279	CIW-1520d		Temporary diversion of substandard DI 250 Leachate raising main		202	0 days	NA	NA	127 days	Tue 20/10/20	Wed 24/3/21	Tue 20/10/20	Wed 24/3/21	228		0 days		100%																			
280	CIW-1520e		Protection work for substandard DI 500 tank drain Pipe (near MHD 9.5)		302	0 days	NA	NA	93 days	Wed 18/11/20	Fri 12/3/21	Wed 18/11/20	Fri 12/3/21	228		0 days		100%																			
281	CIW-1520f		Encounter of uncharted concrete pipe within sheetpile cofferdam at MHA04			0 days																															



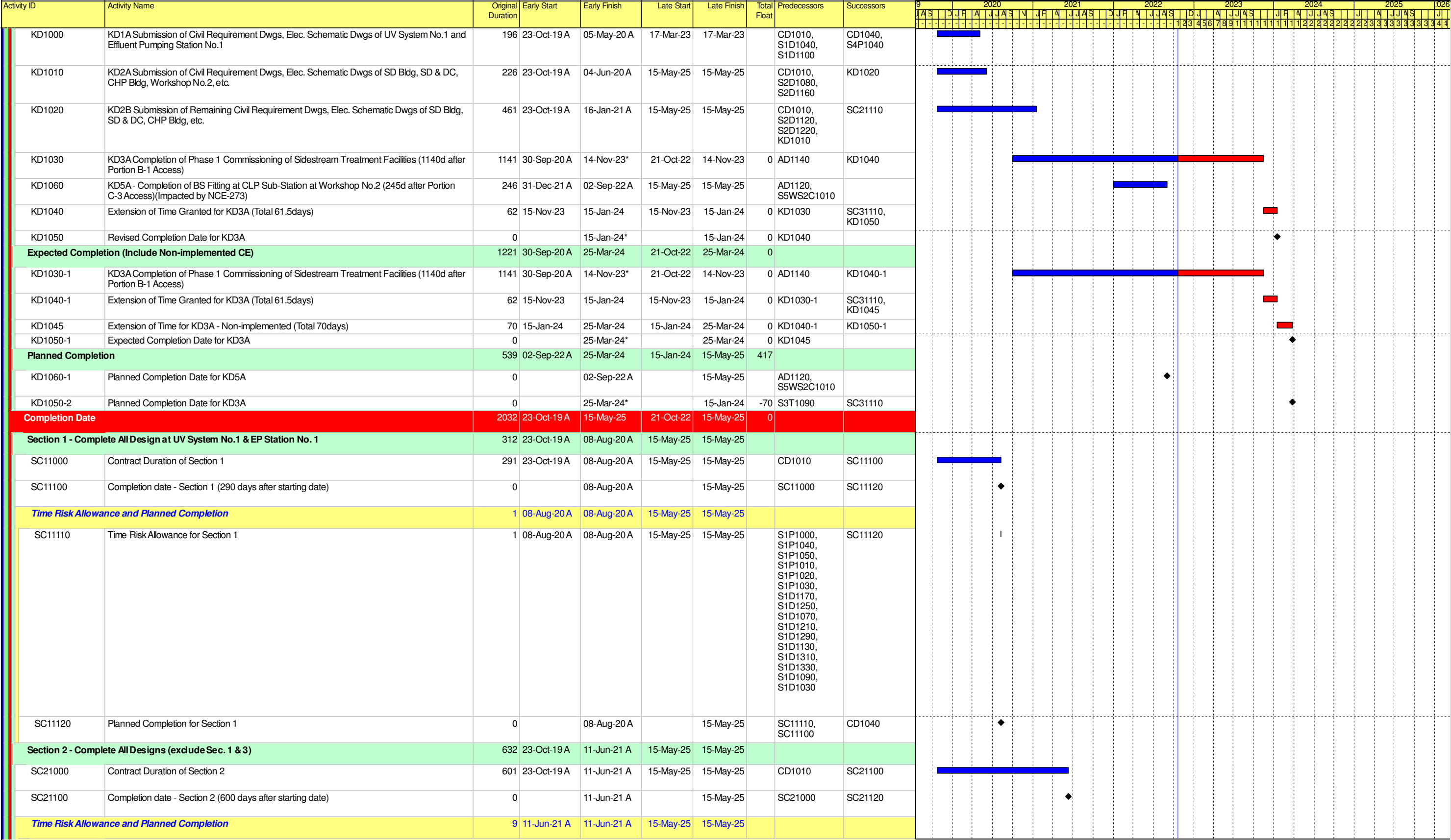




Contract No. DC/2018/07 Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1																		Revised Works Programme (Status Date: 31/07/2021)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
ID	Activity ID	Key Date	Task Name	Inclment Weather CE no. (NCE no.)	PMI & CE no. (NCE no.)	Baseline Duration	Baseline Start	Baseline Finish	Duration	Start	Finish	Actual Start	Actual Finish	Predecessors	Successors	Total Slack	Risk Allowance	% Complete																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
435	CSA-1000		Additional Preliminary Works			0 days	NA	NA	330 days	Tue 9/6/20	Mon 19/7/21	Tue 9/6/20	NA			1247 days		98%	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	

Contract No. DC/2018/07 Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1																		Revised Works Programme (Status Date: 31/07/2021)													
ID	Activity ID	Key Date	Task Name	Inclment Weather CE no. (NCE no.)	PMI & CE no. (NCE no.)	Baseline Duration	Baseline Start	Baseline Finish	Duration	Start	Finish	Actual Start	Actual Finish	Predecessors	Successors	Total Slack	Risk Allowance	% Complete													
532	CAA-1000	KD2B	B-8A Alternation works for existing Air Blower House No.2 (Pipeline CHTA, approx. 133m DN800 D.I.)			180 days	Wed 29/1/20	Thu 3/9/20	246 days	Mon 1/6/20	Fri 26/3/21	Mon 1/6/20	Fri 26/3/21	15,142,184	53FF	0 days		100%	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	2020	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3	Qtr 1	Qtr 3
533	CAA-1100		Change of pipe bridge design		(057)	0 days	NA	NA	135 days	Mon 1/6/20	Tue 10/11/20	Mon 1/6/20	Tue 10/11/20		536,537,538	0 days		100%													
534	CAA-1200		Additional inspection pit to verify the connection point to existing (CE xxx)			0 days	NA	NA	135 days	Mon 1/6/20	Tue 10/11/20	Mon 1/6/20	Tue 10/11/20		536,537,538	0 days		100%													
535	CAA-1300		Additional MBV installation (CE xxx)			0 days	NA	NA	135 days	Mon 1/6/20	Tue 10/11/20	Mon 1/6/20	Tue 10/11/20		536,537,538	0 days		100%													
536	CAA-1400		Alternation works for existing Air Blower House No.2 (Pipeline CHTA, approx. 133m DN800 D.I.)			180 days	Wed 29/1/20	Thu 3/9/20	111 days	Wed 11/11/20	Fri 26/3/21	Wed 11/11/20	Fri 26/3/21	533,534,535	53FF	0 days		100%													
537	CAA-1500	KD2B	Re-alignmet of DN800 Temporary Air Main (CHTA) and Provision of FRP Staircases		064	0 days	NA	NA	111 days	Wed 11/11/20	Fri 26/3/21	Wed 11/11/20	Fri 26/3/21	533,534,535	53FF	0 days		100%													
538	CAA-1600	KD2B	Elevated Section of DN800 Temporary Air Main (CHTA) across existing Bioreactor's Distribution Chamber No. 2		062	0 days	NA	NA	111 days	Wed 11/11/20	Fri 26/3/21	Wed 11/11/20	Fri 26/3/21	533,534,535	53FF,539	0 days		100%													
539	CAA-2000	KD11	B7-A Alternation works for existing Power House			122 days	Fri 4/9/20	Sat 30/1/21	0 days	Wed 11/11/20	Fri 29/1/21	Wed 11/11/20	Fri 29/1/21	13FS-1 day,122,160,162,176,538	50FF,540FS+356 days	0 days		100%													
540	CAA-2100	SW3	Additional works for Power House		224	0 days	NA	NA	60 days	Thu 14/4/22	Wed 29/6/22	NA	NA	539FS+356 days	58FF	570 days		0%													
541	CAA-3000	SW3	Alternation works for existing Membrane Facilities Building No.1			360 days	Mon 1/2/21	Fri 22/4/22	360 days	Tue 19/4/22	Thu 6/7/23	NA	NA	14FS-1 day,175	58FF	269 days		0%													
542	CUU-0000	*	External Underground Service, Utilities, Road/Drain			1091 days	Mon 24/2/20	Sat 28/10/23	1192 days	Mon 27/4/20	Mon 13/5/24	Mon 27/4/20	NA 16			-88 days		46%													
543	CUU-1000	KD2A	Process Pipes CHR and CHS (approx. 93m twin DN900 D.I.)		33, 222, 255	325 days	Mon 24/2/20	Sat 27/3/21	379 days	Mon 27/4/20	Wed 4/8/21	Mon 27/4/20	NA 184,142		554SS+48 days,552SS+48 days,55	-39 days		99%													
544	CUU-1000a		Special Treatment for Removing the Existing Abandoned DN1800 By-pass Pipe and the Concrete Mass in Conflict with the Proposed Sheetpile wall for trenching work of Process Pipeline CHR and CHS		33	0 days	NA	NA	54 days	Sat 30/5/20	Mon 3/8/20	Sat 30/5/20	Mon 3/8/20			0 days		100%													
545	CUU-1000b		Trenchless work for Process Pipes CHR and CHS (approx. 7m twin DN900 D.I.)		255	0 days	NA	NA	60 days	Thu 25/2/21	Mon 10/5/21	Thu 25/2/21	Mon 10/5/21		52FF	0 days		100%													
546	CUU-1001		Removal of Abandoned DN1800 Concrete Pipe and Concrete Mass near Existing UV Disinfection Channel at CHR & CHS Process Pipe Works Area		033	0 days	NA	NA	43 days	Thu 2/7/20	Thu 20/8/20	Thu 2/7/20	Thu 20/8/20			0 days		100%													
547	CUU-1002		Grouting for Sheung Shui Slaughter House Boundary Walls along CHR & CHS Pipes Works Area		222	0 days	NA	NA	20 days	Fri 23/10/20	Mon 16/11/20	Fri 23/10/20	Mon 16/11/20			0 days		100%													
548	CUU-1004		Delay Delivery of DI pipes due to COVID-19		(076)	0 days	NA	NA	75 days	Tue 22/12/20	Thu 25/3/21	Tue 22/12/20	Thu 25/3/21		549FF	0 days		100%													
549	CUU-2000	SW2	Process Pipes, including CHT, CHX, CHY, CHPS1&2, CHS S1&2, CHDO 1&2, CHPSW 1-8, CHTPS, CHPT1&2, CHTFT 1&2, CHTE, CHTD, Foam Collection & Surplus activated sludge rising main pipe			550 days	Mon 29/6/20	Fri 6/5/22	457 days	Mon 19/10/20	Fri 6/5/22	Mon 19/10/20		NA 184,142,548FF,543SS+48 days	57FF,555,550SS+250 days	63 days		51%													
550	CUU-2100	SW2	Remaining Process Pipes			0 days	NA	NA	270 days	Mon 23/8/21	Fri 22/7/22	NA	NA	549SS+250 days	57FF	0 days		0%													
551	CUU-3000	SW2	Remaining Drainage			550 days	Mon 29/6/20	Fri 6/5/22	520 days	Mon 19/10/20	Fri 22/7/22	Mon 19/10/20	NA 184,142		555,57FF	0 days	5	45%													
552	CUU-4000	SW2	Remaining Sewerage			550 days	Mon 29/6/20	Fri 6/5/22	520 days	Mon 19/10/20	Fri 22/7/22	Mon 19/10/20	NA 184,142,543SS+48 days		555,57FF	0 days	5	45%													
553	CUU-5000	SW2	Remaining Waterworks			550 days	Mon 29/6/20	Fri 6/5/22	520 days	Mon 19/10/20	Fri 22/7/22	Mon 19/10/20	NA 184,142,543SS+48 days		557FS+2 days,57FF	0 days	5	45%													
554	CUU-6000	SW2	Remaining Cable Ducts			550 days	Mon 29/6/20	Fri 6/5/22	520 days	Mon 19/10/20	Fri 22/7/22	Mon 19/10/20	NA 184,142,543SS+48 days		555,57FF	0 days	5	45%													
555	CUU-7000	KD3A	Roadworks			540 days	Fri 31/12/21	Sat 28/10/23	440 days	Mon 7/11/22	Mon 13/5/24	NA	NA	554,551,552,549,352,399,334,433	54FF,558SS+123 days	-88 days	5	0%													
556	CLW-0000	*	Landscaping Works			854 days	Wed 11/5/22	Thu 27/3/25	946 days	Tue 26/7/22	Wed 24/9/25	NA	NA 16			0 days		0%													
557	CLW-1000	KD3A	Irrigation System			120 days	Wed 11/5/22	Fri 30/9/22	120 days	Tue 26/7/22	Thu 15/12/22	NA	NA	553FS+2 days,184	558,54FF	1 day		0%													
558	CLW-2000	SW3	Hard Landscaping Works			220 days	Mon 3/10/22	Mon 3/7/23	214 days	Tue 11/4/23	Sat 23/12/23	NA	NA	557,555SS+123 days	559,58FF	-88 days	5	0%													
559	CLW-3000	SW3	Soft Landscaping Works			220 days	Tue 4/7/23	Tue 26/3/24	214 days	Wed 27/12/23	Tue 24/9/24	NA	NA	558,143	560,58FF	-88 days	5	0%													
560	CLW-4000	DLP	Establishment Works (365 days)			294 days	Wed 27/3/24	Thu 27/3/25	365 days	Wed 25/9/24	Wed 24/9/25	NA	NA	559,143	59FF,60FF	0 days	5	0%													











Activity ID		Activity Name	Original Duration	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	Gantt Chart																																															
SC31110		Time Risk Allowance for Section 3	26	20-Apr-25	15-May-25	10-May-24	05-Jun-24	-345	SC31001-1, S3C1160, S3T1200, S3C1150, PL1190, PL1350, PL1270, S3S1180, S3S1090, KD1040, KD1050-2, KD1040-1	SC31120																																																
SC31120		Planned Completion for Section 3	0		15-May-25*		05-Jun-24	-345	SC31110	CD1040																																																
Section 4 - Complete Construction & T&C for UV System No.1 & EP Station No. 1			1133	23-Oct-19 A	13-Sep-22 A	15-May-25	15-May-25																																																			
Contractual Completion (Include Implemented CE)			1094	23-Oct-19 A	13-Sep-22 A	15-May-25	15-May-25																																																			
SC41000	Contract Duration of Section 4		886	23-Oct-19 A	26-Mar-22 A	15-May-25	15-May-25			SC41001																																																
SC41001	Completion date - Section 4 (885 days after starting date)		0		26-Mar-22 A		15-May-25		SC41000	SC41002																																																
SC41002	NICE-CNE-0256 Inclement Weather (June 2021) - 6.5days (Implemented)		7	27-Mar-22 A	02-Apr-22 A	15-May-25	15-May-25		SC41001	SC41004																																																
SC41004	NICE-CNE-0264 Inclement Weather (July 2021) - 19days (Implemented)		19	02-Apr-22 A	21-Apr-22 A	15-May-25	15-May-25		SC41002	SC41100, SC41005																																																
SC41005	NICE-CNE-0292 Inclement Weather (August 2021) - 16days (Implemented)		16	21-Apr-22 A	07-May-22 A	15-May-25	15-May-25		SC41004	SC41100, SC41006																																																
SC41006	NICE-CNE-0293 Inclement Weather (September 2021) - 4.5days (Implemented)		5	07-May-22 A	11-May-22 A	15-May-25	15-May-25		SC41005	SC41009																																																
SC41009	NICE-CNE-0313 Inclement Weather (November 2021) - 0.5days (Implemented)		1	12-May-22 A	12-May-22 A	15-May-25	15-May-25		SC41006	SC41010																																																
SC41010	NICE-CNE-0343 Inclement Weather (December 2021) - 4days (Implemented)		4	12-May-22 A	16-May-22 A	15-May-25	15-May-25		SC41009	SC41100																																																
SC41100	Revised Completion for Section 4		0		13-Sep-22 A		15-May-25		SC41004, SC41005, SC41010																																																	
Expected Completion (Include Non-implemented CE)			1094	23-Oct-19 A	13-Sep-22 A	15-May-25	15-May-25																																																			
SC41000-1	Contract Duration of Section 4		886	23-Oct-19 A	26-Mar-22 A	15-May-25	15-May-25		CD1010	SC41001-1																																																
SC41001-1	Completion date - Section 4 (885 days after starting date)		0		26-Mar-22 A		15-May-25		SC41000-1	SC41110, SC41002-1																																																
SC41002-1	NICE-CNE-0256 Inclement Weather (June 2021) - 6.5days (Implemented)		7	27-Mar-22 A	02-Apr-22 A	15-May-25	15-May-25		SC41001-1	SC41004-1, SC41003-1																																																
SC41003-1	CNE-007 Black and Red Rainstorm Warning (June 2021) - 1day		1	02-Apr-22 A	03-Apr-22 A	15-May-25	15-May-25		SC41002-1	SC41004-1																																																
SC41004-1	NICE-CNE-0264 Inclement Weather (July 2021) - 19days (Implemented)		19	03-Apr-22 A	22-Apr-22 A	15-May-25	15-May-25		SC41002-1, SC41003-1	SC41005-1																																																
SC41005-1	NICE-CNE-0292 Inclement Weather (August 2021) - 16days (Implemented)		16	22-Apr-22 A	08-May-22 A	15-May-25	15-May-25		SC41004-1	SC41006-1																																																
SC41006-1	NICE-CNE-0293 Inclement Weather (September 2021) - 4.5days (Implemented)		5	08-May-22 A	12-May-22 A	15-May-25	15-May-25		SC41005-1	SC41007-1																																																
SC41007-1	CNE-019 Inclement Weather (October 2021) - 5days		5	13-May-22 A	17-May-22 A	15-May-25	15-May-25		SC41006-1	SC41008-1																																																
SC41008-1	CNE-020 Inclement Weather (October 2021) (Time and Cost Implication) - 4days		4	18-May-22 A	21-May-22 A	15-May-25	15-May-25		SC41007-1	SC41009-1																																																
SC41009-1	NICE-CNE-0313 Inclement Weather (November 2021) - 0.5days (Implemented)		1	22-May-22 A	22-May-22 A	15-May-25	15-May-25		SC41008-1	SC41010-1																																																
SC41010-1	NICE-CNE-0343 Inclement Weather (December 2021) - 4days (Implemented)		4	22-May-22 A	26-May-22 A	15-May-25	15-May-25		SC41009-1	SC41011-1																																																
SC41011-1	CNE-036 Inclement Weather (January 2022) - 4days		4	26-May-22 A	30-May-22 A	15-May-25	15-May-25		SC41010-1	SC41012-1																																																
SC41012-1	CNE-040 Inclement Weather (February 2022) - 5days		5	30-May-22 A	04-Jun-22 A	15-May-25	15-May-25		SC41011-1	SC41013-1																																																
SC41013-1	CNE-044 Inclement Weather (March 2022) - 4.5days		5	04-Jun-22 A	08-Jun-22 A	15-May-25	15-May-25		SC41012-1	SC41014-1																																																
SC41014-1	CNE-048 Inclement Weather (April 2022) - 2days		2	09-Jun-22 A	10-Jun-22 A	15-May-25	15-May-25		SC41013-1	SC41015-1																																																
SC41015-1	CNE-050 Inclement Weather (May 2022) - 8days		8	11-Jun-22 A	18-Jun-22 A	15-May-25	15-May-25		SC41014-1	SC41100-1, SC41016-1																																																

</







[illegible]

[illegible]



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	Gantt Chart																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
										2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
CE0270	NCE-CNE-0270 - Extra sampling, simulating & testing of exiting sludge for obtaining the viscosity of the existing sludge	0		10-Sep-21 A		15-May-25																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

[illegible]















[illegible]

	File Name: DE/2018/03 RP R27 Layout: DE1803 RP (Oct 2022) - WBS Page 17 of 54	 Remaining Work  Critical Activity  Milestone  Actual Progress	<p align="center"> <b>Contract No. DE/2018/03</b>  <b>Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1</b>  <b>Sidestream Treatment Facilities and E&amp;M Works for Sludge Treatment Facilities</b>  <b>Revised Programme - as at 20 Oct 2022</b> </p>	Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
	30-Jun-22	Rev23		LT	KM		
	31-Jul-22	Rev24		LT	KM		
	31-Aug-22	Rev25		LT	KM		
	30-Sep-22	Rev26		LT	KM		
	31-Oct-22	Rev27		LT	KM		













Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	2020												2021				2022				2023				2024				2025				026																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
										J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A		S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	A	S	O



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	Gantt Chart																																																
										2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026																																										
Miscellaneous																																																										
S2D1950	Submit & Accept Design & Dwgs for Process Water Pumping System	249	05-Oct-20 A	11-Jun-21 A	15-May-25	15-May-25		S2P1190	SC21110																																																	
S2D1940	Submit & Accept Design & Dwgs for Sewage Pumping Station	224	30-Oct-20 A	11-Jun-21 A	13-Nov-22	13-Nov-22		S2P1180	S5SPSP1000, SC21110																																																	
S2D1960	Submit & Accept Design & Dwgs for External Sludge Transfer Pumping System	209	14-Nov-20 A	11-Jun-21 A	29-Dec-22	29-Dec-22		S2P1200	S2D1970, SC21110																																																	
S2D1970	Submit & Accept Design & Dwgs for THP Cooling Water Pumping Station	209	14-Nov-20 A	10-Jun-21 A	29-Dec-22	29-Dec-22		S2D1340, S2D1960, S2P1210	S5TCWP1000, SC21110																																																	
S2D1980	Submit & Accept Design & Dwgs for Ferric Chloride Dosing System	209	14-Nov-20 A	11-Jun-21 A	30-Sep-22	30-Sep-22			S5FCDP1000, S5FCDP1010, SC21110																																																	
S2D2000	Submit & Accept Design & Dwgs for Gas Detection System	194	29-Nov-20 A	24-May-21 A	13-Nov-22	13-Nov-22			SC21110, S5CHPP1040																																																	
S2D2010	Submit & Accept Design & Dwgs for CCTV System	194	29-Nov-20 A	26-May-21 A	15-May-25	15-May-25			SC21110																																																	
S2D1930	Submit & Accept Design & Dwgs for DO System	179	14-Dec-20 A	11-Jun-21 A	03-Nov-22	03-Nov-22		S2P1150, PL1020	S5DOUP1000, SC21110																																																	
S2D1990	Submit & Accept Design & Dwgs for Temporary Primary Sludge Pumping Facility	158	04-Jan-21 A	11-Jun-21 A	05-Jul-22	05-Jul-22		PL1020	S5ECHP1000, SC21110																																																	
Outstanding Works																																																										
S2D2030	Provide ICE Certificate for all design, calculations, drawings, plans & relevant documents	334	02-Jul-21 A	21-Oct-22	31-Oct-21	15-May-25	937																																																			
S2D2040	Submit finalized design calculations, drawings & material submissions for BS systems (Workshop No.2)	76	02-Jul-21 A	15-Sep-21 A	15-May-25	15-May-25																																																				
S2D2060	Submit finalized sizing calculations for the actuators and stems for penstocks	91	02-Jul-21 A	30-Sep-21 A	15-May-25	15-May-25																																																				
S2D2160	Submit finalized design calculations, drawings & material submissions for ELV systems	294	02-Jul-21 A	21-Oct-22*	31-Dec-21	31-Dec-21	-294																																																			
S2D2170	Submit finalized design submissions of SCADA, PMS, CMMS, IDMS, UPS for FCS	294	02-Jul-21 A	21-Oct-22*	31-Dec-21	31-Dec-21	-294																																																			
S2D2200	Submit finalized design & philosophy of the process instrument	294	02-Jul-21 A	21-Oct-22*	31-Dec-21	31-Dec-21	-294																																																			
S2D2210	Submit finalized Process Design Submission	152	02-Jul-21 A	21-Oct-22*	30-Nov-21	30-Nov-21	-325																																																			
S2D2220	Submit finalized acoustic and noise calculations for all equipment	303	02-Jul-21 A	21-Oct-22*	30-Apr-22	30-Apr-22	-174																																																			
S2D2230	Submit finalized design of THP feeding system	122	02-Jul-21 A	21-Oct-22*	31-Oct-21	31-Oct-21	-355																																																			
S2D2240	Submit finalized design of the centrifuge discharge system	152	02-Jul-21 A	21-Oct-22*	30-Nov-21	30-Nov-21	-325																																																			
S2D2020	Certificate of Completion - Section 2 of the works (Ref: RCYK.ccm:60427128/92-2021004626w)	0	02-Jul-21 A		15-May-25																																																					
S2D2050	Submit finalized design calculations, drawings & material submissions for BS systems (except Workshop No.2)	303	02-Jul-21 A	21-Oct-22*	30-Apr-22	30-Apr-22	-174																																																			
S2D2070	Submit finalized cable schedules & sizing calculation (LV System)	294	02-Jul-21 A	21-Oct-22*	31-Dec-21	31-Dec-21	-294																																																			
S2D2080	Submit finalized pumps and associated motor and VSD calculations	294	02-Jul-21 A	21-Oct-22*	31-Dec-21	31-Dec-21	-294																																																			
S2D2090	Submit finalized electrical loads to verify the rating of the switchgears, transformers and protective devices	294	02-Jul-21 A	21-Oct-22*	31-Dec-21	31-Dec-21	-294																																																			
S2D2100	Submit finalized material submissions of the cables, cable tray, ladder and accessories	294	02-Jul-21 A	31-Dec-21 A	15-May-25	15-May-25																																																				
S2D2110	Submit finalized cable route drawings	294	02-Jul-21 A	21-Oct-22*	31-Dec-21	31-Dec-21	-294																																																			
S2D2120	Submit finalized layout and control wiring diagrams for switchboard, MCC, control panel, etc	294	02-Jul-21 A	21-Oct-22*	31-Jan-22	31-Jan-22	-263																																																			
S2D2130	Submit finalized design submissions of the CHP system	294	02-Jul-21 A	31-Jan-22 A	15-May-25	15-May-25																																																				
S2D2140	Submit finalized interlock devices for electrical equipment and system	303	02-Jul-21 A	21-Oct-22*	30-Apr-22	30-Apr-22	-174																																																			
S2D2150	Submit finalized calculations for total harmonic distortion, electrical faults and touch voltage	303	02-Jul-21 A	21-Oct-22*	30-Apr-22	30-Apr-22	-174																																																			
S2D2180	Submit finalized configuration of SCADA/ PLC system, CMMS & PMS	294	02-Jul-21 A	21-Oct-22*	31-Dec-21	31-Dec-21	-294																																																			
S2D2190	Submit finalized PLC and MCC panel design	294	02-Jul-21 A	21-Oct-22*	28-Feb-22	28-Feb-22	-235																																																			

Remaining Work  
Critical Activity  
Milestone  
Actual Progress

Contract No. DE/2018/03

Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1

Sidestream Treatment Facilities and E&M Works for Sludge Treatment Facilities

Revised Programme - as at 20 Oct 2022

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
30-Jun-22	Rev23	LT	KM
31-Jul-22	Rev24	LT	KM
31-Aug-22	Rev25	LT	KM
30-Sep-22	Rev26	LT	KM
31-Oct-22	Rev27	LT	KM

Activity ID		Activity Name		Original Duration	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	Gantt Chart																																															
Section 3 - Complete Design, Construction & T&C for Sidestream Facilities				1978	20-Nov-19 A	19-Apr-25	19-Jun-22	15-May-25	26																																																		
Major Subcontractor / Supplier Procurement				633	20-Nov-19 A	06-Sep-21 A	24-Jul-22	15-May-25																																																			
Design				320	20-Nov-19 A	12-Jul-20 A	24-Jul-22	15-May-25																																																			
S3P1000		Procurement & PO for Deammonification Sidestream Treatment Facilities		200	20-Nov-19 A	05-Jun-20 A	24-Jul-22	24-Jul-22		CD1010, PL1010	S3D1000, S3D1440, S3P1470																																																
S3P1010		E&M (Process) Designer Award		1	05-Jun-20 A	05-Jun-20 A	15-May-25	15-May-25																																																			
S3P1020		Civil & BS Designer Award		1	26-Jun-20 A	26-Jun-20 A	15-May-25	15-May-25			S3P1030																																																
S3P1030		Mobilisation		14	27-Jun-20 A	12-Jul-20 A	15-May-25	15-May-25		S3P1020																																																	
Civil & Building Contractor				327	05-Aug-20 A	06-Sep-21 A	24-Jul-22	24-Jul-22																																																			
For Site Clearance & Survey				36	05-Aug-20 A	12-Oct-20 A	24-Jul-22	24-Jul-22																																																			
S3P1040		Submit Tender proposal of Civil Contractor (Site Clearance & Survey)		14	05-Aug-20 A	20-Aug-20 A	24-Jul-22	24-Jul-22			S3P1050																																																
S3P1050		Review & Comment the Tender proposal of Civil Contractor (Site Clearance & Survey)		14	21-Aug-20 A	01-Sep-20 A	24-Jul-22	24-Jul-22		S3P1040	S3P1060																																																
S3P1060		Re-submit Tender proposal of Civil Contractor (Site Clearance & Survey)		14	02-Sep-20 A	02-Sep-20 A	24-Jul-22	24-Jul-22		S3P1050	S3P1070																																																
S3P1070		Review & Accept Tender proposal of Civil Contractor (Site Clearance & Survey)		14	03-Sep-20 A	23-Sep-20 A	24-Jul-22	24-Jul-22		S3P1060	S3P1080																																																
S3P1080		Civil Contractor (Site Clearance & Survey) Award		1	07-Oct-20 A	07-Oct-20 A	24-Jul-22	24-Jul-22		S3P1070	S3P1090																																																
S3P1090		Mobilisation		5	08-Oct-20 A	12-Oct-20 A	24-Jul-22	24-Jul-22		S3P1080	S3C1010																																																
For Ground Investigation				98	29-Aug-20 A	08-Dec-20 A	24-Jul-22	24-Jul-22																																																			
S3P1100		Submit Tender proposal of Civil Contractor (Ground Investigation)		14	29-Aug-20 A	29-Sep-20 A	24-Jul-22	24-Jul-22			S3P1110																																																
S3P1110		Review & Accept the Tender proposal of Civil Contractor (Ground Investigation)		21	30-Sep-20 A	27-Oct-20 A	24-Jul-22	24-Jul-22		S3P1100	S3P1120																																																
S3P1120		Tender Invitation of Civil Contractor (Ground Investigation)		7	02-Nov-20 A	13-Nov-20 A	24-Jul-22	24-Jul-22		S3P1110	S3P1130																																																
S3P1130		Submission of Tender Report		7	14-Nov-20 A	18-Nov-20 A	24-Jul-22	24-Jul-22		S3P1120	S3P1140																																																
S3P1140		Review & Accept the Tender Report by PM		21	19-Nov-20 A	19-Nov-20 A	24-Jul-22	24-Jul-22		S3P1130	S3P1150																																																
S3P1150		Contract Preparation		3	20-Nov-20 A	23-Nov-20 A	24-Jul-22	24-Jul-22		S3P1140	S3P1160																																																
S3P1160		Civil Contractor (Ground Investigation) Award		1	24-Nov-20 A	24-Nov-20 A	24-Jul-22	24-Jul-22		S3P1150	S3P1170																																																
S3P1170		Mobilisation		7	25-Nov-20 A	08-Dec-20 A	24-Jul-22	24-Jul-22		S3P1160	S3C1020																																																
For Pre-drilling & Post-drilling				116	26-Oct-20 A	21-Feb-21 A	24-Jul-22	24-Jul-22																																																			
S3P1180		Submit Tender proposal of Civil Contractor (Pre-drilling & Post-drilling)		74	26-Oct-20 A	06-Jan-21 A	24-Jul-22	24-Jul-22		S3D1300, S3D1240	S3P1190																																																
S3P1190		Review & Accept the Tender proposal of Civil Contractor (Predrill & Proof drill)		21	07-Jan-21 A	27-Jan-21 A	24-Jul-22	24-Jul-22		S3P1180	S3P1200																																																
S3P1200		Tender Invitation of Civil Contractor (Pre-drilling & Post-drilling)		14	28-Jan-21 A	04-Feb-21 A	24-Jul-22	24-Jul-22		S3P1190	S3P1210																																																
S3P1210		Submission of Tender Report		4	05-Feb-21 A	10-Feb-21 A	24-Jul-22	24-Jul-22		S3P1200	S3P1220																																																
S3P1220		Review & Accept the Tender Report by PM		21	11-Feb-21 A	16-Feb-21 A	24-Jul-22	24-Jul-22		S3P1210	S3P1230																																																
S3P1230		Contract Preparation		3	17-Feb-21 A	17-Feb-21 A	24-Jul-22	24-Jul-22		S3P1220	S3P1240																																																
S3P1240		Civil Contractor (Pre-drilling & Post-drilling) Award		1	18-Feb-21 A	18-Feb-21 A	24-Jul-22	24-Jul-22		S3P1230	S3P1250																																																
S3P1250		Mobilisation		3	19-Feb-21 A	21-Feb-21 A	24-Jul-22	24-Jul-22		S3P1240	S3C1030																																																
For Piling				90	04-Jan-21 A	01-Apr-21 A	24-Jul-22	24-Jul-22																																																			
S3P1260		Submit Tender proposal of Civil Contractor (Piling)		39	04-Jan-21 A	10-Feb-21 A	24-Jul-22	24-Jul-22			S3P1270																																																
S3P1270		Review & Accept the Tender proposal of Civil Contractor (Piling)		25	11-Feb-21 A	12-Mar-21 A	24-Jul-22	24-Jul-22		S3P1260	S3P1280																																																
S3P1280		Tender Invitation of Civil Contractor (Piling)		14	12-Mar-21 A	19-Mar-21 A	24-Jul-22	24-Jul-22		S3P1270	S3P1290																																																

JEC

File Name: DE/2018/03 RP R27  
Layout: DE1803 RP (Oct 2022) - WBS  
Page 24 of 54

Remaining Work

Critical Activity

Milestone

Actual Progress

Contract No. DE/2018/03  
Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1  
Sidestream Treatment Facilities and E&M Works for Sludge Treatment Facilities  
Revised Programme - as at 20 Oct 2022

Date

Revision

Checked

Approved

30-Jun-22

Rev23

LT

KM

31-Jul-22

Rev24

LT

KM

31-Aug-22

Rev25

LT

KM

30-Sep-22

Rev26

LT

KM

31-Oct-22

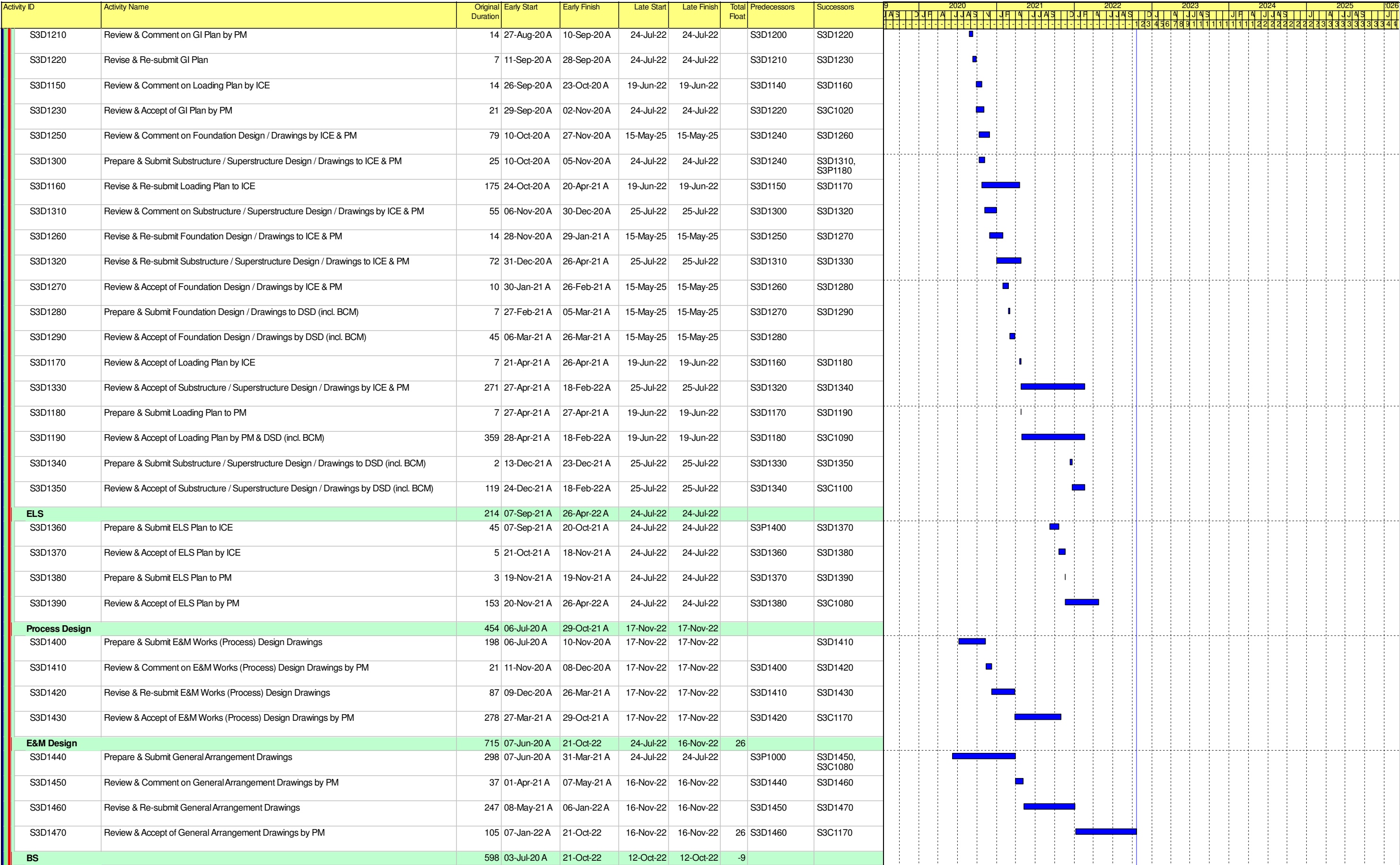
Rev27

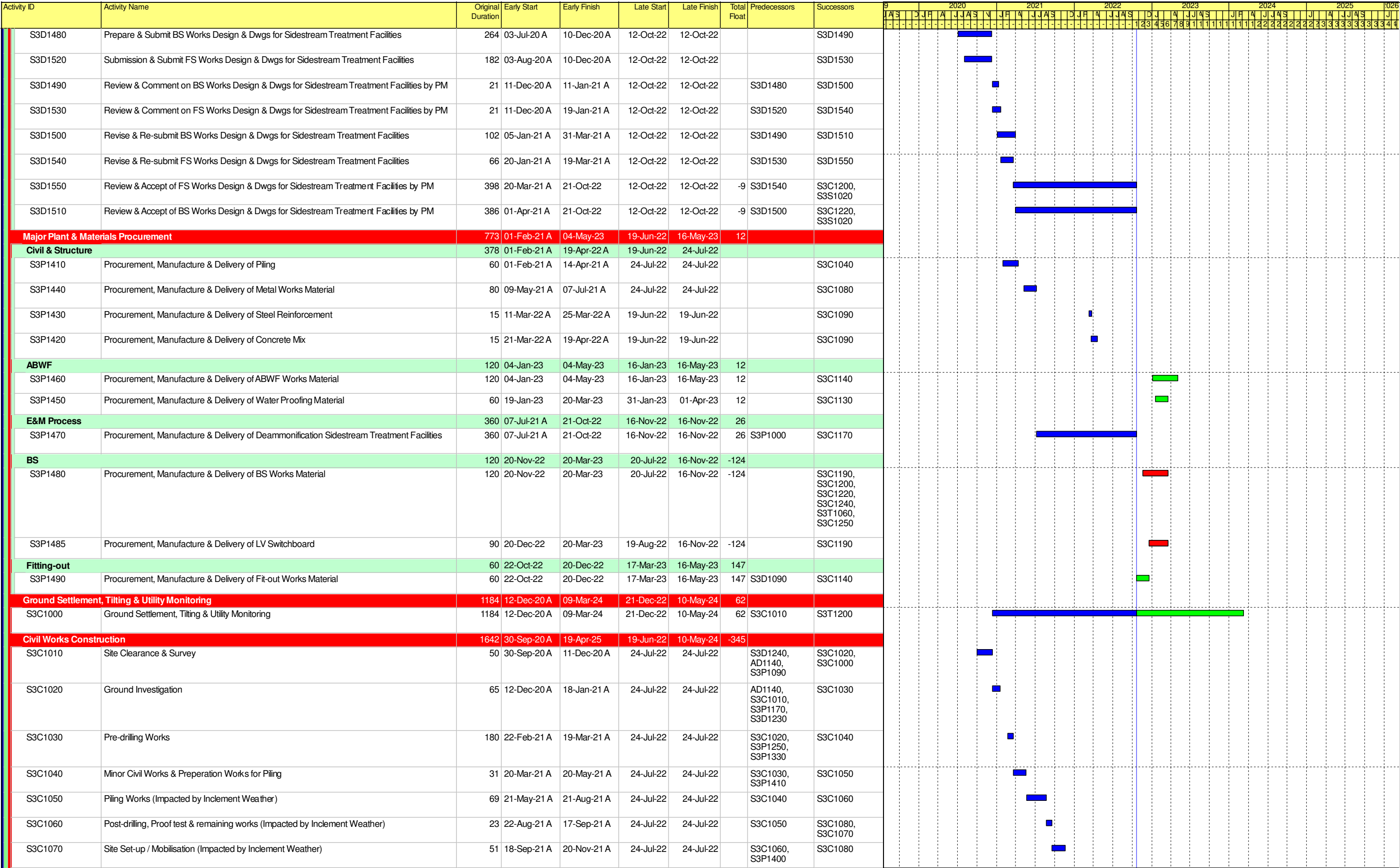
LT

KM

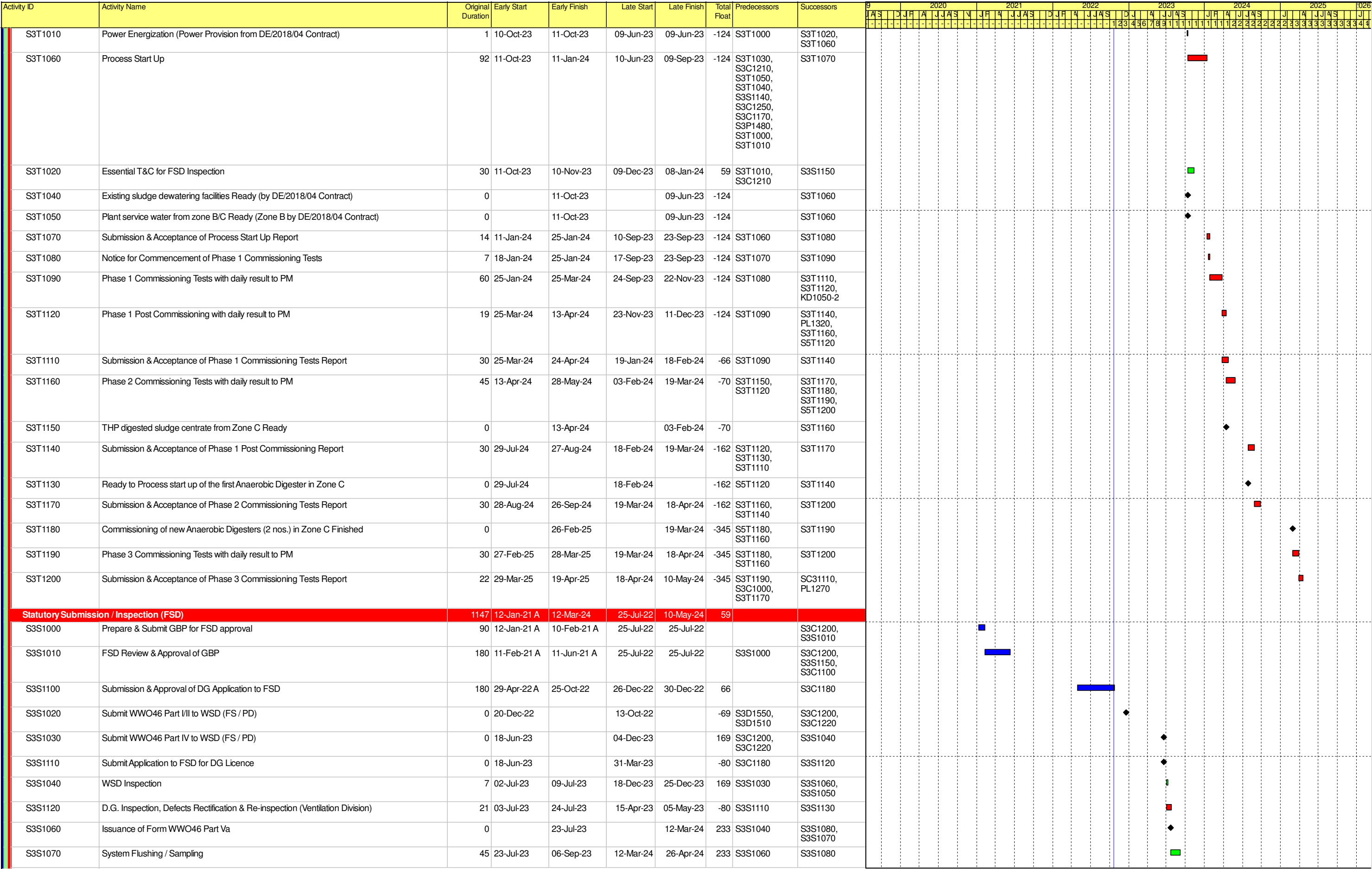


















Activity ID		Activity Name	Original Duration	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	Gantt Chart																																															
S4T1010		SAT for UV System No. 1 & Effluent Transfer Pumping Station No. 1 (Impacted by CNE-035)	217	10-Jan-22 A	13-Sep-22 A	17-Mar-23	17-Mar-23		S4C1020, S4C1070, S4C1080, S4C1000, S4T1000, S4C1040, S4P1090, S4C1140	S4T1020																																																
S4T1020		System Commissioning Tests	3	11-Sep-22 A	13-Sep-22 A	17-Mar-23	17-Mar-23		S4T1010	SC41110, PL1290, S5UVP1000																																																
Section 5 - Complete all remaining Works (incl. T&C)			1798	18-May-20 A	19-Apr-25	26-Mar-22	15-May-25	26																																																		
Fabrication, FAT & Delivery of Major Plant & Materials			802	18-May-20 A	30-Nov-22	06-Jul-22	15-May-25	897																																																		
S5P1020		Procurement & PO for Lifting Appliances	530	18-May-20 A	29-Oct-21 A	15-May-25	15-May-25		S2P1020																																																	
S5P1040		Procurement & PO for Ferric Chloride Dosing Pump	726	18-May-20 A	13-May-22 A	24-Nov-22	24-Nov-22		S2P1020	S5FCDP1010																																																
S5P1000		Procurement & PO for Biogas Booster and Transfer Pumps	735	17-Jul-20 A	21-Oct-22	30-Jul-22	30-Jul-22	-83	S2P1000	S5BIOP1000																																																
S5P1030		Procurement & PO for Ferric Chloride Storage Tank	668	20-Jul-20 A	18-May-22 A	30-Sep-22	30-Sep-22		S2P1000	S5FCDP1000																																																
S5P1010		Procurement & PO for Pipeworks & Associated Valves	539	29-Jan-21 A	21-Oct-22	04-Aug-22	04-Aug-22	-78	S2D1070	S5CHPP1070, S5DIGP1020																																																
S5P1050		Procurement & PO for Electrical Sub-contractor	396	21-Jun-21 A	30-Nov-22	06-Jul-22	15-Aug-22	-107	PL1010, S2P1130, S2D1370, S2D1570, S2D1270, S2D1310, S2D1430, S2D1470, S2D1510, S2D1630, S2D1670	S5SDBC1710, S5SDBC1680, S5SDBC1740, S5CHPC1100, S5CHPC1230, S5CHPC1290, S5TXRC1030, S5TXRC1040, S5DIGC1120, S5DIGC1160, S5DIGC1200, S5DIGC1260, S5EXAC1030, S5EXAC1040, S5EXAC1050, S5EXAC1060																																																
S5P1070		Procurement & PO for mechanical ventilation system	90	28-Dec-21 A	28-Mar-22 A	15-May-25	15-May-25																																																			
Sludge Dewatering Building			1226	31-Jul-20 A	08-Dec-23	26-Mar-22	27-Feb-24	81																																																		
Procurement, Fabrication, FAT & Delivery of Major Plant & Materials			1213	31-Jul-20 A	11-Oct-23	26-Mar-22	01-Sep-23	-41																																																		
Procurement			867	31-Jul-20 A	14-Dec-22	10-Jun-22	07-Jan-23	24																																																		
S5SDBP1190		Procurement & PO for Genset	721	31-Jul-20 A	30-Nov-22	10-Jun-22	20-Jul-22	-133		S5SDBP1200																																																
S5SDBP1615		Procurement & PO for DI pipework (B/F)	45	17-Aug-22 A	20-Oct-22 A	04-Aug-22	04-Aug-22			S5SDBP1605																																																
S5SDBP1485		Procurement & PO for DI pipework (G/F and 1/F)	45	24-Aug-22 A	26-Nov-22	28-Jul-22	02-Sep-22	-85		S5SDBP1555																																																
S5SDBP1630		Procurement & PO for Sludge Skip (PS Screen & Dewatering Screen)	45	17-Sep-22 A	30-Nov-22	30-Oct-22	09-Dec-22	9		S5SDBP1310																																																
S5SDBP1575		Procurement & PO for Process Water Pumps	45	21-Oct-22*	04-Dec-22	03-Sep-22	17-Oct-22	-48		S5SDBP1565																																																
S5SDBP1595		Procurement & PO for FRP ductworks	45	31-Oct-22*	14-Dec-22	24-Nov-22	07-Jan-23	24		S5SDBP1585																																																
Mechanical			603	11-Aug-21 A	07-Apr-23	29-Jun-22	01-Sep-23	146																																																		
Fabrication and FAT			603	11-Aug-21 A	08-Mar-23	29-Jun-22	01-Sep-23	176																																																		
S5SDBP1150		Fabrication & FAT of Sludge Screen	350	11-Aug-21 A	26-Jul-22 A	05-Feb-23	05-Feb-23			S5SDBP1155																																																
S5SDBP1260		Fabrication of Sludge Thickening Centrifuges	206	22-Oct-21 A	15-May-22 A	09-Nov-22	09-Nov-22			S5SDBP1212																																																
S5SDBP1290		Fabrication of Sludge Dewatering Centrifuges	238	10-Nov-21 A	05-Jul-22 A	17-Dec-22	17-Dec-22			S5SDBP1242																																																
S5SDBP1210		Fabrication & Delivery of Lift	210	18-Dec-21 A	10-Aug-22 A	01-Sep-23	01-Sep-23			S5SDBC1770																																																
S5SDBP1230		Fabrication and FAT of Recirculation Pumps	175	10-Mar-22 A	31-Aug-22 A	09-Aug-22	09-Aug-22			S5SDBP1185																																																
S5SDBP1520		Fabrication and FAT of Hoist	197	21-Mar-22 A	14-Nov-22	25-Jul-22	18-Aug-22	-88		S5SDBP1525																																																

JEC

File Name: DE/2018/03 RP R27  
Layout: DE1803 RP (Oct 2022) - WBS  
Page 32 of 54

Remaining Work

Critical Activity

Milestone

Actual Progress

Contract No. DE/2018/03  
Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1  
Sidestream Treatment Facilities and E&M Works for Sludge Treatment Facilities  
Revised Programme - as at 20 Oct 2022

Date

30-Jun-22

31-Jul-22

31-Aug-22

30-Sep-22

31-Oct-22

Revision

Rev23

Rev24

Rev25

Rev26

Rev27

Checked

LT

LT

LT

LT

LT

Approved

KM

KM

KM

KM

KM

	File Name: DE/2018/03 RP R27 Layout: DE1803 RP (Oct 2022) - WBS Page 33 of 54	<div><div><div></div></div> Remaining Work</div> <div><div></div></div> Critical Activity <div><div></div> ◆ Milestone</div> <div><div></div></div> Actual Progress	<div>Contract No. DE/2018/03</div> <div>Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1</div> <div>Sidestream Treatment Facilities and E&amp;M Works for Sludge Treatment Facilities</div> <div>Revised Programme - as at 20 Oct 2022</div>				Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
							30-Jun-22	Rev23	LT	KM
							31-Jul-22	Rev24	LT	KM
							31-Aug-22	Rev25	LT	KM
							30-Sep-22	Rev26	LT	KM
							31-Oct-22	Rev27	LT	KM



	File Name: DE/2018/03 RP R27 Layout: DE1803 RP (Oct 2022) - WBS Page 34 of 54	 Remaining Work  Critical Activity  Milestone  Actual Progress	<p align="center"> <b>Contract No. DE/2018/03</b>  <b>Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1</b>  <b>Sidestream Treatment Facilities and E&amp;M Works for Sludge Treatment Facilities</b>  <b>Revised Programme - as at 20 Oct 2022</b> </p>	Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
				30-Jun-22	Rev23	LT	KM
				31-Jul-22	Rev24	LT	KM
				31-Aug-22	Rev25	LT	KM
				30-Sep-22	Rev26	LT	KM
				31-Oct-22	Rev27	LT	KM











Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	Gantt Chart																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
										2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
S5SDBT1048	Functional Check for Pumps (FS Water Pumps and Process Water Pumps)	7	16-Nov-23	22-Nov-23	24-Nov-23	30-Nov-23	8	S5SDBT1060, S5SDBT1047	S5S1220																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									









Activity ID		Activity Name	Original Duration	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors																																																
<div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div>																																																										





























Updated on:												20-Nov-22	
Item	Major Activities & Submission in coming 3 months	Time					Progress (E&M contract)				Action	Remarks / Status	
		Contract Planned Commencement Date	Anticipated / Actual Commencement Date	Contract Planned Finish Date	Anticipated / Actual Finish Date	% of time elapsed based on "updated date")	Unit	Total Quantity	Completed Quantity	Actual Progress %			
Drawing Submission for Key Dates													
KD1A: Submission of civil and dimensional requirement drawing, electrical schematic drawings, etc. from formation level up to +8mPD in accordance with the contract requirement of Contract No. DC/2018/07 to carry out civil works construction	KD1A: Submission of Civil Requirement Drawing (Final)	8/28/2020	9/18/2020	11/5/2020	11/5/2020	Task Completed	no.	26	26	100%			
	KD1A: Submission of Electrical Schematic Drawing (Final)	7/15/2020	7/15/2020	11/5/2020	11/5/2020	Task Completed	no.	11	11	100%			
	KD1A: 6 November 2020												
KD1B: Submission of remaining civil and dimensionnal requirement drawings, electrical schematic drawing, etc. in accordance with the contract requirement of Contract No. DC/2018/07 to carry out civil works construction	KD1B: Submission of Civil Requirement Drawing (First Draft)	9/30/2020	9/28/2020	12/30/2020	3/31/2021	Task Completed	no.	47	47	100%			
	KD1B: Submission of Civil Requirement Drawing (Final)	11/6/2020	11/5/2020	6/4/2021	6/4/2021	Task Completed	no.	47	47	100%		All the CWR Drawings were submitted.	
	KD1B: 4 June 2021												
KD3A: 04SC010 - Dismantle & Removal of Emergency Generators in existing Power House	Submission of subletting package for acceptance (C9)	3/1/2020	2/24/2020	3/14/2020	4/22/2020	Task Completed				100%	-	Bestwise resubmitted on 22 April 2020	
	Acceptance of subletting package (C9)	3/14/2020	5/6/2020	4/1/2020	5/5/2020	Task Completed				100%	-	AECOM accepted subletting package on 5 May 2020	
	Tender invitation (C9)	4/1/2020	5/15/2020	4/15/2020	5/22/2020	Task Completed				100%	-	Invitation to tender was commenced on 12 May 2020 and tender returned on 22 May 2020	
	Tender award (C9)	4/15/2020	5/22/2020	4/29/2020	5/26/2020	Task Completed				100%	-	Bestwise submitted tender report on 26 May 2020	
	Acceptance of tender award (C9)	-	-	-	6/6/2020	Task Completed				100%	-	AECOM accepted tender report on 2 June 2020, Letter of Acceptance was issued on 6 June	
	Dismantle of existing BS equipment		6/15/2020		7/25/2020	Task Completed				100%			
KD3A: 04SC010 - Dismantle & Removal of Emergency Generators in existing Power House	Removal of emergency generators	6/1/2020	6/15/2020	6/30/2020	7/25/2020	Task Completed				100%			
	KD3A: Testing and Comissioning	7/1/2020	7/3/2020	7/29/2020	7/29/2020	Task Completed				100%		First test was conducted on 3 July 2020. Remaining test would be subjected to completion of civil works. KD3A - 29 July 2020. Joint Site Inspection was conducted on 24 July 2020 and Notice of completion of work was submitted on 28 July 2020	
	KD3A: 29 July 2020												
KD3B: 6B.2.15 Operation Restoration of Existing Primary Sedimentation Tank (PST) No. 4 and 6	Submission of onsite survey plan on E&M aspects for	3/1/2020	3/25/2020	3/30/2020	4/27/2020	Task Completed				100%	-	Bestwise resubmitted onsite survey plan on 27 April 2020	
	Acceptance of submission of onsite survey plan	3/1/2020	3/25/2020	3/30/2020	5/22/2020	Task Completed				100%	-	AECOM accepted the onsite survey plan on 22 May 2020. Onsite coordination with ST1	
	KD3B: Submission of onsite survey report	7/11/2020	7/20/2020	7/16/2020	7/30/2021	Task Completed				100%	Bestwise	- Onsite survey conducted from 20 July 2020 to 22 July 2020. Bestwise submitted survey report on 5 August 2020. AECOM commented on 19 Aug 2020. Bestwise to resubmit upon conducting the remaining onsite survey. (Done) - Bestwise revised survey plan for remaining onsite checking of PST No. 6 on 1 Sep 2020. After discussion with plant operator, the remaining survey would be conducted after the dismantling work of PSTs. Formal survey record for PST No.4 was submitted on 24 May 2021. - Remaining survey (level of bridge & scraper) for PST 6 completed. - Formal survey report shall be submitted on 30 Jul 2021.	
	KD3B: Acceptance of onsite survey report	7/17/2020	8/6/2020	7/23/2020	8/6/2021	Task Completed				-		Acceptance for the center point, vertical and horizontal alignment of ductfoot installation of PST No.4 shall subject to joint site meeting conducted on 2 June 2021. Refer to E-RISC no. 000014A & 000016 result for details.	
	KD3B: Preparation of procurement package (C11)	12/2/2019	8/1/2020	4/13/2020	8/7/2020	Task Completed				100%			
	KD3B: Tender invitation - Clarifier (C11)	12/2/2019	8/14/2020	4/13/2020	8/26/2020	Task Completed				100%			
	KD3B: Tender Award - Clarifier (C11)	12/2/2019	8/26/2020	4/13/2020	9/25/2020	Task Completed				100%			
	KD3B: Acceptance of tender award (C11)	12/2/2019	9/11/2020	4/13/2020	9/18/2020	Task Completed				-			
	KD3B: Tender invitation - DI Pipe (C11)	12/2/2019	1/13/2021	4/13/2020	1/19/2021	Task Completed				100%			
	KD3B: Tender Award - DI Pipe (C11)	12/2/2019	1/21/2021	4/13/2020	1/23/2021	Task Completed				100%			
	KD3B: Tender invitation - LCP (C11)	12/2/2019	2/3/2021	4/13/2020	2/5/2021	Task Completed							
	KD3B: Tender Award - LCP (C11)	12/2/2019	2/6/2021	4/13/2020	2/8/2021	Task Completed				100%			
	KD3B: Preparation of subletting package for dismantling work (C9)	12/2/2019	9/21/2020	4/13/2020	10/21/2020	Task Completed				100%			
	KD3B: Tender invitation for dismantling work (C9)	12/2/2019	11/12/2020	4/13/2020	11/19/2020	Task Completed				100%			
	KD3B: Tender Award for dismantling work (C9)	12/2/2019	11/20/2020	4/13/2020	11/22/2020	Task Completed				100%			
KD3B: Acceptance of tender award for dismantling work (C9)	12/2/2019	11/23/2020	4/13/2020	12/1/2020	Task Completed				100%				



	KD3B: Preparation and Acceptance of subletting package for installation work (C9)	12/2/2019	12/15/2020	4/13/2020	3/1/2021	Task Completed				100%		
	KD3B: Tender invitation for installation work (C9)	12/2/2019	3/3/2021	4/13/2020	3/10/2021	Task Completed				100%		
	KD3B: Tender Award for installation work (C9)	12/2/2019	3/12/2021	4/13/2020	3/15/2021	Task Completed				100%		
	KD3B: Acceptance of tender award for installation work (C9)	12/2/2019	3/15/2021	4/13/2020	3/19/2021	Task Completed				100%		
	Submission and Acceptance of Drawing Submission	4/14/2020	8/5/2020	9/10/2020	1/11/2021	Task Completed				100%		
	Submission and Acceptance of P&M Submission	4/14/2020	8/5/2020	9/10/2020	6/30/2021	Task Completed						Formal resubmission of P&M for Rotating Bridge Scraper P&M-0024 (Rev.1) was submitted to AECOM on 24 June 2021 and is accepted by AECOM. P&M submission for Local Control Panel Rev.3 was submitted on 20 Mar 2021 and AECOM accepted on 26 Mar 2021.
	Submission and Acceptance of FAT Plan	12/1/2020	1/27/2021	12/15/2020	2/16/2021	Task Completed				100%		
	Submission and Acceptance of SAT Plan	3/1/2021	3/1/2021	4/1/2021	5/5/2021	Task Completed				100%		Bestwise submitted on 13 Apr 2021. AECOM accepted with comments on 5 May 2021.
	Submission and Acceptance of Design Submission (Support to DN700 Feed Pipe)	N/A	2/22/2021	N/A	5/13/2021	Task Completed						Advanced Calculation was provided on 17 Mar 2021 and revised on 18 Mar 2021. Bestwise proposed to use the existing support. Calculation was provided on 1 Apr 2021 via email. Dimension of support column was checked again on 14 Apr 2021. Proposal submitted on 30 Apr 2021. AECOM accepted with comments on 13 May 2021.
	Submission and Acceptance of Design Submission (Stainless steel support to FRP Cover of Effluent	N/A	2/24/2021	N/A	4/19/2021	Task Completed				100%		Advanced Calculation was provided on 17 Mar 2021 and revised on 18 Mar 2021. Bestwise formal submitted on 26 Mar 2021. AECOM accepted with comment on 19 Apr 2021.
	KD3B: Dismantle and Removal of E&M Equipment at PST No. 6	2/9/2021	12/21/2020	2/19/2021	1/15/2021	Task Completed				100%		
	Flow Diversion and drain out PST No.4	N/A	1/25/2021	N/A	3/26/2021	Task Completed				100%		
	KD3B: Dismantle and Removal of E&M Equipment at PST No. 4	2/9/2021	3/5/2021	2/19/2021	4/1/2021	Task Completed				100%		
	KD3B: Material Manufacturing (Clarifier)	9/12/2020	12/16/2020	12/12/2020	2/20/2021	Task Completed				100%		The clarifier would be manufactured in 2 batches (rotating bridge related and FRP launder cover). Manufaturing instruction was issued on 16 Dec 2020. Jash suggested 1st batch of material (clarifier) would be ready for shipping on 20 Feb 2021 and 2nd batch of material (FRP Launder Cover) would be ready for shipping on 13 Mar 2021. (To be confirmed by Jash by providing shipment booking, but supplier cannot provide updated information at thic moment due to second surge of COVID-19 in india)
	KD3B: FAT of the Clarifier	N/A	2/24/2021	N/A	3/1/2021	Task Completed				100%		FAT Report submitted on 24 Feb 2021 and AECOM accepted subject to comment on 1 Mar 2021
	KD3B: Material Delivery (Clarifier)	12/13/2020	2/27/2021	1/18/2021	4/6/2021	Task Completed				100%		
	KD3B: Material Deliver to Site (Clarifier)	N/A	4/6/2021	N/A	4/8/2021	Task Completed				100%		
	KD3B: Material Manufacturing (DI pipes and fittings)	9/11/2020	1/26/2021	1/18/2021	3/15/2021	Task Completed				100%		Extracted from C9 package to C11 package to suit the installation programme
	KD3B: Material Delivery (DI pipes and fittings)	9/11/2020	3/16/2021	1/18/2021	3/24/2021	Task Completed				100%		
	KD3B: Material Delivery (FRP Cover)	N/A	3/26/2021	N/A	6/21/2021	Task Completed				100%		All the FRP covers were delivered to site.
	KD3B: Material Manufacturing (LCP)	9/11/2020	3/4/2021	1/18/2021	4/16/2021	Task Completed				100%		
	KD3B: Material Delivery (LCP)	9/11/2020	4/17/2021	1/18/2021	4/30/2021	Task Completed				100%		
	KD3B: Retrofitting Concrete Structure of PST No. 4	N/A	4/2/2021	N/A	4/22/2021	Task Completed				100%		
	KD3B: Installation of E&M Equipment at PST No. 4	2/27/2021	4/5/2021	5/10/2021	5/17/2021	Task Completed						
	KD3B: Testing and Comissioning for PST No. 4	5/11/2021	4/19/2021	6/9/2021	7/26/2021	Task Completed						Wet test for PST 4 completed on 26 July 2021.
	Flow Diversion from PST No.6 to Temporary Filtrate Equalization Tank	N/A	5/19/2021	N/A	5/20/2021	Task Completed				100%		Filtrate feeding to TFES was resumed on 19/5/2021 with fine-tuned control.
	Removal of Accumulated Sludge Inside PST No. 6	N/A	5/19/2021	N/A	5/30/2021	Task Completed				100%		NCE-0229, this includes removal of floating scum/ sludge and clearance of blockage of drain pipe
	KD3B: Retrofitting Concrete Structure of PST No. 6	N/A	5/28/2021	N/A	6/24/2021	Task Completed				100%		
	KD3B: Mechanical Installation of E&M Equipment at PST No. 6	2/27/2021	5/31/2021	5/10/2021	7/21/2021	Task Completed				100%		This includes PST Influent feed pipe, center bearing & slip ring assembly, motor & gearbox assembly, rotating bridge sludge & scum scraper assembly, circular baffle diffuser box, v-notched weir plate, scum baffle plate, scum collection box and FRP cover.
	KD3B: Electrical Installation of E&M Equipment at PST No. 6	2/27/2021	6/9/2021	5/10/2021	7/21/2021	Task Completed				100%		This includes installation of LCP, cable laying & terminations.
	KD3B: Testing and Comissioning for PST No. 6	5/11/2021	6/22/2021	6/9/2021	8/20/2021	Task Completed				100%		Wet test (1st) completed on 20 Aug 2021 and wet test (2nd) completed on 3 Sep 2021.
KD3B: 6B.2.15 Operation Restoration of Existing Primary Sedimentation Tank (PST) No. 4 and 6	KD3B: System Commissioning for PST No. 4 & 6	N/A	6/22/2021	N/A	9/3/2021	Task Completed				100%		Wet test (2nd) for PST#6 completed on 3 Sep 2021 and pre-handover inspection arranged on 30 Aug 2021. Defect list (final) received on 17 Sep 2021 and defect rectification was completed. Site training/ demonstration shall be conducted by end Feb and PMI modification work shall be completed by end March.
	KD3B: 9 June 2021											
Section 1 of Works (outstanding works list)												

6B.2.12 Provision of New Replacement Filter Plates	Submission of onsite survey plan for acceptance	3/1/2020	3/25/2020	3/30/2020	4/21/2020	Task Completed				100%	-	Bestwise resubmitted onsite survey plan on 21 April 2020
	Acceptance of submission of onsite survey plan	3/1/2020	3/25/2020	3/30/2020	5/12/2020	Task Completed				100%	-	Survey plan acceptance received on 12 May 2020. Onsite discussion with ST1 was
	Submission of onsite survey report	5/21/2020	5/21/2020	5/29/2020	5/29/2020	Task Completed				100%		
	Acceptance of onsite survey report	5/30/2020	5/30/2020	6/15/2020	6/15/2020	Task Completed				-		
	Preparation of procurement package (C11)	6/22/2020	6/22/2020	7/6/2020	7/14/2020	Task Completed				100%		
	Tender invitation (C11)	7/15/2020	7/15/2020	7/22/2020	7/24/2020	Task Completed				100%		
	Tender Award (C11)	7/23/2020	7/25/2020	7/29/2020	7/31/2020	Task Completed				100%		Revised survey report (second draft) was sent to AECOM on 21 Oct 2020. Technical
	Material Submission	8/21/2020	8/21/2020	8/28/2020	12/7/2020	Task Completed				100%		Material submission (Rev.1) resubmitted on 7 Dec 2020. AECOM accepted subject to comments on 24 Dec 2020. Material submission (Rev. 2) resubmitted on 12 Jan 2021. AECOM accepted subject to comment on 22 Jan 2021.
6B.2.12 Provision of New Replacement Filter Plates for Existing Membrane Filter Presses at Existing Sludge Press House	Material Delivery	12/1/2020	12/1/2020	8/8/2021	8/8/2021	Task Completed				-		"Filter Press Plates and Cloths" were handed over to DSD.
6B.2.12 Provision of Membrane Filter Press System at Existing Sludge Press House	Submission of onsite survey plan for acceptance	3/1/2020	3/25/2020	3/30/2020	Task to be deleted	Task to be deleted				-	-	PPMI No.5 was issued by PM on 24 April 2020. Bestwise is requested to submit quotation on delete the provision of one (1) no. of membrane filter press system in pursuant to Particular Specification Clause 6B.2.12.
6B.2.16 Temporary Filtrate Equalisation System (Sub-programme was provided by Bestwise)	Submission of onsite survey plan on E&M aspects for acceptance	3/1/2020	4/1/2020	3/30/2020	5/7/2020	Task Completed				100%	-	Bestwise resubmitted onsite survey plan on 7 May 2020
	Acceptance of submission of onsite survey plan	3/1/2020	4/1/2020	3/30/2020	5/23/2020	Task Completed				100%	-	AECOM accepted the onsite survey plan on 23 May 2020
6B.2.16 Temporary Filtrate Equalisation System (Sub-programme was provided by Bestwise)	Submission and Acceptance of ELS Design for Lifting Well	15/06/2020 -> 17/08/2020*	9/2/2020	30/07/2020 -> 30/11/2020*	2/9/2021	Task Completed				100%	Bestwise	- * = PMI014 - Revised Location for Construction of Temporary Filtrate Equalization System reveiced on 17 Aug 2020. - Re-design work was proceeded and the planned start date was revised to 17 Aug 2020. Bestwise submitted Rev.0 on 21 Oct 2020 and resubmitted Rev.2 on 23 Jan 2021. - AECOM provide consent for the ELS temporary works on 9 Feb 2021. AECOM accepted on 9 Feb 2021.
	Submission and Acceptance of Design for Filtrate Lifting Well Construction	15/06/2020 -> 17/08/2020*	9/2/2020	30/07/2020 -> 30/11/2020*	1/15/2021	Task Completed				100%		* = PMI014 - Revised Location for Construction of Temporary Filtrate Equalization System reveiced on 17 Aug 2020. - Re-design work was proceeded and the planned start date was revised to 17 Aug 2020. AECOM commented on 21 Dec 2020. Bestwise submitted Rev.0 on 2 Nov 2020 and Rev.1 on 8 Jan 2021.
	Submission and Acceptance of Design of FRP Filtrate Equalization Tank	15/06/2020 -> 07/09/2020**	9/2/2020	30/07/2020 -> 22/10/2020* *	1/15/2021	Task Completed				100%		** = Change of material of temporary filtrate equalization tank from concrete to FRP on 07 Sep 2020. - Re-design work was proceeded and the planned start date was revised to 17 Aug 2020. - Bestwise submitted Rev.0 on 08 Jan 2020.
	Submission and Acceptance of Design of footing for FRP Filtrate Equalization Tank	15/06/2020 -> 07/09/2020**	9/2/2020	30/07/2020 -> 22/10/2020* *	2/19/2021	Task Completed				100%		** = Change of material of temporary filtrate equalization tank from concrete to FRP on 07 Sep 2020. - Re-design work was proceeded and the planned start date was revised to 17 Aug 2020. - Design of Footing was submitted on 8 Feb 2021.
	Submission and Acceptance of Design of Formwork & Flasework Design for Construction of Lifting Well	15/06/2020 -> 17/08/2020*	9/2/2020	30/07/2020 -> 30/11/2020*	1/15/2021	Task Completed				100%		- * = PMI014 - Revised Location for Construction of Temporary Filtrate Equalization System reveiced on 17 Aug 2020. - Bestwise submitted Rev.0 on 12 Jan 2020.
	Submission and Acceptance of Contractor's Design for Temporary Filtrate Equalisation System (E&M Works) (CDS010-2)	01/06/2020 -> 7/9/2020**	7/5/2020	30/07/2020 -> 30/11/2020* *	7/30/2021	Task Completed				-	Bestwise	** = Change of material of temporary filtrate equalization tank from concrete to FRP on 07 Sep 2020. - Bestwise submitted (CDS 0010 Rev.0) on 6 August 2020, AECOM commented on 27 Aug 2020. Bestwise to resubmit (Separate submissions P&M0049, DWG0038, CDS0026, P&M0008, P&M0004, CDS0037, CDS0027, DWG0040 were submitted) - Control philosophy (CDS0027 Rev.0) was submitted on 22 Dec 2020. AECOM commented on 13 Jan 2021, Bestwise resubmitted on 27 May 2021 formally, AECOM accepted with comments on 4 Jun 2021.
	Drawing Submission	01/06/2020 -> 17/08/2020*	9/29/2020	30/07/2020 -> 30/11/2020*	3/5/2021	Task Completed				100%	Bestwise	- * = PMI014 - Revised Location for Construction of Temporary Filtrate Equalization System reveiced on 17 Aug 2020. - Bestwise submitted (rev.0) on 29 Oct 2020 and resubmitted (rev.2) on 25 Jan 2021, AECOM accepted on 5 Feb 2021.
	Material Submission	01/06/2020 -> 17/08/2020*	11/29/2020	30/07/2020 -> 30/11/2020*	2/25/2021	Task Completed				100%	Bestwise	** = Change of material of temporary filtrate equalization tank from concrete to FRP on 07 Sep 2020. - P&M submission of temporary filtrate equalization tank (P&M 0030 Rev.1) on 29 Jan 2021. AECOM accepted subject to comments on 25 Feb 2021.
Subletting Package for Temporary Filtrate Equalization System	Tender invitation (C11) (EQT-002 & EQT-004)	4/17/2020	4/17/2020	5/7/2020	5/7/2020	Task Completed				100%		
	Tender award (C11) (EQT-002 & EQT-004)	4/14/2020	4/24/2020	5/13/2020	5/13/2020	Task Completed				100%	Bestwise	Bestwise submitted tender report on 29 April 2020 for filtrate pumps, AECOM commented on 29 May 2020, Bestwise to resubmit. Bestwise submitted tender report of instrument on 13 May 2020, AECOM noted on 26 May
	Acceptance of tender award (C11) (EQT-002 & EQT-	4/25/2020	4/25/2020	5/21/2020	5/21/2020	Task Completed				100%	Bestwise	
	Material Submission	20/07/2020 ->	10/16/2020	20/08/2020 -	2/5/2021	Task Completed				-	Bestwise	** = Change of material of temporary filtrate equalization tank from concrete to FRP on 18



	Submission of subletting package for acceptance (C9)	3/1/2020	7/13/2020	3/14/2020	7/13/2020	Task Completed				100%		
	Acceptance of subletting package (C9)	3/15/2020	7/14/2020	3/28/2020	7/14/2020	Task Completed				100%		
	Tender invitation (C9)	3/29/2020	7/15/2020	4/11/2020	7/22/2020	Task Completed				100%		
	Tender award (C9)	4/12/2020	7/23/2020	4/25/2020	8/13/2020	Task Completed				100%		
	Acceptance of tender award for civil construction work (C9)	26/04/2020	8/14/2020	5/5/2020	9/2/2020	Task Completed				100%		
	Preparation of subletting package for mech work (C9)	01/08/2020 -> 01/12/2020*	1/25/2021	08/08/20 -> 08/12/2020*	3/1/2021	Task Completed				100%		* = PMI014 - Revised Location for Construction of Temporary Filtrate Equalization System received on 17 Aug 2020. Subletting package would be submitted on 25 Feb 2021 and AECOM accepted on 1 Mar
	Tender invitation for mech work (C9)	08/08/20 ->	3/2/2021	15/08/2020 -	3/9/2021	Task Completed				100%		Tender invitation was conducted on 2 Mar 2021 and returned on 9 Mar 2021
	Tender Award for mech work (C9)	15/08/2020 ->	3/10/2021	22/08/2020 -	3/15/2021	Task Completed				100%		Tender report was submitted on 15 Mar 2021
	Acceptance of tender award for mech work (C9)	22/08/2020 ->	3/15/2021	29/08/2020 -	3/19/2021	Task Completed				100%		Tender award on 19 Mar 2021.
	Preparation of subletting package for elect work (C9)	01/08/2020 -> 01/12/2020*	2/2/2021	08/08/20 -> 08/12/2020*	3/1/2021	Task Completed				100%		* = PMI014 - Revised Location for Construction of Temporary Filtrate Equalization System received on 17 Aug 2020. Subletting package resubmitted on 26 Feb 2021 and AECOM accepted on 1 Mar 2021..
	Tender invitation for elect work (C9)	01/08/2020 ->	3/2/2021	15/08/2020 -	3/9/2021	Task Completed				100%		Tender invitation was conducted on 2 Mar 2021 and returned on 9 Mar 2021
	Tender Award for elect work (C9)	08/08/20 ->	3/10/2021	22/08/2020 -	3/15/2021	Task Completed				100%		Tender report was submitted on 15 Mar 2021
	Acceptance of tender award for elect work (C9)	15/08/2020 -> 15/12/2020*	3/15/2021	29/08/2020 - > 29/12/2020*	3/19/2021	Task Completed				100%		Tender award on 19 Mar 2021.
Construction of Temporary Filtrate Equalisation System	Construction of minor civil works under PMI 014	22/08/2020 -> 22/12/2020*	10/5/2020	10/15/2020	3/31/2021	Task Completed				100%	Bestwise	Utilities survey report of lifting well and EQ tank were submitted on 23 Sept 2020 and 29 Sept 2020. AECOM commented lifting well on 29 Sept 2020.
	RC Structure Works of lifting well	11/7/2020	1/12/2021	12/30/2020	2/25/2021	Task Completed				100%		
	Construction of concrete plinth for filtrate EQ tank	1/23/2021	2/8/2021	2/1/2021	2/26/2021	Task Completed				100%		
	Offsite fabrication and delivery of filtrate EQ tank	10/31/2020	1/16/2021	2/2/2021	3/4/2021	Task Completed				100%		First batch of filtrate EQ tank panel was delivered on 4 Mar 2021.
	Onsite assembly of filtrate EQ tank	2/2/2021	3/1/2021	3/12/2021	4/16/2021	Task Completed				100%		
6B.2.16 Temporary Filtrate Equalisation System	Mechanical Installation	3/17/2021	3/30/2021	4/12/2021	5/14/2021	Task Completed				-		
	Electrical Installation	3/13/2021	3/29/2021	4/15/2021	12/10/2021	Task Completed				-		PLC programme for water spray system (stage 1) is on-going, motorized gate valve for stage 2 under PMI is being fabricated and the delivery lead time is by end November.
	Testing and Commissioning	4/15/2021	4/22/2021	5/1/2021	11/30/2022	Completed				-		Defect rectification for BCM comments was partially completed and Site Acceptance Test (72 hours) was completed.
6B.1.17 Overall plant treatment process review by the Treatment Process Specialist	Submission of Treatment Process Specialist's review report	6/1/2020	6/1/2020	6/30/2020	7/2/2020	Task Completed				-	Bestwise	Preliminary Draft submitted, meeting completed on 15 May 2020 with SRE and TPS. Initial process design evaluation was submitted on 20 May 2020. Design calculation submitted on
	Acceptance of submission for further design	6/14/2020	7/3/2020	6/30/2020	7/17/2020	Task Completed				-		
6B Overall plant process equipment sizing review	Submission of Contractor's Design Calculation for	6/1/2020	6/1/2020	6/30/2020	7/2/2020	Task Completed				-	Bestwise	Preliminary Draft submitted, meeting completed on 15 May 2020 with SRE and TPS. Initial
	Acceptance of submission for further detail design	6/14/2020	7/3/2020	6/30/2020	7/17/2020	Task Completed				-		
6B.2.1 Inlet Works	Submission of Contractor's Design for Inlet Works No. 1	9/6/2020	11/16/2020	5/14/2021	12/30/2022	95%				-	Bestwise	All finalized design calculations for Inlet Works no.1 shall be submitted by 30 Dec 2022.
	Submission of P&M Submission	9/6/2020	9/7/2020	5/14/2021	12/30/2022	95%						P&M0022 - Inlet Pumps (status: B) P&M0003 - Coarse Screens & Fine Screens (status: B) P&M0085 - Grit Traps (status: B) P&M0084 - Screw Compactor (status: B) P&M0042 - Screw Conveyors for Coarse Screens and Fine Screens (status: B) All P&M for Inlet Works no.1 shall be submitted by 30 Dec 2022.
	Submission of P&ID Drawing	9/6/2020	9/6/2020	5/14/2021	12/29/2020	Task Completed						PID (rev.B) submitted on 13 Nov 2020. AECOM accepted subject to comments on 29 Dec 2020.
	Submission of GA Drawing	9/6/2020	1/5/2021	5/14/2021	12/30/2022	94%						E&M GA submission DWG0082 resubmitted on 9 July 2021. AECOM commented on 19 Feb 2021. Bestwise reviewed GA in BIM with AECOM on 12 Jan 2022. Electrical GA DWG0095 resubmitted on 3 July 2021. AECOM commented on 21 Apr 2021. Bestwise reviewed GA in BIM with AECOM on 12 Jan 2022. All finalized drawings for Inlet Works no.1 shall be submitted by 30 June 2022 and BIM GA review meeting is scheduled on 5, 12, 19/5/2022.
	Submission of Electrical Drawing	9/6/2020	1/15/2021	5/14/2021	12/30/2022	94%						Electrical SLD submitted on 5 Feb 2021. AECOM commented on 20 Feb 2021. Bestwise to resubmit. All finalized drawings for Inlet Works no.1 shall be submitted by 30 Dec 2022.
	Acceptance of submission	5/15/2021	5/15/2021	5/29/2021	12/30/2022	93%				-		
	Submission of detailed design for electrical installation for Inlet Works No. 1 (CDS021)	9/6/2020	9/6/2020	5/14/2021	5/14/2021	Task Completed						
	Submission of detailed design for LV Switchboards for Inlet Works No. 1 (CDS025-1)	9/6/2020	9/6/2020	5/14/2021	5/14/2021	Task Completed						

	Submission of detailed design for electrical installation BS for Inlet Works No. 1 (CDS034-1)	9/6/2020	9/6/2020	5/14/2021	5/14/2021	Task Completed						
	Submission of civil work requirements for Inlet Works No. 1 up to +8.0 mPD (CDS080-1)	9/1/2020	9/1/2020	10/30/2020	10/30/2020	Task Completed						
	KD1A: Submission of civil requirement drawing for Inlet Works No. 1 up to +8.0 mPD (First Draft))	7/15/2020	7/15/2020	8/15/2020	9/17/2020	Task Completed	no.	3	3	100%		1st draft of drawing submitted on 17 September 2020
	KD1A: Submission of civil requirement drawing for Inlet Works No. 1 up to +8.0 mPD (Final)	8/28/2020	9/18/2020	11/5/2020	11/5/2020	Task Completed	no.	3	3	100%	Bestwise	Bestwise resubmitted (rev.A) on 27 Oct 2020.
	KD1A: Submission of electrical schematic drawings for Inlet Works No. 1 (First Draft)	7/15/2020	7/15/2020	8/15/2020	9/30/2020	Task Completed	no.	2	2	100%		1st draft of drawing submitted on 30 September 2020
	KD1A: Submission of electrical schematic drawings for Inlet Works No. 1 (Final)	9/7/2020	10/1/2020	11/5/2020	10/20/2020	Task Completed	no.	2	2	100%	Bestwise	Bestwise submitted on 20 Oct 2020
	KD1A: 6 November 2020											Notice of completion works was submitted on 17 Nov 2020
6B.2.2 Primary Sedimentation Tank No. 1-4	Submission of Contractor's Design for Primary Sedimentation Tanks No. 1-4	9/6/2020	12/28/2020	5/14/2021	12/30/2022	95%				-	Bestwise	PFD (rev.B) under DWG0004 submitted on 22 June 2021. Finalized design calculations for PST shall be submitted by 30 Dec 2022.
	Submission of P&M Submission	9/6/2020	11/26/2020	5/14/2021	12/30/2022	95%						P&M0058 - Lamella Plate Settler (status: B) P&M0097 - Scum Skimmer and Scum Collection Pipe (status: C) P&M0086 - Sludge Bottom Scraper (status: C) P&M0051 - Drain Pump (status: C) P&M0044 - Primary Sludge Pump (status: B) Finalized material submissions for PST shall be submitted by 30 Dec 2022.
	Submission of P&ID Drawing	9/6/2020	10/2/2020	5/14/2021	6/24/2021	Task Completed						PID under DWG0037 (rev.1) submitted on 24 June 2021 and is accepted by AECOM.
	Submission of GA Drawing	9/6/2020	2/3/2021	5/14/2021	12/30/2022	94%						Mechanical GA was submitted on 19 Jun 2021. Electrical GA under DWG0103 (rev.1) was submitted on 6 Jul 2021 and is accepted by AECOM. Finalized drawings for PST shall be submitted by 30 Aug 2022.
	Submission of Electrical Drawing	9/6/2020	1/15/2021	5/14/2021	12/30/2022	94%						Electrical SLD submitted on 5 Feb 2021. AECOM commented on 20 Feb 2021. Bestwise to resubmit. Finalized drawings for PST shall be submitted by 30 Dec 2022.
	Acceptance of submission	5/15/2021	4/2/2021	5/29/2021	12/30/2022	94%				-		Refer to outstanding list under "Certificate of completion no.1 - section 1 of the works".
	Submission of detailed design for electrical installation	9/6/2020	9/6/2020	5/14/2021	5/14/2021	Task Completed						
	Submission of detailed design for LV Switchboards for Primary Sedimentation Tanks (CDS025-2)	9/6/2020	9/6/2020	5/14/2021	5/14/2021	Task Completed						
	Submission of detailed design for electrical installation	9/6/2020	9/6/2020	5/14/2021	5/14/2021	Task Completed						
	Submission of civil work requirements for Primary Sedimentation Tanks up to +8.0 mPD (CDS080-2)	9/1/2020	9/1/2020	10/30/2020	10/30/2020	Task Completed						
	KD1A: Submission of civil requirement drawing for Primary Sedimentation Tanks No. 1-4 up to +8.0 mPD	7/15/2020	7/15/2020	8/15/2020	9/30/2020	Task Completed	no.	4	4	100%		1st part of drafted drawing (2 nos.) was submitted on 23 Sept 2020. Remaining drawings (2 nos.) were submitted on 30 Sept 2020.
	KD1A: Submission of civil requirement drawing for Primary Sedimentation Tanks No. 1-4 up to +8.0 mPD	8/28/2020	10/1/2020	11/5/2020	11/5/2020	Task Completed	no.	4	4	100%	Bestwise	Bestwise resubmitted (Rev.A) on 27 Oct & 13 Nov 2020.
	KD1A: Submission of electrical schematic drawings for Primary Sedimentation Tanks No. 1-4 (First Draft)	7/15/2020	7/15/2020	8/15/2020	9/30/2020	Task Completed	no.	1	1	100%		1st draft of drawing submitted on 30 September 2020
	KD1A: Submission of electrical schematic drawings for Primary Sedimentation Tanks No. 1-4 (Final)	9/7/2020	10/1/2020	11/5/2020	10/20/2020	Task Completed	no.	1	1	100%	Bestwise	Bestwise submitted on 20 Oct 2020
	KD1A: 6 November 2020											Notice of completion works was submitted on 17 Nov 2020
6B.2.3 Chemical Storage and Dosing System	Submission of Contractor's Design for Chemical Dosing System (CDS006)	9/6/2020	1/7/2021	5/14/2021	10/29/2021	Task Completed				-	Bestwise	Design calculation (rev.0) of CHS1 and TCHS submitted on 2 Sep 2020 and 28 Aug 2020, AECOM commented on 24 Sep and 6 Oct 2020, Bestwise submitted CDS0060 on 15 Jul 2021 and CDS0044 on 19 Jul 2021. Finalized design calculation for chemical systems was submitted on 29 Oct 2021.
	Submission of P&M Submission	9/6/2020	9/6/2020	5/14/2021	10/30/2021	Task Completed						Finalized material submissions for chemical system was submitted on 30 Oct 2021.
	Submission of P&ID Drawing	9/6/2020	12/11/2020	5/14/2021	6/29/2021	Task Completed						PID resubmitted under DWG0053 (rev.1) on 28 Jun 2021, DWG0057 (rev.1) on 29 Jun 2021 and DWG0058 (rev.1) on 29 Jun 2021.

	Submission of GA Drawing	9/6/2020	2/8/2021	5/14/2021	12/30/2022	94%						Electrical GA drawings for CS1 under DWG0096 submitted on 10 April 2021. AECOM accepted subject to comments on 17 Apr 2021. Mechanical GA drawings for CS1 submitted on 1 April 2021. AECOM commented on 24 April 2021. Bestwise resubmitted DWG0093 (rev.1) on 30 Jun 2021 and is accepted by AECOM. Mechanical GA for Temp CS submitted on 12 Jun 2021. All finalized drawings for chemical systems shall be submitted by 30 June 2022 and BIM GA review meeting is scheduled on 17. 21. 28/4/2022.
	Submission of Electrical Drawing	9/6/2020	1/15/2021	5/14/2021	12/30/2022	94%						Electrical SLD submitted on 5 Feb 2021. AECOM commented on 20 Feb 2021. Bestwise to resubmit. All finalized drawings for chemical system shall be submitted by 30 Dec 2022.
	Acceptance of submission	5/15/2021	5/15/2021	5/29/2021	12/30/2022	93%				-		
	Submission of detailed design for electrical installations	9/6/2020	9/6/2020	5/14/2021	5/14/2021	Task Completed						
	Submission of detailed design for electrical installations	9/6/2020	9/6/2020	5/14/2021	5/14/2021	Task Completed						
	Submission of detailed design for electrical installations	9/6/2020	9/6/2020	5/14/2021	5/14/2021	Task Completed						
	Submission of detailed design for electrical installation	9/6/2020	9/6/2020	5/14/2021	5/14/2021	Task Completed						
	KD1A: Submission of civil requirement drawing for	7/15/2020	7/15/2020	8/15/2020	9/16/2020	Task Completed	no.	2	2	100%		1st draft of drawing submitted on 15 September for CHS1 and 16 September 2020 for
	KD1A: Submission of civil requirement drawing for	9/7/2020	9/17/2020	11/5/2020	11/5/2020	Task Completed	no.	2	2	100%		Bestwise resubmitted (Rev.A) on 5 Nov 2020.
	KD1A: Submission of electrical schematic drawings for	7/15/2020	7/15/2020	8/15/2020	9/15/2020	Task Completed				-		1st draft of drawing to be submitted by 16 September 2020
	KD1A: Submission of electrical schematic drawings for Chemical System No. 1 and No. 2 (Final)	9/7/2020	9/16/2020	11/5/2020	11/5/2020	Task Completed						
	KD1A: Submission of civil requirement drawing for Temporary Chemical System up to +8.0 mPD (First	7/15/2020	7/15/2020	8/15/2020	9/15/2020	Task Completed	no.	1	1	100%		1st draft of drawing submitted on 15 September 2020
	KD1A: Submission of civil requirement drawing for Temporary Chemical System up to +8.0 mPD (Final)	9/7/2020	9/16/2020	11/5/2020	11/5/2020	Task Completed	no.	1	1	100%		Bestwise resubmitted (Rev.A) on 5 Nov 2020.
	KD1A: Submission of electrical schematic drawings for Temporary Chemical System (First Draft)	7/15/2020	7/15/2020	8/15/2020	9/15/2020	Task Completed				-		1st draft of drawing to be submitted by 16 September 2020
	KD1A: Submission of electrical schematic drawings for	9/7/2020	9/16/2020	11/5/2020	11/5/2020	Task Completed						
	KD1A: 6 November 2020											Notice of completion works was submitted on 17 Nov 2020
6B.2.4 Membrane Bioreactor (MBR) System - Bio Reactor 2A and 2B	Submission of Contractor's Design for Bioreactor 2A and 2B (CDS004)	9/6/2020	1/12/2021	5/14/2021	12/30/2022	94%				-	Bestwise	PFD (rev.1) submitted on 3 Nov 2020. AECOM accepted on 7 Dec 2020 subject to comment. MBR system process and design calculation (rev.2) submitted on 6 Nov 2020. AECOM accepted on 17 Nov 2020 subject to comments. Electrical CDS submitted on 23 Jun 2021. Finalized design calculations shall be submitted by 30 Dec 2022.
	Submission of P&M Submission	9/6/2020	11/26/2020	5/14/2021	12/30/2022	95%						P&M0060 - Pre-treatment Fine Screen (status: B) P&M0053 - MLR Pump (status: B) P&M0118 - Scum Skimmer & Scum Pump (status: C) P&M0088 - Fine Bubble Air Diffuser (status: B) P&M0xxx - Wash Compactor (status: B) P&M0041 - Submersible Mixer (status: B) Finalized material submission shall be submitted by 30 Dec 2022.
	Submission of P&ID Drawing	9/6/2020	11/2/2020	5/14/2021	7/2/2021	Task Completed						PID (Rev.1) under DWG0042 resubmitted on 6 July 2021.
	Submission of GA Drawing	9/6/2020	2/17/2021	5/14/2021	12/30/2022	94%						Mechanical GA under DWG0132 submitted on 26 Jun 2021 and is accepted by AECOM. Electrical GA submitted on 23 Jun 2021. Finalized drawing shall be submitted by 30 June 2022. BIM GA review meeting is scheduled on 1, 8, 15/6/2022.
	Submission of Electrical Drawing	9/6/2020	1/15/2021	5/14/2021	12/30/2022	94%						Electrical SLD submitted on 5 Feb 2021. AECOM commented on 20 Feb 2021. Bestwise to resubmit. Finalized drawing shall be submitted by 30 Dec 2022.
	Acceptance of submission	5/15/2021	5/15/2021	5/29/2021	12/30/2022	93%				-		Refer to outstanding list under "Certificate of completion no.1 - section 1 of the works".
	Submission of detailed design for electrical installation	9/6/2020	9/6/2020	5/14/2021	5/14/2021	Task Completed						
	Submission of detailed design for LV Switchboards for BR 2A and 2B (CDS025-3)	9/6/2020	9/6/2020	5/14/2021	5/14/2021	Task Completed						
	Submission of detailed design for electrical installation	9/6/2020	9/6/2020	5/14/2021	5/14/2021	Task Completed						
	Submission of civil work requirements for BR 2A and 2B up to +8.0 mPD (CDS080-3)	9/1/2020	9/1/2020	10/30/2020	10/30/2020	Task Completed						
	KD1A: Submission of civil requirement drawing for BR 2A and 2B up to +8.0 mPD (First Draft)	7/15/2020	7/15/2020	8/15/2020	9/30/2020	Task Completed	no.	2	2	100%		1st draft of drawing submitted on 30 September 2020
	KD1A: Submission of civil requirement drawing for BR 2A and 2B up to +8.0 mPD (Final)	8/28/2020	10/1/2020	11/5/2020	11/5/2020	Task Completed	no.	2	2	100%	Bestwise	AECOM commented on 23 Oct 2020, Bestwise resubmitted on 5 Nov 2020.
	KD1A: Submission of electrical schematic drawings for BR 2A and 2B (First Draft)	7/15/2020	7/15/2020	8/15/2020	9/30/2020	Task Completed				-		1st draft of drawing was sent to AECOM via email on 15 September 2020
	KD1A: Submission of electrical schematic drawings for	9/7/2020	10/1/2020	11/5/2020	11/5/2020	Task Completed						
	KD1A: 6 November 2020											Notice of completion works was submitted on 17 Nov 2020
6B.2.4 Membrane Bioreactor (MBR) System - Membrane Filtration System No. 2 (MFB No. 2)	Submission of Contractor's Design for Membrane Filtration System (CDS005)	9/6/2020	1/11/2021	5/14/2021	12/30/2022	94%				-	Bestwise	PFD (rev.1) submitted on 3 Nov 2020. AECOM accepted on 10 Dec 2020 subject to comment. MBR system process and design calculation (rev.2) submitted on 6 Nov 2020. AECOM accepted on 17 Nov 2020 subject to comments. Finalized design calculations shall be submitted by 30 Aug 2022.

	Submission of P&M Submission	9/6/2020	11/19/2020	5/14/2021	12/30/2022	95%						P&M0072 - Membrane Module (status: B) P&M0069 - Permeate Pump (status: B) P&M0047 - RAS Pump (status: B) P&M0050 - Drain Pump (status: B) P&M0074 - Air Scour Blower (status: C) P&M0073 - Aeration Blower (status: C) P&M0093 - Air Compressor (status: C) P&M0091 - Chemical Pump (status: B) P&M0xxx - Chemical Tank (to be submitted) Finalized material submission shall be submitted by 30 Dec 2022.	
	Submission of P&ID Drawing	9/6/2020	10/30/2020	5/14/2021	7/2/2021	Task Completed						DWG0049 (Rev.1) was resubmitted on 2 Jul 2021.	
	Submission of GA Drawing	3/31/2021	2/18/2021	5/14/2021	12/30/2022	94%						DWG0121 (rev.1) was resubmitted to AECOM on 17 Jul 2021 Finalized drawings shall be submitted by 30 June 2022. BIM GA review meeting is scheduled on 19, 26/5/2022 and 2/6/2022 (Lower part) BIM GA review meeting is scheduled on 16, 23, 30/6/2022 (Upper part)	
	Submission of Electrical Drawing	4/15/2021	1/15/2021	5/14/2021	12/30/2022	94%						Electrical SLD submitted on 5 Feb 2021. AECOM commented on 20 Feb 2021. Bestwise to resubmit. Electrical GA under DWG0079 (rev.1) was resubmitted on 8 Jul 2021. Finalized drawings shall be submitted by 30 Dec 2022.	
	Acceptance of submission	5/15/2021	5/15/2021	5/29/2021	12/30/2022	93%				-			
	Submission of detailed design for electrical installation	9/6/2020	9/6/2020	5/14/2021	5/14/2021	Task Completed							
	Submission of detailed design for LV Switchboards for	9/6/2020	9/6/2020	5/14/2021	5/14/2021	Task Completed							
	Submission of detailed design for electrical installation BS for MFB (CDS034-4)	9/6/2020	9/6/2020	5/14/2021	5/14/2021	Task Completed							
	Submission of civil work requirements for MFB up to	9/1/2020	9/1/2020	9/30/2020	9/30/2020	Task Completed							
	KD1A: Submission of civil requirement drawing for	7/15/2020	7/15/2020	8/15/2020	9/30/2020	Task Completed	no.	7	7	100%		1st draft of drawing submitted on 30 September	
	KD1A: Submission of civil requirement drawing for MFB No. 2 up to +8.0 mPD (Final)	8/28/2020	10/1/2020	11/5/2020	11/5/2020	Task Completed	no.	7	7	100%	Bestwise	Bestwise resubmitted (Rev.1) on 5 Nov 2020.	
	KD1A: Submission of electrical schematic drawings for	7/15/2020	7/15/2020	8/15/2020	9/30/2020	Task Completed	no.	3	3	100%		1st draft of drawing submitted on 30 September 2020	
	KD1A: Submission of electrical schematic drawings for MFB No. 2 (Final)	9/7/2020	10/1/2020	11/5/2020	10/20/2020	Task Completed	no.	3	3	100%	Bestwise	Bestwise submitted (Rev.1) on 20 Oct 2020	
	KD1A: 6 November 2020											Notice of completion works was submitted on 17 Nov 2020	
6B.2.6 Deodorisation System (EQT-001 - Deodorization Unit)	Tender invitation (C11)	4/17/2020	4/17/2020	4/24/2020	4/24/2020	Task Completed				100%			
6B.2.6 Deodorisation System (EQT-001 - Deodorization Unit)	Tender award (C11)	4/25/2020	4/25/2020	5/12/2020	5/12/2020	Task Completed				100%	Bestwise	Bestwise submitted tender report on 13 May 2020. AECOM commented on 23 July 2020, Bestwise to resubmit.	
	Acceptance of tender award (C11)	5/13/2020	5/13/2020	5/21/2020	5/21/2020	Task Completed				100%			
	Submission of Contractor's Design for Deodorisation System , DOU No. 1 (CDS0019 & CDS0045 )	9/6/2020	9/6/2020	5/14/2021	12/31/2021	Task Completed				-		Design Calculation (Rev.0) was submitted on 24 Nov 2020. AECOM commented on 6 Jan 2021, Bestwise to resubmit. Bestwise submitted CDS0045 on 3 June 2021. Finalized design was completed.	
	Submission of P&ID Drawing of DOU No. 1	9/6/2020	8/5/2020	5/14/2021	7/2/2021	Task Completed				-	Bestwise	Bestwise resubmitted rev.3 on 29 Mar 2021. AECOM accepted subject to comments on 13 Apr 2021.	
	Submission of GA Drawing of DOU No. 1	9/6/2020	9/6/2020	5/14/2021	12/30/2022	95%						GA submitted on 21 Jun 2021 Finalized drawings shall be submitted by 30 June 2022 and BIM GA review meeting is scheduled on 11, 18, 25/5/2022.	
	Submission of Electrical Drawing of DOU No. 1	3/21/2021	1/30/2021	5/14/2021	12/30/2022	94%						Control wiring diagrams was resubmitted on 1 April 2021. AECOM commented on 23 Apr 2021. Bestwise to resubmit. Finalized drawings shall be submitted by 30 Dec 2022.	
	Acceptance of submission	5/15/2021	5/15/2021	5/29/2021	12/30/2022	93%				-			
	KD1A: Submission of civil requirement drawing for Deodorisation System , DOU No. 1 up to +8.0 mPD (First Draft)	7/15/2020	7/15/2020	8/15/2020	9/28/2020	Task Completed	no.	1	1	100%			1st draft of drawing was submitted on 28 September 2020
	KD1A: Submission of civil requirement drawing for Deodorisation System , DOU No. 1 up to +8.0 mPD (Final)	8/28/2020	9/29/2020	11/2/2020	11/5/2020	Task Completed	no.	1	1	100%	Bestwise		Bestwise resubmitted (rev.1) on 5 Nov 2020.
	Submission of Contractor's Design for Deodorisation System , DOU No. 2A (CDS0019 & CDS0048)	9/6/2020	9/6/2020	5/14/2021	12/10/2021	Task Completed				-			CDS0019: Design Calculation for Deodorisation System (status: B) CDS0048: Design Calculation on DOU2A - air extraction fan (status: B)
	Submission of P&ID Drawing of DOU No. 2A	9/6/2020	8/5/2020	5/14/2021	7/2/2021	Task Completed				-	Bestwise		Bestwise resubmitted rev.3 on 29 Mar 2021. AECOM accepted subject to comments on 13 Apr 2021.
	Submission of GA Drawing of DOU No. 2A	9/6/2020	8/3/2020	5/14/2021	12/30/2022	95%				-	Bestwise		Bestwise submitted (rev.1) on 30 Nov 2020. AECOM commented on 16 Dec 2020. Bestwise to resubmit. Finalized drawings shall be submitted by 30 June 2022 and BIM GA review meeting is scheduled on 1, 8, 15/6/2022.
	Submission of Electrical Drawing of DOU No. 2A	3/21/2021	1/26/2021	5/14/2021	12/30/2022	94%							Bestwise submitted (rev.0) on 26 Jan 2021, AECOM commented on 4 Feb 2021. Bestwise to resubmit. Finalized drawing shall be submitted by 30 Dec 2022.
		Acceptance of submission	5/15/2021	5/15/2021	5/29/2021	12/30/2022	93%				-		



	Submission of Contractor's Design for Deodorisation System , DOU No. 3A (CDS0019 & CDS0055)	9/6/2020	9/6/2020	5/14/2021	12/10/2021	Task Completed				-		CDS0019: Design Calculation for Deodorisation System (status: B) CDS0055: Design Calculation on DOU3A - air extraction fan (status: B)
	Submission of P&ID Drawing of DOU No. 3A	9/6/2020	8/5/2020	5/14/2021	7/2/2021	Task Completed				-	Bestwise	Bestwise resubmitted rev.3 on 29 Mar 2021. AECOM accepted subject to comments on 13 Apr 2021.
	Submission of GA Drawing of DOU No. 3A	9/6/2020	7/8/2020	5/14/2021	12/30/2022	96%				-	Bestwise	Bestwise submitted (rev.1) on 28 Oct 2020. AECOM commeneted on 16 Dec 2020. Bestwise resubmitted on 24 June 2021. Finalized drawings shall be submitted by 30 June 2022 and BIM GA review meeting is scheduled on 27/4/2022, 4, 11/5/2022.
	Submission of Electrical Drawing of DOU No. 3A	3/21/2021	2/26/2021	5/14/2021	12/30/2022	94%						Bestwise submitted on 17 Apr 2021. AECOM commented on 27 Apr 2021. Bestwise to resubmit. GA submitted on 24 Jun 2021 Finalized drawing shall be submitted by 30 Dec 2022.
	Acceptance of submission	5/15/2021	5/15/2021	5/29/2021	12/30/2022	93%						
	KD1A: Submission of civil requirement drawing for Deodorisation System , DOU No. 3A up to +8.0 mPD	7/15/2020	7/15/2020	8/15/2020	9/28/2020	Task Completed	no.	1	1	100%		1st draft of drawing was submitted on 28 September 2020
	KD1A: Submission of civil requirement drawing for Submission of Contractor's Design for Deodorisation System , DOU No. 3B (CDS0019 & CDS0049)	8/28/2020	9/29/2020	11/2/2020	11/5/2020	Task Completed	no.	1	1	100%	Bestwise	Bestwise resubmitted (rev.1) on 5 Nov 2020.
	Submission of P&ID Drawing of DOU No. 3B	9/6/2020	9/6/2020	5/14/2021	12/10/2021	Task Completed						CDS0019: Design Calculation for Deodorisation System (status: B) CDS0049: Design Calculation on DOU3B - air extraction fan (status: B)
	Submission of P&ID Drawing of DOU No. 3B	9/6/2020	8/5/2020	5/14/2021	7/2/2021	Task Completed				-	Bestwise	Bestwise resubmitted rev.3 on 29 Mar 2021. AECOM accepted subject to comments on 13 Apr 2021.
	Submission of GA Drawing of DOU No. 3B	9/6/2020	9/6/2020	5/14/2021	12/30/2022	95%						Bestwise submitted DWG0081 (rev.0) on 5 Feb 2021. AECOM commeneted on 12 Mar 2021. Bestwise to resubmit. Finalized drawings shall be submitted by 30 June 2022 and BIM GA review meeting is scheduled on 16, 23, 30/6/2022.
	Submission of Electrical Drawing of DOU No. 3B	3/21/2021	2/22/2021	5/14/2021	12/30/2022	94%						GA submitted on 24 Jun 2021 Finalized drawing shall be submitted by 30 Dec 2022.
	Acceptance of submission	5/15/2021	5/15/2021	5/29/2021	12/30/2022	93%				-		
	Submission of detailed design for electrical installation	9/6/2020	9/6/2020	5/14/2021	5/14/2021	Task Completed						
	Submission of detailed design for LV Switchboards for	9/6/2020	9/6/2020	5/14/2021	5/14/2021	Task Completed						
	Submission of detailed design for electrical installation	9/6/2020	9/6/2020	5/14/2021	5/14/2021	Task Completed						
	Submission of civil work requirements for MFB up to	9/1/2020	9/1/2020	9/30/2020	9/30/2020	Task Completed						
	Submission of civil requirement drawing for MFB up to	8/28/2020	8/28/2020	11/2/2020	11/2/2020	Task Completed						
	KD1A: Submission of electrcal schematic drawings for	7/15/2020	7/15/2020	8/15/2020	9/30/2020	Task Completed				-		1st draft of drawing to be submitted by 30 September 2020
	KD1A: Submission of electrcal schematic drawings for	9/7/2020	10/1/2020	11/5/2020	11/5/2020	Task Completed						
	KD1A: 6 November 2020											Notice of completion works was submitted on 17 Nov 2020
04SC008 - Design, Supply and Installation of detailed design for lifting appliances	Acceptance of tender award (C9)	-	-	-	7/6/2020	Task Completed				100%	-	AECOM accepted tender report on 6 July 2020.
	Submission of detailed design for lifting appliances for Inlet Works No. 1 (CDS050-1)	9/6/2020	12/5/2020	9/6/2020	12/30/2022	95%						DWG 0055 (Rev.0) was submitted on 13 Mar 2021. AECOM commented on 20 Apr 2021. Bestwise to resubmit. Bestwise submitted P&M0025 on 15 June 2021. Finalized design shall be submitted by 30 Dec 2022.
	Submission of detailed design for lifting appliances for Primary Sedimentation Tanks (CDS050-2)	9/6/2020	12/5/2020	9/6/2020	12/30/2022	95%						DWG 0054 (Rev.0) was submitted on 18 Jan 2021. AECOM commented on 9 Mar 2021. Bestwise to resubmit. Finalized design shall be submitted by 30 Dec 2022.
	Submission of detailed design for lifting appliances for BR 2A and 2B (CDS050-3)	9/6/2020	12/5/2020	9/6/2020	12/30/2022	95%						DWG 0065 (Rev.0) was submitted on 18 Jan 2021. AECOM commented on 9 Mar 2021. Bestwise to resubmit. P&M-0026 (Rev.1) received status B. Finalized design calculation shall be submitted by 30 Dec 2022.
	Submission of detailed design for lifting appliances for MFB (CDS050-4)	9/6/2020	12/5/2020	9/6/2020	12/30/2022	95%						DWG 0066 (Rev.1) was submitted on 1 Mar 2021. AECOM commented on 5 Mar 2021. Bestwise to resubmit. P&M-0027 (Rev.1) received status B. Finalized design calculation shall be submitted by 30 Dec 2022.
	Submission of detailed design for lifting appliances for Temporary Filtration Tank (CDS050-5)	9/6/2020	12/5/2020	9/6/2020	5/21/2021	Task Completed						DWG 0051 (Rev.2) was resubmitted on 7 May 2021 and acceptance by AECOM subject to condition on 21 May 2021. Bestwise submitted P&M0021 on 21 June 2021.
Building Services System	Submission for MVAC system	N/A	12/10/2020	N/A	12/30/2022	95%						Design calculations and drawings for inlet works was submitted on 16 Dec 2020. AECOM commented on 15 Jan 2021 and 20 Jan 2021. Design calculations and drawings for PST was submitted on 30 Dec 2020. AECOM commented on 22 Jan 2021 and 26 Jan 2021. Design calculations and drawings for MFB2 was submitted on 29 Jan 2021. AECOM commented on 26 Mar 2021. Subletting package resubmitted by 18 Mar 2021. AECOM accepted on 19 Mar 2021. Finalized design shall be submitted by 30 Dec 2022.
	Submission for Fire Services System	N/A	3/15/2021	N/A	12/30/2022	94%						Subletting Package to be resubmitted by 31 Mar 2021. AECOM accepted on 9 Apr 2021. Drawings: Inlet Works: submitted on 8 June 2021. PST 1-4: submitted on 23 Jun 2021 BR2A &2B: submitted on 8 Jun 2021 MFB 2: submitted on 8 Jun 2021 Finalized design shall be submitted by 30 Dec 2022.

	Submission for Plumbing and Drainage System	N/A	3/15/2021	N/A	12/30/2022	94%						Subletting Package resubmitted by 10 Mar 2021. AECOM accepted on 12 Mar 2021. Tender invitation was conducted on 15 Mar 2021 and closed on 26 Mar 2021. Finalized design shall be submitted by 30 Dec 2022.
	Submission for Electrical Services System	N/A	12/10/2020	N/A	12/30/2022	95%						GA for lighting was submitted on 18 Dec 2020. AECOM commented on 6 Jan 2021. Bestwise to resubmit. GA for small power system was submitted in 8 Feb 2021. AECOM commented on 3 Mar 2021. Bestwise to resubmit. Finalized design shall be submitted by 30 Dec 2022.
	Submission of ELV system	N/A	1/8/2021	N/A	12/30/2022	94%						GA for CCTV was resubmitted on 16 Mar 2021. AECOM commented on 30 Mar 2021. Bestwise resubmitted on 25 Jun 2021. Finalized design shall be submitted by 30 Dec 2022.
	Submission for PV system	N/A	3/15/2021	N/A	12/30/2022	94%						Tender package was submitted to AECOM. Finalized design shall be submitted by 30 Dec 2022.
SCADA System & PMS	Submission for SCADA system	N/A	2/11/2021	N/A	12/30/2022	94%						Revised SCADA structure was provided via email on 9 Apr 2021 and tender package is under preparation. Finalized design shall be submitted by 30 Dec 2022.
	Submission for PMS system	N/A	3/8/2021	N/A	12/30/2022	94%						Tender package to be resubmitted on 29 June 2021. Finalized design shall be submitted by 30 Dec 2022.
	Submission for CMMS & IDMS system	N/A	6/1/2021	N/A	12/30/2022	93%						Finalized design shall be submitted by 30 Dec 2022.
Section 2 of Works												
Street Fire Hydrant Pump Room	KD1A: Submission of civil requirement drawing for	7/15/2020	7/15/2020	8/15/2020	9/17/2020	Task Completed	no.	1	1	100%		1st draft of drawing submitted on 17 September 2020
	KD1A: Submission of civil requirement drawing for	8/28/2020	9/18/2020	11/2/2020	11/5/2020	Task Completed	no.	1	1	100%		Bestwise resubmitted (rev.1) on 5 Nov 2020.
	KD1A: Submission of electrical schematic drawings for	7/15/2020	7/15/2020	8/15/2020	9/30/2020	Task Completed						1st draft of drawing to be submitted by 30 September 2020
	KD1A: Submission of electrical schematic drawings for	9/7/2020	10/1/2020	11/5/2020	11/5/2020	Task Completed						
	KD1A: 6 November 2020											Notice of completion works was submitted on 17 Nov 2020
FS & Sprinkler Pump Room	KD1A: Submission of civil requirement drawing for FS	7/15/2020	7/15/2020	8/15/2020	9/17/2020	Task Completed	no.	1	1	100%		1st draft of drawing submitted on 17 September 2020
	KD1A: Submission of civil requirement drawing for FS	8/28/2020	9/18/2020	11/2/2020	11/5/2020	Task Completed	no.	1	1	100%		Bestwise resubmitted (rev.1) on 5 Nov 2020.
	KD1A: Submission of electrical schematic drawings for	7/15/2020	7/15/2020	8/15/2020	9/30/2020	Task Completed						
	KD1A: Submission of electrical schematic drawings for	9/7/2020	10/1/2020	11/5/2020	11/5/2020	Task Completed						
	KD1A: 6 November 2020											Notice of completion works was submitted on 17 Nov 2020
Emergency Generator House	KD1A: Submission of civil requirement drawing for Emergency Generator House up to +8.0 mPD (First	7/15/2020	7/15/2020	8/15/2020	9/18/2020	Task Completed	no.	1	1	100%		1st draft of drawing submitted on 18 September 2020
	KD1A: Submission of civil requirement drawing for Emergency Generator House up to +8.0 mPD (Final)	8/28/2020	9/19/2020	11/2/2020	11/5/2020	Task Completed	no.	1	1	100%		Bestwise resubmitted (rev.1) on 5 Nov 2020.
	KD1A: Submission of electrical schematic drawings for	7/15/2020	7/15/2020	8/15/2020	9/30/2020							
	KD1A: Submission of electrical schematic drawings for Street Fire Hydrant Pump Room (Final)	9/7/2020	10/1/2020	11/5/2020	11/5/2020							
	KD1A: 6 November 2020											Notice of completion works was submitted on 17 Nov 2020
Lightning Protection System for DOU3A (underground)	Submission and Acceptance for Lightning Protection System Design	12/6/2021	12/6/2021	1/31/2022	1/31/2022	Task Completed						
	Material Delivery	2/7/2022	2/7/2022	2/28/2022	2/28/2022	Task Completed						Material Delivery was by End Feb 2022.
	Installation Work	3/31/2022	4/26/2022	5/5/2022	5/5/2022	Task Completed						The installation work was completed on 5 May 2022.
	Testing & Commissioning	1/7/2023	1/7/2023	1/31/2023	1/31/2023							
Lightning Protection System for Inlet Works (underground)	Submission and Acceptance for Lightning Protection System Design	12/20/2021	12/20/2021	1/31/2022	1/31/2022							
	Material Delivery	12/15/2022	10/1/2022	3/31/2022	10/31/2022							
	Installation Work	3/15/2022	11/1/2022	10/30/2022	12/14/2022							Underground works subject to site coordination with JV.
	Testing & Commissioning	11/1/2022	12/15/2022	11/15/2022	12/31/2022							
Section 3 of Works												
6B.2.12 Provision of New Replacement Filter Plates	Submission of onsite survey plan for acceptance	3/1/2020	3/25/2020	3/30/2020	4/21/2020	Task Completed				100%	-	Bestwise resubmitted onsite survey plan on 21 April 2020
	Acceptance of submission of onsite survey plan	3/1/2020	3/25/2020	3/30/2020	5/12/2020	Task Completed				100%	-	Survey plan acceptance received on 12 May 2020. Onsite discussion with ST1 was
	Submission of onsite survey report	5/21/2020	5/21/2020	5/29/2020	5/29/2020	Task Completed				100%		
	Acceptance of onsite survey report	5/30/2020	5/30/2020	6/15/2020	6/15/2020	Task Completed				-		
	Preparation of procurement package (C11)	6/22/2020	6/22/2020	7/6/2020	7/14/2020	Task Completed				100%		
	Tender invitation (C11)	7/15/2020	7/15/2020	7/22/2020	7/24/2020	Task Completed				100%		
	Tender Award (C11)	7/23/2020	7/25/2020	7/29/2020	7/31/2020	Task Completed				100%		
	Material Submission	8/21/2020	8/21/2020	8/28/2020	12/7/2020	Task Completed				100%		Revised survey report (second draft) was sent to AECOM on 21 Oct 2020. Technical Material submission (Rev.1) resubmitted on 7 Dec 2020. AECOM accepted subject to comments on 24 Dec 2020. Material submission (Rev. 2) resubmitted on 12 Jan 2021. AECOM accepted subject to comment on 22 Jan 2021.

6B.2.12 Provision of New Replacement Filter Plates for Existing Membrane Filter Presses at Existing Sludge Press House	Material Delivery	12/1/2020	12/1/2020	8/8/2021	7/13/2021	Task Completed				-		Handed over to DSD.
	Completion Date of Section 3: 22 September 2021											
Subcontracting												
	Submission of subletting package for acceptance	1/1/2020	3/6/2020	3/30/2020	3/6/2020	Task Completed				100%	-	
	Acceptance of subletting package	3/1/2020	3/21/2020	3/30/2020	3/21/2020	Task Completed				100%	-	
	Tender invitation	3/1/2020	3/24/2020	4/1/2020	3/30/2020	Task Completed				100%	-	
	Tender award	3/22/2020		4/14/2020	4/6/2020	Task Completed				100%	-	Bestwise submitted tender report on 6 April 2020
	Acceptance of tender award	-	-	-	4/15/2020	Task Completed				100%		AECOM accepted tender report on 15 April 2020
Construction of <i>Contractor's</i> site accommodation in WA1-C	Design of MiC	4/15/2020	4/16/2020	6/1/2020	8/15/2020	Task Completed				100%		Revised layout drawings received from AluHouse on 28 May 2020. Comments provided to AluHouse on 2 June 2020.
	Submission of detailed design including foundation works, septic tank	7/1/2020	7/1/2020	7/14/2020	9/4/2020	Task Completed				100%		Design calculation of foundation work was submitted on 7 July 2020, comment received on 27 July 2020. Bestwise to resubmit.
	Site Clearance Work	7/15/2020	7/20/2020	7/31/2020	8/15/2020	Task Completed				100%		Tender invitation commenced on 29 May 2020 and tenders received on 4 June 2020. Tender
	Off-site fabrication of Septic tank	7/15/2020	7/20/2020	7/31/2020	7/31/2020	Task Completed				100%		Site clearance work started on 20 July 2020
	Submission of method statement with ICE certificate	8/1/2020	8/1/2020	8/7/2020	10/8/2020	Task Completed				100%		CV of ICE was submitted on 4 August 2020 and accepted on 25 August 2020
	Submission of design calculation with ICE certificate	8/1/2020	8/1/2020	8/7/2020	10/8/2020	Task Completed				100%		Design calculation of foundation work was submitted on 7 July 2020, comment received on
	Acceptance of method statement and design calculation	8/8/2020	10/9/2020	8/14/2020	10/16/2020	Task Completed				100%		Method Statement and Design Calculation was submitted on 8 Oct 2020.
	Submission of method statement with ICE certificate	8/1/2020	8/1/2020	8/7/2020	11/23/2020	Task Completed				100%		
	Submission of design calculation with ICE certificate	8/1/2020	8/1/2020	8/7/2020	11/23/2020	Task Completed				100%		
	Acceptance of method statement and design calculation	8/8/2020	11/24/2020	8/14/2020	11/27/2020	Task Completed				100%		
	Excavation work	8/17/2020	10/21/2020	8/18/2020	10/21/2020	Task Completed				100%		
	Installation of septic tank	8/19/2020	10/21/2020	8/20/2020	10/22/2020	Task Completed				100%		
	Construction of RC foundation	8/21/2020	10/23/2020	8/31/2020	11/12/2020	Task Completed				100%		
	Off-site fabrication and delivery of MiC Office	6/1/2020	9/30/2020	7/31/2020	12/4/2020	Task Completed				100%		
	On-site installation of MiC Office	8/1/2020	12/4/2020	8/30/2020	1/5/2021	Task Completed				100%		
	Installation of car park shelter	1/4/2021	1/7/2021	1/11/2021	1/9/2021	Task Completed				100%		Subject to the completion of car park shelter of PM office and JEC office.
04SC003 - Building Information Modeling (BIM)	Submission of subletting package for acceptance (C9)	3/1/2020	3/25/2020	3/14/2020	3/25/2020	Task Completed				100%	-	
	Acceptance of subletting package (C9)	3/14/2020	4/2/2020	3/30/2020	4/2/2020	Task Completed				100%	-	
	Tender invitation (C9)	4/1/2020	4/1/2020	4/8/2020	4/9/2020	Task Completed				100%	-	
	Tender award (C9)	-	-	-	4/15/2020	Task Completed				100%	-	Bestwise submitted tender report on 15 April 2020
	Submission of subletting package for acceptance	3/14/2020	3/16/2020	3/30/2020	4/20/2020	Task Completed				100%	-	Bestwise resubmitted on 20 April 2020
	Acceptance of subletting package	3/28/2020	5/4/2020	4/13/2020	5/13/2020	Task Completed				100%	-	AECOM accepted subletting package on 13 May 2020
	Tender invitation	4/11/2020	6/19/2020	4/27/2020	6/26/2020	Task Completed				-		Invitation to tender was commenced on 19 June 2020 and tender returned on 26 June 2020
	Tender award	4/25/2020	6/27/2020	5/11/2020	7/4/2020	Task Completed				-		Bestwise submitted tender report on 30 June 2020
	Acceptance of tender award	-	-	-	7/18/2020					-		
04SC007 - Independent Beam Plus Consultant	Submission of subletting package for acceptance	3/1/2020	3/30/2020	3/14/2020	3/30/2020	Task Completed				100%	-	
	Acceptance of subletting package	3/14/2020	4/3/2020	3/30/2020	4/3/2020	Task Completed				100%	-	
	Tender invitation	3/30/2020	3/30/2020	4/9/2020	4/9/2020	Task Completed				100%	-	
	Tender award	-	-	-	4/15/2020	Task Completed				100%	-	Bestwise submitted tender report on 15 April 2020
	Acceptance of tender award	-	-	-	4/17/2020	Task Completed				100%	-	AECOM accepted tender report on 17 April 2020
	Introduction meeting with IBPC, Cinotech	-	-	-	4/28/2020	Task Completed				100%	-	Meeting completed on 28 April 2020 followed by planning work progress
04SC008 - Design, Supply and Installation of detailed	Submission of subletting package for acceptance (C9)	4/1/2020	3/17/2020	4/14/2020	3/17/2020	Task Completed				100%	-	Bestwise submitted subletting package on 3 April 2020
	Acceptance of subletting package (C9)	4/14/2020	4/17/2020	4/30/2020	4/28/2020	Task Completed				100%	-	AECOM accepted subletting package on 28 April 2020
	Tender invitation (C9)	4/30/2020	5/6/2020	5/14/2020	5/28/2020	Task Completed				100%	-	Invitation to tender was commenced on 6 May 2020 and tender returned on 28 May 2020
	Tender award (C9)	5/14/2020	5/29/2020	5/30/2020	6/9/2020	Task Completed				100%	-	Bestwise submitted tender report on 9 June 2020.
Temporary Primary Sludge Thickener and its	Submission of subletting package (C9) for acceptance	15/05/2020 ->	8/14/2020	15/05/2020 -	8/27/2020	Task Completed				100%	Bestwise	- *=Corresponding PMI No.009 and CE No.009 were issued by AECOM on 14 July 2020.
	Acceptance of subletting package (C9) (Mech)	30/05/2020 -> 30/7/2020*	8/15/2020	15/06/2020-> 15/8/2020*	9/16/2020	Task Completed				100%		- *=Corresponding PMI No.009 and CE No.009 were issued by AECOM on 14 July 2020. CE was implemented on 15 July 2020.
	Tender invitation (C9) (Mech)	15/06/2020-> 15/8/2020*	9/9/2020	22/06/2020-> 22/8/2020*	10/14/2020	Task Completed				100%		- *=Corresponding PMI No.009 and CE No.009 were issued by AECOM on 14 July 2020. CE was implemented on 15 July 2020. - Tender invitation for FRP Tank was conducted on 9 Sep 2020, tender returned on 16 Sep 2020. - Tender invitation for mechanical installation was conducted on 29 Sept 2020, tender returned on 14 Oct 2020,




















Tender award (C9) (Mech)	22/06/2020-> 22/8/2020*	9/17/2020	29/06/2020- > 29/8/2020*	10/22/2020	Task Completed				100%		- *=Corresponding PMI No.009 and CE No.009 were issued by AECOM on 14 July 2020. CE was implemented on 15 July 2020. - Tender report for FRP Tank was submitted on 24 Sep 2020 and accepted on 9 Oct 2020. - Tender report for mechanical installation submitted on 22 Oct 2020 and accepted on 16 Nov 2020.
Acceptance of tender award (C9) (Mech)	-	-	-	11/16/2020	Task Completed				100%		
Submission of subletting package (C9) for acceptance (Elect)	15/05/2020 -> 15/7/2020*	12/9/2020	15/05/2020 - > 30/11/2020*	1/28/2021	Task Completed				100%		- *=Corresponding PMI No.009 and CE No.009 were issued by AECOM on 14 July 2020. CE was implemented on 15 July 2020. - Bestwise resubmitted subcontracting package of electrical installation on 28 Jan 2021
Acceptance of subletting package (C9) (Elect)	30/05/2020 -> 30/7/2020*	1/29/2021	15/06/2020- > 15/8/2020*	2/1/2021	Task Completed				100%		- *=Corresponding PMI No.009 and CE No.009 were issued by AECOM on 14 July 2020. CE was implemented on 15 July 2020.
Tender invitation (C9) (Elect)	15/06/2020-> 15/8/2020*	2/1/2021	22/06/2020- > 22/8/2020*	2/11/2021	Task Completed				100%		- *=Corresponding PMI No.009 and CE No.009 were issued by AECOM on 14 July 2020. CE was implemented on 15 July 2020. - Tender invitation commenced on 1 Feb 2021 and returned on 11 Feb 2021
Tender award (C9) (Elect)	22/06/2020-> 22/8/2020*	2/11/2021	29/06/2020- > 29/8/2020*	2/23/2021	Task Completed				100%		- *=Corresponding PMI No.009 and CE No.009 were issued by AECOM on 14 July 2020. CE was implemented on 15 July 2020. - Tender report target submitted on 23 Feb 2021 and accepted on 24 Feb 2021
Acceptance of tender award (C9) (Elect)	-	-	-	2/26/2021	Task Completed				100%		
Tender invitation (C11)	30/04/2020-> 15/07/2020*	4/30/2020	30/06/2020- > 15/09/2020*	11/18/2020	Task Completed				100%	Bestwise	- *=Corresponding PMI No.009 and CE No.009 were issued by AECOM on 14 July 2020. CE was implemented on 15 July 2020. -Tender invitation of Primary Sludge Thickener commenced on 22 April 2020 and tender was received on 29 April 2020. Tender queries was requested on 5 May 2020 and received on 7 May 2020. Tender report was commented by PM and resubmitted on 22 May 2020. Accepted by AECOM on 12 Jun 2020. - Tender Invitation of process pumps for the thickening system was commenced on 5 Jun 2020 and tenders were received on 10 June 2020. Tender report submitted to PM on 2 July 2020. - Tender Invitation of activated carbon filter was commenced on 22 Oct 2020 and to be returned on 2 Nov 2020. Tender report submitted on 5 Nov 2020 and accepted on 16 Nov 2020 - Tender Invitation of FRP platform was commenced on 13 Nov 2020 and to be returned on 20 Nov 2020. Tender report submitted on 30 Nov 2020 and accepted on 11 Jan 2020 - Tender Invitation of instrument was commenced on 18 Nov 2020 and to be returned on 25 Nov 2020. Tender report submitted on 30 Nov 2020 - Based on the control philosophy agreed on 23 Dec 2020, motorized and solenoid valves were selected.
Tender award (C11)	15/05/2020-> 29/07/2020*	5/30/2020	15/07/2020- >	11/30/2020	Task Completed				100%		- *=Corresponding PMI No.009 and CE No.009 were issued by AECOM on 14 July 2020. CE was implemented on 15 July 2020.
Acceptance of tender award (C11)	-	-	-	9/18/2020					-		
Design Submission	03/07/2020 -> 15/07/2020*	8/5/2020	21/09/2020- > 02/10/2020*	5/10/2021	Task Completed				100%	Bestwise	- *=Corresponding PMI No.009 and CE No.009 were issued by AECOM on 14 July 2020. CE was implemented on 15 July 2020. -Design submission of Process Pumps (Rev.3) resubmitted on14 Apr 2021, AECOM accepted with comments on 7 May 2021. -Design submission of electrical calculation (rev.2) was resubmitted on 29 Apr 2021. AECOM accepted with comments on 10 May 2021. -Control Philosophy (Rev.2) resubmitted on 5 Mar 2021. AECOM accepted subject to comments on 26 Mar 2021.
Plant and Material Submission	21/07/2020 -> 30/07/2020*	7/21/2020	31/08/2020 - > 31/10/2020*	6/30/2021	Task Completed					Bestwise	- *=Corresponding PMI No.009 and CE No.009 were issued by AECOM on 14 July 2020. CE was implemented on 15 July 2020. - Plant and Material submission of primary sludge thickener was resubmitted on 1 Sep 2020 (Rev. 3) and AECOM accepted on 8 Sep 2020. - Plant and Material submission P&M0002 (Rev.2) of process pumps was submitted on 5 August 2020 and AECOM commented on 26 Aug 2020, Bestwise to re-submitted to AECOM. - Plant and Material submission (Rev.0) for valves was submitted on 16 Nov 2020. AECOM accepted on 14 Dec 2020 subject to comments - Plant and Material submission (Rev.1) for DI pipes and fittings was resubmitted on 3 Dec 2020. AECOM accepted on 14 Dec 2020 - Plant and Material submission (Rev.0) for primary sludge equalization tank was submitted on 5 Feb 2021. AECOM accepted subject to comments on 25 Feb 2021. - Plant and Material submission (Rev.0) for activated carbon filter was submitted on 28 Jan 2021. AECOM accepted subject to comments on 5 Feb 2021. - Plant and Material submission (Rev. 1) for instruments was resubmitted on 13 Mar 2021. AECOM accepted subject to comments on 7 Apr 2021.
Drawing Submission	03/07/2020 -> 30/07/2020*	8/3/2020	21/09/2020 - > 21/11/2020*	2/10/2021	Task Completed				100%	Bestwise	- *=Corresponding PMI No.009 and CE No.009 were issued by AECOM on 14 July 2020. CE was implemented on 15 July 2020. - PFD, P&ID, Schematic GA (Rev.3) resubmitted on 22 Jan 2021 according to the finalized control philosophy. AECOM accepted subject to comment on 29 Jan 2021. - Electrical drawing - Bestwise resubmitted electrical drawing (Rev.5) on 22 Mar 2021. AECOM accepted on 16 Apr 2021.










	Material Manufacturing	31/07/2020 -> 30/09/2020*	8/4/2020	21/10/2020 - > 21/12/2020*	4/20/2021	Task Completed				100%		- *=Corresponding PMI No.009 and CE No.009 were issued by AECOM on 14 July 2020. CE was implemented on 15 July 2020. - Manufacturing instruction of PS thickener was issued on 3 August 2020. - Manufacturing instruction of process pumps was issued on 24 September 2020 - Electrical sub-contractor is awarded and manufacturing LCP
	Material Delivery	05/09/2020 ->	11/4/2020	16/11/2020 -	6/21/2021	Task Completed						
	Mechanical Installation	01/10/2020 -> 01/12/2020*	2/2/2021	15/11/2020 - > 15/01/2021*	5/17/2021	Task Completed				-		
	Offsite Fabrication and Delivery of FRP Tank		1/16/2021		4/7/2021	Task Completed				100%		First batch to be delivered on 23 Mar 2021
	Onsite Installation of FRP Tank		4/7/2021		7/30/2021	Task Completed						Water filling to tank completed; Tank hydraulic test completed.
	Electrical Installation	01/10/2020 -> 01/12/2020*	3/19/2021	15/11/2020 - > 15/01/2021*	7/19/2021	Task Completed				-		Energize of all LCPs on 24 May 2021 and isolated prior to system commissioning.
Temporary Primary Sludge Thickener and its accessories (Sub-programme was provided by Bestwise)	Testing and Comissioning	15/11/2020 -> 15/01/2021*	5/8/2021	22/11/2020 - > 22/01/2021*	9/30/2022	Completed				-		Improvement works under PMI are on-going and defect rectification for BCM comments was partially completed. - Testing and Commissioning (3 x 24hrs) completed by End September.
Modification of Existing Emergency Generator Electrical Works												
	Submission of subletting package (C9) for acceptance	10/15/2020	10/15/2020	10/31/2020	12/11/2020	Task Completed				100%		
	Acceptance of subletting package (C9)	11/1/2020	11/5/2020	11/15/2020	1/2/2021	Task Completed				100%		
	Tender invitation (C9)	11/16/2020	1/26/2021	11/30/2020	2/5/2021	Task Completed				100%		Tender invitation commenced on 26 Jan 2021, and returned on 5 Feb 2021
	Tender award (C9)	11/30/2020	2/18/2021	12/7/2020	2/18/2021	Task Completed				100%		Tender report was submitted on 18 Feb 2021 and accepted on 26 Feb 2021
	Acceptance of tender award (C9)	12/8/2020	2/18/2021	12/15/2020	2/26/2021	Task Completed				100%		
	Design Submission	12/15/2020	3/15/2021	1/15/2021	4/23/2021	Task Completed				100%		DWG-0100 was submitted on 23 Apr 2021. AECOM accepted with comments on 30 Apr
	Transportation of existing dismantled genset no. 2 (Genset No.2) to subcontractor (Click Ltd.)'s workshop	3/9/2021	3/9/2021	3/9/2021	3/9/2021	Task Completed				100%		
	Drawing submission (Drawing of General Layout for Existing 600kVA Genset Container)	4/23/2021	4/23/2021	4/30/2021	4/30/2021	Task Completed				100%		
	Drawing submission (Cable route ,general arrangement, etc)	5/14/2021	5/28/2021	5/21/2021	5 July 2021	Task Completed				100%		
	Material submission P431 P&M-0087	21 May 2021	19 June 2021	28 May 2021	12 July 2021	Task Completed				100%		
	Fabrication of container at PRC	21 June 2021	21 June 2021	TBC	8/12/2021	Task Completed				100%		
	Container deliver to HK	TBC	8/12/2021	8/10/2021	8/12/2021	Task Completed				100%		
	Off site modification work at HK factory	TBC	8/16/2021	8/24/2021	8/24/2021	Task Completed				100%		
	FAT plan of modified Genset No.2 P431 MS-036	7/12/2021	7/12/2021	8/20/2021	8/20/2021	Task Completed				100%		
	FAT of Genset No.2 after modification works	8/25/2021	8/25/2021	8/25/2021	8/25/2021	Task Completed				100%		
	Installation Work of I-beam Support	8/26/2021	8/26/2021	8/26/2021	8/26/2021	Task Completed				100%		
	Transportation of Genset No. 2 to existing power house in SWHSTW and completion of the Genset No.2 installation on I-beam supporting frame	8/27/2021	8/27/2021	8/27/2021	8/27/2021	Task Completed				100%		
	Provision of one (1) can of 160L diesel and a diesel hand pump placed at diesel daily tank of Genset No.1 for standby top up (PPMI-012 item L) Location to be coordinated and advised by SWHSTW operator DSD/ST1	7/27/2021	7/27/2021	8/31/2021								Location to be further coordinated with DSD.
	Modification works of existing switchboard	9/1/2021	9/1/2021	9/8/2021	9/8/2021	Task Completed				100%		
	Cables (including control cable and power cables) laying and installation of cable containment, busbar chamber	7/21/2021	7/30/2021	9/8/2021	9/8/2021	Task Completed				100%		
	Supply of busbar chamber/ connection box	8/10/2021	8/10/2021	9/3/2021	9/3/2021	Task Completed				100%		
	Completion of all Genset cables and cable termination work to existing power house in SWHSTW after the completion of Genset No. 2 installation work	9/1/2021	9/1/2021	9/8/2021	9/8/2021	Task Completed				100%		
	Delivery of dummy load and self-test	9/9/2021	9/9/2021	9/14/2021	9/15/2021	Task Completed				100%		
	SAT and T&C (witness by AECOM and DSD/ST1) Please allow 1 week advance notice for coordination with DSD/ST1, e.g. genset signal start, etc.)	9/15/2021	9/15/2021	9/15/2021	9/16/2021	Task Completed				100%		
04SC009 - Design, Supply and Installation of HVSB												
	Submission of subletting package for acceptance	4/21/2020		5/1/2020		-						
	Acceptance of subletting package	5/21/2020		5/30/2020		-						
	Tender invitation	6/1/2020		6/14/2020		-						
	Tender award	7/1/2020		7/14/2020		-						
04SC010 - Design, Supply and Installation of LVSB	Submission of subletting package for acceptance	5/1/2020		5/14/2020		-						

	Acceptance of subletting package	6/1/2020		6/14/2020		-						
	Tender invitation	6/14/2020		6/30/2020		-						
	Tender award	7/1/2020		7/14/2020		-						
04SC011 - Design and Installation of Building	Submission of subletting package for acceptance	4/14/2020		4/30/2020		-						
	Acceptance of subletting package	5/14/2020		5/30/2020		-						
	Tender invitation	5/30/2020		6/14/2020		-						
	Tender award	6/21/2020		6/30/2020		-						
04SC012 - Facility Computerized Systems	Submission of subletting package for acceptance	5/14/2020		5/30/2020		-						
	Acceptance of subletting package	6/14/2020		6/30/2020		-						
	Tender invitation	7/1/2020		7/14/2020		-						
	Tender award	7/21/2020		8/14/2020		-						
Plant and Materials (Marking Scheme)												
PS Clause no. 6B.2.1 Inlet Pump	Submission of marking scheme for PM's acceptance (fourth draft)	5/1/2020	5/1/2020	9/1/2020	8/19/2020	Task Completed				100%		AECOM commented on 14 August 2020, Bestwise resubmitted on 19 Aug 2020.
	Submission of marking scheme for PM's acceptance	5/1/2020	5/1/2020	9/1/2020	8/19/2020	Task Completed				100%		Bestwise resubmitted on 19 Aug 2020.
	Acceptance of marking scheme by the PM	5/15/2020	8/20/2020	9/15/2020	9/1/2020	Task Completed				100%		AECOM accepted on 1 Sep 2020
	Tender invitation	5/29/2020	9/9/2020	9/29/2020	9/18/2020	Task Completed				100%		Tender invitation was conducted on 9 Sept 2020 and returned on 18 Sept 2020.
PS Clause no. 6B.2.1 Inlet Pump	Tender award	6/5/2020	9/19/2020	10/5/2020	10/7/2020	Task Completed				100%		Technical Submission Evaluation Report was submitted on 5 Oct 2020, Tender report was submitted on 7 Oct 2020. AECOM noted on 8 Oct 2020.
	Acceptance of tender award	6/19/2020	10/17/2020	10/19/2020	11/15/2020	Task Completed				-		
	Submission of marking scheme for PM's acceptance (third draft)	5/1/2020	5/14/2020	9/1/2020	8/19/2020	Task Completed				100%		AECOM commented on 14 August 2020, Bestwise resubmitted on 19 Aug 2020
	Submission of marking scheme for PM's acceptance	5/1/2020	5/14/2020	9/1/2020	8/19/2020	Task Completed				100%		Bestwise resubmitted on 19 Aug 2020
PS Clause no. 6B.2.4 MBR Pre-treatment Screen	Acceptance of marking scheme by the PM	5/15/2020	8/20/2020	9/15/2020	9/1/2020	Task Completed				100%		AECOM accepted on 1 Sep 2020
	Tender invitation	5/29/2020	11/20/2020	9/29/2020	12/11/2020	Task Completed				100%		Tender invitation was conducted on 20 Nov 2020 and returned on 11 Dec 2020. Tender
	Tender award	6/5/2020	12/13/2020	10/5/2020	3/3/2021	Task Completed				100%		Technical Submission Evaluation Report was submitted on 12 Jan 2021. AECOM noted on 22 Jan 2021. Tender Report was submitted on 4 Feb 2021, AECOM commented on 19 Feb 2021, Bestwise submitted supplementary information on 26 Feb 2021. AECOM noted on 3 Mar
PS Clause no. 6B.2.4	Submission of marking scheme for PM's acceptance	5/1/2020	5/14/2020	9/1/2020	9/2/2020	Task Completed				100%		AECOM commented on 1 September 2020, Bestwise resubmitted on 2 Sep 2020
	Submission of marking scheme for PM's acceptance	5/1/2020	9/3/2020	9/1/2020	9/2/2020	Task Completed				100%		Bestwise resubmitted on 2 Sep 2020
PS Clause no. 6B.2.4 Air Diffusion System	Acceptance of marking scheme by the PM	5/15/2020	8/20/2020	9/15/2020	9/1/2020	Task Completed				100%		AECOM accepted on 1 Sep 2020, subject to conditions.
	Tender invitation	5/29/2020	2/17/2021	9/29/2020	3/12/2021	Task Completed				100%		Procurement package would follow the approved format (i.e. aeration blower) Tender invitation was conducted on 17 Feb 2021. Addendum No. 1 was issued on 18 Feb 2021. Tender return date was extended from 26 Feb 2021 to 12 Mar 2021. Tender returned on 12 Mar 2021
	Tender award	6/5/2020	3/18/2021	10/5/2020	4/20/2021	Task Completed				-		Technical Submission Evaluation Report was submitted on 18 Mar 2021. AECOM noted on 30 Mar 2021. Tender Report was submitted on 8 Apr 2021. LOI was issued to supplier.
	Acceptance of tender award	6/19/2020	2/20/2021	10/19/2020	3/12/2021	Task Completed				-		
PS Clause no. 6B.2.4	Submission of marking scheme for PM's acceptance	5/14/2020	5/14/2020	9/14/2020	8/19/2020	Task Completed				100%		AECOM commented on 14 August 2020, Bestwise resubmitted on 19 Aug 2020
	Submission of marking scheme for PM's acceptance	5/14/2020	5/14/2020	9/14/2020	8/19/2020	Task Completed				100%		Bestwise resubmitted on 19 Aug 2020
PS Clause no. 6B.2.4 BR Aeration Blower	Acceptance of marking scheme by the PM	5/28/2020	8/20/2020	9/28/2020	9/1/2020	Task Completed				100%		AECOM accepted on 1 Sep 2020
	Tender invitation	6/11/2020	2/3/2021	10/12/2020	3/3/2021	Task Completed				100%		Procurement package was submitted to AECOM under CGS-066. AECOM replied on 29 Jan 2021. Tender invitation was conducted on 3 Feb 2021. Tender returned on 3 Mar 2021
	Tender award	6/18/2020	3/4/2021	10/19/2020	4/12/2021	Task Completed				-		Technical Submission Evaluation Report was submitted on 10 Mar 2021. AECOM noted on 19 Mar 2021. Tender Report was submitted on 24 Mar 2021. LOI was issued to supplier.
	Acceptance of tender award	7/2/2020	3/4/2021	11/2/2020	3/25/2021	Task Completed				-		AECOM accepted on 1 Sep 2020, subject to conditions.
PS Clause no. 6B.2.4	Submission of marking scheme for PM's acceptance	5/14/2020	5/1/2020	9/14/2020	9/2/2020	Task Completed				100%		AECOM commented on 1 September 2020, Bestwise resubmitted on 2 Sep 2020
	Submission of marking scheme for PM's acceptance	5/14/2020	9/3/2020	9/14/2020	9/2/2020	Task Completed				100%		Bestwise resubmitted on 2 Sep 2020
	Acceptance of marking scheme by the PM	5/28/2020	9/3/2020	9/28/2020	9/5/2020	Task Completed				100%		AECOM accepted on 5 Sep 2020 subject to conditions.
	Tender invitation	6/11/2020	9/14/2020	10/12/2020	10/5/2020	Task Completed				100%		Tender invitation was conducted on 14 Sept 2020 and returned on 5 Oct 2020.
PS Clause no. 6B.2.4 Membrane Modules, Cassettes / Racks	Tender award	6/18/2020	10/6/2020	10/19/2020	11/2/2020	Task Completed				100%		Technical Submission Evaluation Report was submitted on 14 Oct 2020, Tender report was submitted on 2 Nov 2020. AECOM noted on 4 Nov 2020.
	Acceptance of tender award	7/2/2020	11/3/2020	11/2/2020	11/24/2020	Task Completed				-		
	Submission of marking scheme for PM's acceptance (second draft)	5/14/2020	5/14/2020	9/14/2020	8/19/2020	Task Completed				100%		AECOM commented on 14 August 2020, Bestwise resubmitted on 19 Aug 2020
	Submission of marking scheme for PM's acceptance	5/14/2020	5/14/2020	9/14/2020	8/19/2020	Task Completed				100%		Bestwise resubmitted on 19 Aug 2020
	Acceptance of marking scheme by the PM	5/28/2020	8/20/2020	9/28/2020	9/1/2020	Task Completed				100%		AECOM accepted on 1 Sep 2020
	Tender invitation	6/11/2020	9/25/2020	10/12/2020	10/29/2020	Task Completed				100%		Tender invitation was conducted on 25 Sept 2020 and returned on 29 Oct 2020.
PS Clause no. 6B.2.4 RAS Pump	Tender award	6/18/2020	10/30/2020	10/19/2020	12/2/2020	Task Completed				100%		Technical Submission Evaluation Report was submitted on 6 Nov 2020. Tender report was submitted on 24 Nov 2020, AECOM noted on 2 Dec 2020.
	Acceptance of tender award	7/2/2020	11/21/2020	11/2/2020	12/12/2020	Task Completed				-		





[illegible]


 Task  Milestone  Project Summary  Late  Critical Split  Manual Progress  Milestone (Actual)    
 Milestone, Tentative  Summary  Manual Summary  Critical  Progress  Slack (Float)  Slack  




 Task  Milestone  Project Summary  Late  Critical Split  Manual Progress  Milestone (Actual)  

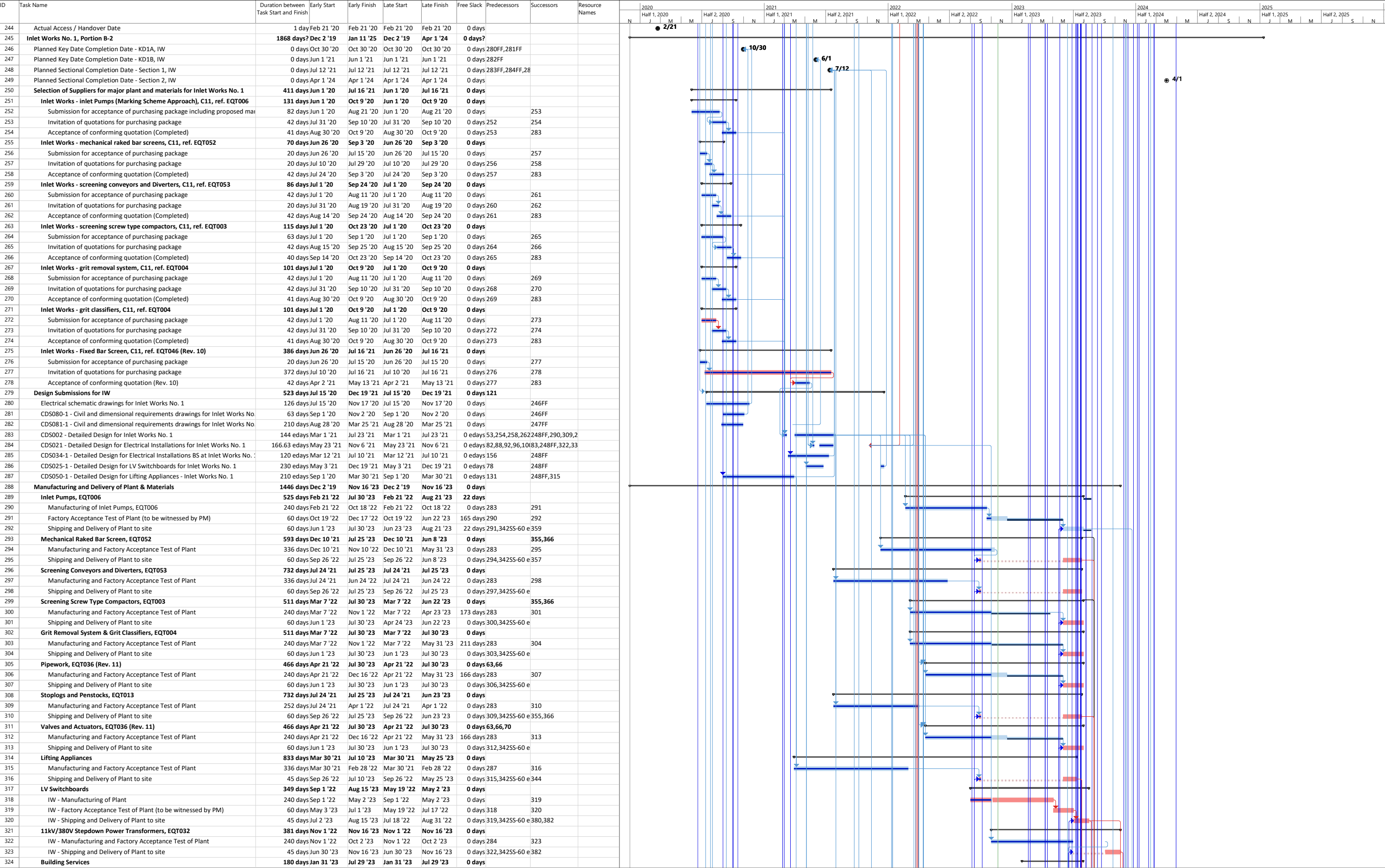



 Project: DE/2018/04 Date: 31/10/22	Task	Milestone		Project Summary	Late	Critical Split	Manual Progress	Milestone (Actual)	
	Milestone, Tentative	Summary		Manual Summary	Critical	Progress	Slack (Float)	Slack	

Status Date Oct 31 '22

Page 3 of 23

DE\_2018\_04 Revised PG- (Rev 27, 2022-10) R1






Project: DE/2018/04

Date: 31/10/22

Task

Milestone




Project Summary

Late

Critical Split

Manual Progress

Milestone (Actual)



Milestone, Tentative

Summary

Manual Summary

Critical

Progress

Slack (Float)












Slack

Status Date Oct 31 '22






Page 5 of 23

DE\_2018\_04 Revised PG- (Rev 27, 2022-10) R1



 Project: DE/2018/04 Date: 31/10/22	Task	Milestone		Project Summary	Late		Critical Split		Manual Progress		Milestone (Actual)	
	Milestone, Tentative	Summary		Manual Summary	Critical		Progress		Slack (Float)		Slack	










Status Date Oct 31 '22
 Page 6 of 23
DE\_2018\_04 Revised PG- (Rev 27, 2022-10) R1

 Project: DE/2018/04 Date: 31/10/22	Task	Milestone		Project Summary	Late	Critical Split	Manual Progress	Milestone (Actual)	
	Milestone, Tentative	Summary		Manual Summary	Critical	Progress	Slack (Float)	Slack	

Status Date Oct 31 '22

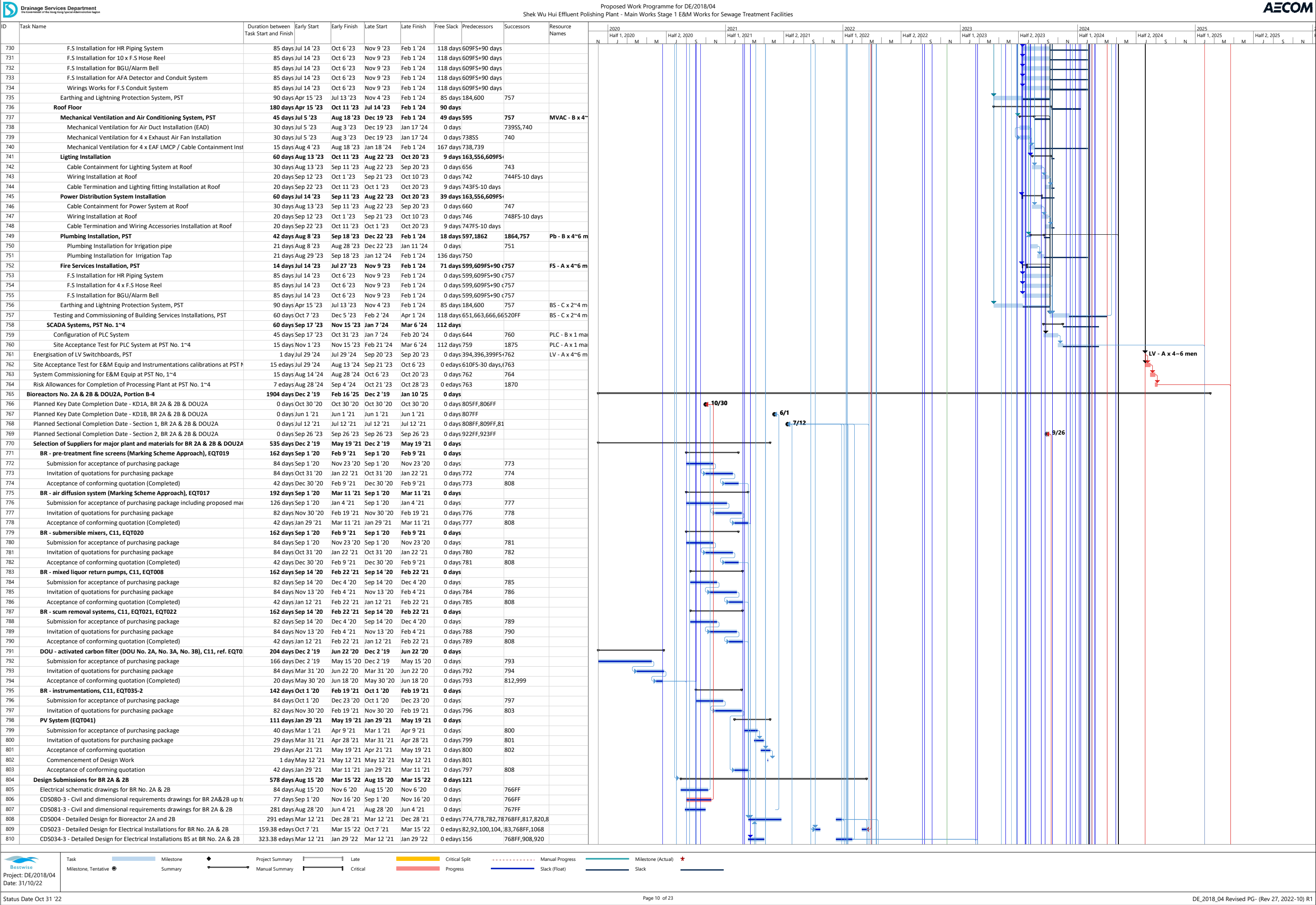
Page 7 of 23

DE\_2018\_04 Revised PG- (Rev 27, 2022-10) R1


 Task  Milestone  Project Summary  Late  Critical Split  Manual Progress  Milestone (Actual)  



























Bestwise

Task Milestone Project Summary Late Critical Split Manual Progress Milestone (Actual) ★

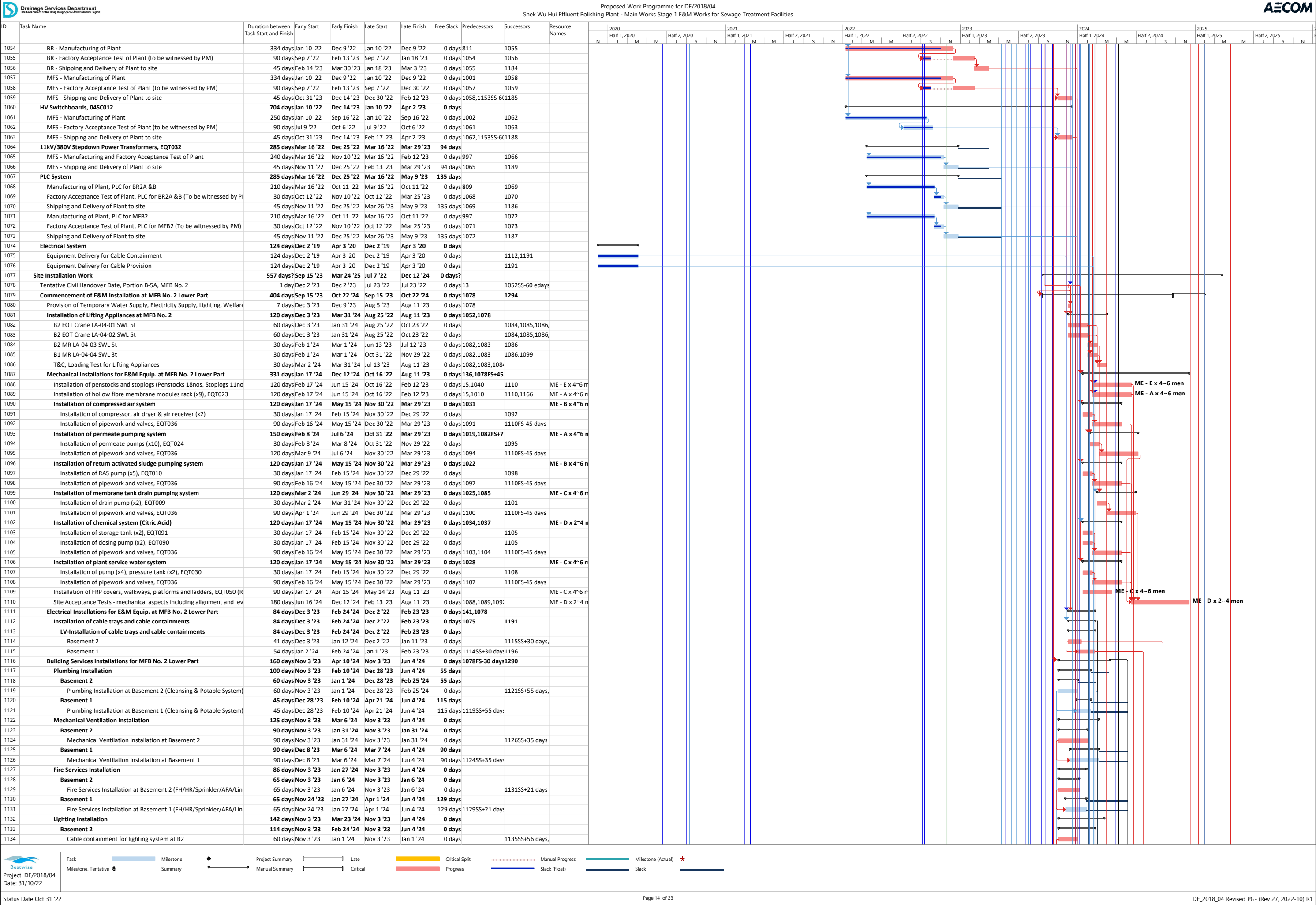
Milestone, Tentative Summary Manual Summary Critical Progress Slack (Float) Slack















 Task  Milestone  Project Summary  Late  Critical Split  Manual Progress  Milestone (Actual)  

 Project: DE/2018/04 Date: 31/10/22	Task	Milestone		Project Summary	Late		Critical Split		Manual Progress		Milestone (Actual)	
	Milestone, Tentative	Summary		Manual Summary	Critical		Progress		Slack (Float)		Slack	












Status Date Oct 31 '22
 Page 13 of 23
DE\_2018\_04 Revised PG- (Rev 27, 2022-10) R1






 Project: DE/2018/04 Date: 31/10/22	Task	Milestone		Project Summary	Late		Critical Split		Manual Progress		Milestone (Actual)	
	Milestone, Tentative	Summary		Manual Summary	Critical		Progress		Slack (Float)		Slack	

Status Date Oct 31 '22
 Page 15 of 23
DE\_2018\_04 Revised PG- (Rev 27, 2022-10) R1

 Project: DE/2018/04 Date: 31/10/22	Task	Milestone		Project Summary	Late		Critical Split		Manual Progress		Milestone (Actual)	
	Milestone, Tentative	Summary		Manual Summary	Critical		Progress		Slack (Float)		Slack	

Status Date Oct 31 '22
 Page 16 of 23
DE\_2018\_04 Revised PG- (Rev 27, 2022-10) R1



Task

Milestone

Project Summary

Late

Critical Split

Manual Progress

Milestone (Actual)

★

Milestone, Tentative

Summary

Manual Summary

Critical

Progress


Slack (Float)

Slack

Project: DE/2018/04

Date: 31/10/22





Project: DE/2018/04

Date: 31/10/22

Task

Milestone, Tentative

Milestone

Summary

Project Summary

Manual Summary

Late

Critical

Critical Split

Progress

Manual Progress

Slack (Float)


Milestone (Actual)

Slack

Status Date Oct 31 '22

Page 18 of 23

DE\_2018\_04 Revised PG- (Rev 27, 2022-10) R1



Project: DE/2018/04

Date: 31/10/22

Task

Milestone, Tentative

Milestone

Summary

Project Summary

Manual Summary

Late

Critical

Critical Split

Progress

Manual Progress

Slack (Float)

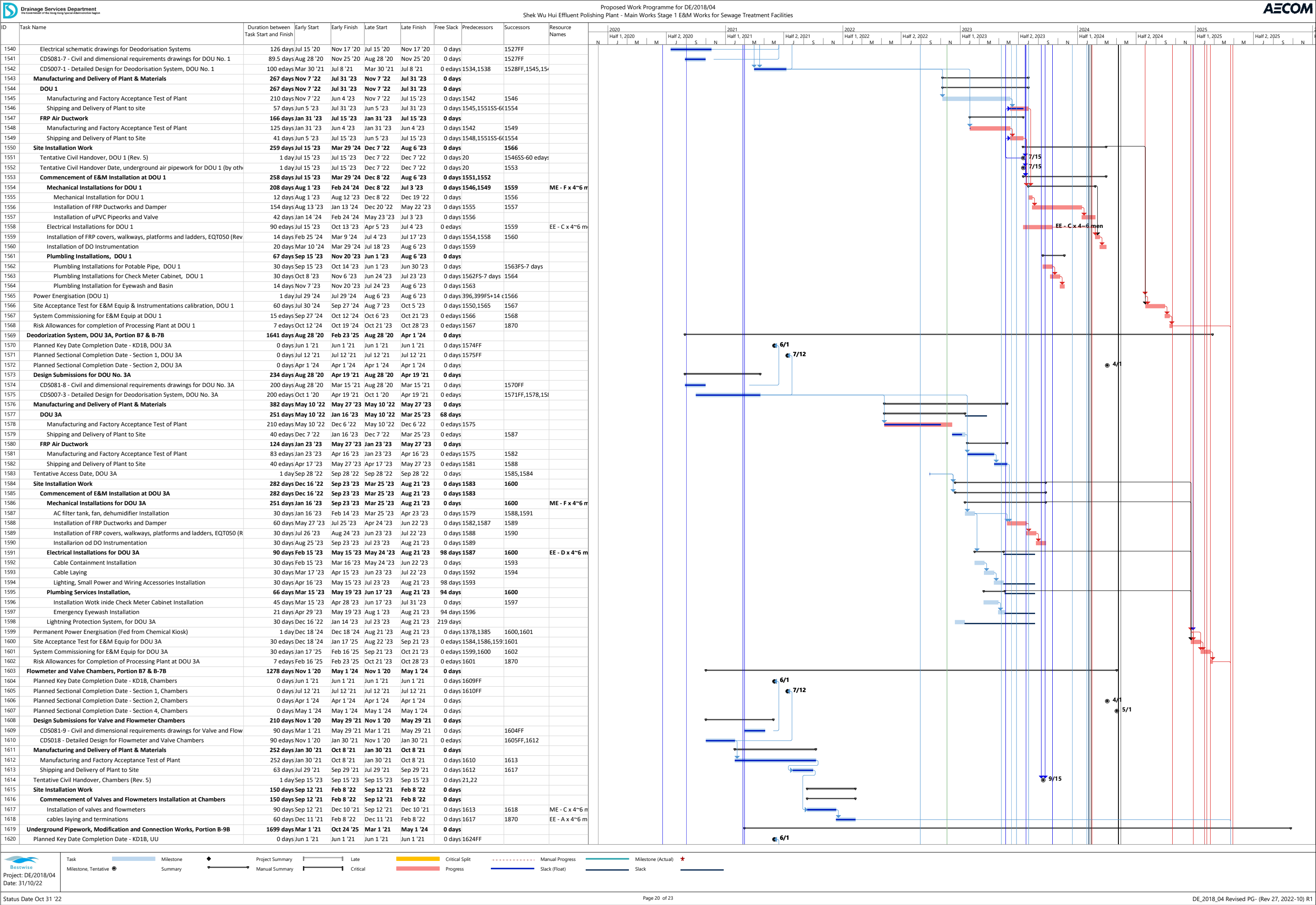
Milestone (Actual)

Slack

Status Date Oct 31 '22












Page 19 of 23

DE\_2018\_04 Revised PG- (Rev 27, 2022-10) R1






<div><div><div></div><div>Bestwise</div></div><div>Project: DE/2018/04</div><div>Date: 31/10/22</div></div>	Task	<div></div>	Milestone	<div></div>	Project Summary	<div></div>	Late	<div></div>	Critical Split	<div></div>	Manual Progress	<div></div>	Milestone (Actual)	<div></div>
	Milestone, Tentative	<div></div>	Summary	<div></div>	Manual Summary	<div></div>	Critical	<div></div>	Progress	<div></div>	Slack (Float)	<div></div>	Slack	<div></div>
Status Date Oct 31 '22														
Page 21 of 23														
DE_2018_04 Revised PG- (Rev 27, 2022-10) R1														

 Project: DE/2018/04 Date: 31/10/22	Task	Milestone		Project Summary	Late		Critical Split		Manual Progress		Milestone (Actual)	
	Milestone, Tentative	Summary		Manual Summary	Critical		Progress		Slack (Float)		Slack	

Status Date Oct 31 '22

Page 22 of 23

DE\_2018\_04 Revised PG- (Rev 27, 2022-10) R1



Project: DE/2018/04

Date: 31/10/22

Task

Milestone

Project Summary

Late

Critical Split

Manual Progress

Milestone (Actual)

Milestone, Tentative

Summary

Manual Summary

Critical

Progress

Slack (Float)

Slack

Status Date Oct 31 '22

Page 23 of 23

DE\_2018\_04 Revised PG- (Rev 27, 2022-10) R1

